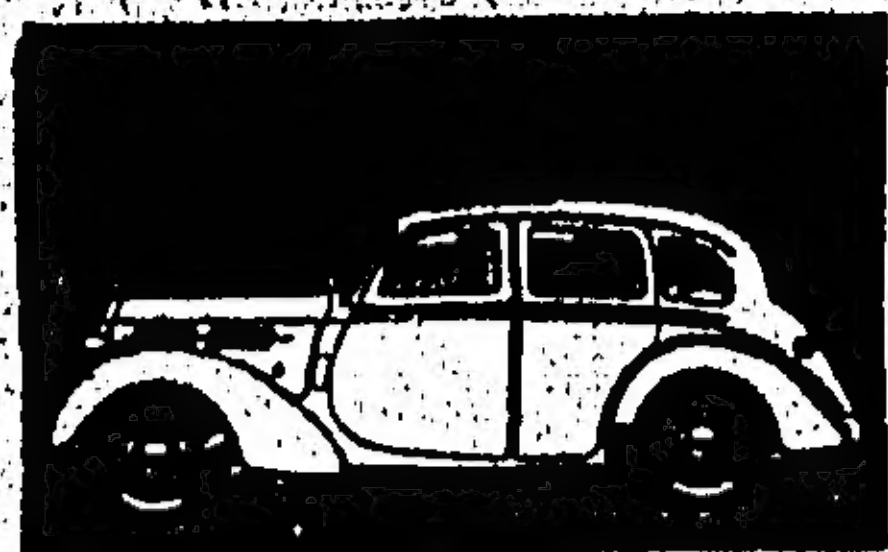


STANDARD CARS
—dedicated to—
ECONOMY



FAR EAST MOTORS
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Telephone: 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1881 三拜禮 號五十月三英港香 WEDNESDAY MARCH 15, 1939. 日五廿月正 SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$300 PER ANNUM

has culminated in the
DUNLOP
Fort
The Tyre with 2000 teeth
to bite the road!
Ensuring the maximum of comfort,
durability and, above all, safety.

FIVE-POINT HUNGARIAN ULTIMATUM TO CZECHO-SLOVAKIA EXPIRES 10 A.M.

14 German Divisions Mass On Moravian Frontier: Prague Reports
Occupation Of Border Towns And Advance Inland

CZECH TROOPS
ON BORDER

LATEST NEWS
FROM EUROPE

MARCH AT MIDNIGHT

Berlin, Mar. 14.
NAZI SOURCES predicted that German troops will enter Slovakia at midnight to support M. Tiso, and to protect their own nationals from alleged Czech terrorism.
Czechoslovakia has collapsed under military threat, and the Nazi "march eastward" has split 19 into three independent States on the first anniversary of the seizure of Austria.
Firstly, Slovakia has proclaimed independence; secondly, Ruthenia in a broadcast proclaimed independence a few hours later; thirdly, Bohemia and Moravia remain under Czech rule, but only through Nazi sufferance.
Britain and France maintained a "hands-off" policy and Italy applauded as Herr Hitler forces the "co-operation" of Prague.

40 CASUALTIES
Bratislava, Mar. 14.
It is unofficially reported from Bratislava that Czech troops killed approximately 40 Ukrainians and wounded many more while attempting to suppress independence demonstrations to-day.—United Press.
SLOVAK DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Bratislava, Mar. 14.
The Slovak Premier, Dr. Tiso, issued the following proclamation to the Slovak people to-day in connection with the declaration of independence (Continued on Page 4)

LATEST HUNGARY TO ANNEX RUTHENIA Announcement In Budapest

BUDAPEST, Mar. 14.
Hungary intends to annex Ruthenia, it was declared here this evening in authoritative quarters.
This intention is clearly phrased in the following official declaration by the Hungarian Government: "In consequence of the omissions of the Prague Government, which are to-day ascertainable, conditions of the Munich agreement have not been fulfilled. The territorial revisions provided for in the agreement have also been violated. With the Slovak declaration of independence, the problem of the so-called Carpatho-Ukraine demands immediate solution. Hungary has always maintained the standpoint of the self-determination of peoples, and it is upon this standpoint that she has always demanded Carpatho-Ukraine territory. The inhabitants of this district wish to return to Hungary. Thousands of appeals have been received by the Hungarian Government, all urging an immediate annexation of this territory to Hungary.
"Hungary also goes longingly to the Carpatho-Ukraine district, since the key to security of the country lies to some extent there. We do not understand, in this connection, mere security in a military form or a geographical viewpoint, but primarily that protection which the Ruthenian forests afford to the Hungarian waterway system, and the low-lying plain district.
"Hungary cannot sit by with folded arms while a partly representing a political minority exploits these forests which represent the only source of wealth of the country. These forests have offered resistance to the elements and human depredations for centuries, and have protected the Hungarian plain.
"The Carpathian forest district guarantees the existence of 10,000,000 Hungarians and Hungary will take care that this guarantee falls into her own hands, and thus acquires a new protection.—Trans-Ocean.

See Back Page For Further Late News

Why Armies March

RUTHENIA, an autonomous province inside the Czechoslovakian Republic, was Hungarian territory for 1,000 years until the end of the war.
Part of its 4,800 square miles, including Ushorod, the capital, and many of its 725,000 people were restored to Hungary by the Italo-German arbitration award in Vienna on November 2 last.
But both Poland and Hungary want Ruthenia restored to Hungary so that the two countries will have a common frontier.
Germany, on the other hand, wants an independent Ruthenia and Slovakia in order to provide an effective bulwark against Soviet Russia. If Ruthenia or Slovakia gain independence, they will effectively cut off the Czechs from Russia, and the Czechs will be then entirely at the mercy of a ring of hostile nations.
That is why the present situation is causing grave anxiety in Europe.

CRISIS IN COMMONS

No Action By Britain Necessary

LONDON, Mar. 14.
ANSWERING A private notice question by Mr. Clement Attlee in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. Neville Chamberlain made a statement on Czechoslovakia.
The Premier outlined the events up to this morning, and added that he had not yet received official confirmation of the most recent press reports regarding the resignation of the Czech Government, and the independence of Slovakia.
Mr. Attlee asked what action the British Government would take in view of the guarantee entered into regarding the territorial integrity of Czechoslovakia, and whether they intended to consult with the other guarantors and with Prague in the light of the present situation.
Mr. Chamberlain said that the question of any action had not yet arisen.
MORAL OBLIGATIONS
Sir Archibald Sinclair asked whether the Government still regarded itself under a moral obligation with regard to the guarantee.
Mr. Chamberlain replied that the position in that respect had not undergone any change.
The Premier made no reply when asked by Mr. Wedgwood Benn, who was going to pay back the £20,000,000 which the Premier had issued to Czechoslovakia without Parliamentary authority.
[Replying to a further supplementary question by Mr. Attlee, Mr. Chamberlain reminded the House that the guarantee was one against unprovoked aggression against Czechoslovakia, and no such aggression had yet taken place.—Reuter.

EUROPE SEETHING WITH RUMOURS OF TROOPINGS

BUDAPEST, Mar. 14.
HUNGARY'S ULTIMATUM TO PRAGUE, DEMANDING THE WITHDRAWAL OF CZECH TROOPS FROM RUTHENIA, AND THE RELEASE OF HUNGARIAN PRISONERS IN CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, EXPIRES AT 2 A.M. G.M.T., (10 A.M. H.K.T.).

Hungary "declines to accept responsibility for the consequences" if the ultimatum is rejected, it was stated.

The ultimatum lists five demands:
1.—THE IMMEDIATE RELEASE OF HUNGARIAN PRISONERS;
2.—THE IMMEDIATE CESSATION OF THE PERSECUTION OF HUNGARIANS AND THE GRANT TO THEM OF THE RIGHT TO ORGANISE THEMSELVES;
3.—SUPPLY OF RIFLES TO THE HUNGARIAN PROTECTIVE ORGANISATIONS;
4.—THE WITHDRAWAL OF CZECH TROOPS FROM RUTHENIA TO BEGIN WITHIN 24 HOURS;
5.—FULL RESPECT FOR HUNGARIAN PROPERTY.—REUTER.

GERMANS INVADE MORAVIA

PRAGUE, Mar. 14.
OFFICIAL CZECH QUARTERS state that German troops have occupied Maerischowitz, in Moravia, and official circles confirm that German troops are advancing as far as the town of Mistek.
Official circles in Berlin deny the Prague report.
It is officially stated in Berlin that President Hacha and M. Chvalovsky arrived in Berlin at 9.40 p.m. G.M.T. to-day.

RUTHENIAN INDEPENDENCE

Meanwhile the Ukrainian News Service confirms that Ruthenia has declared its independence, and adds that a new Cabinet has been chosen, with the whole of the country in the hands of Ukrainians.
An earlier report from Berlin stated that well-informed circles there generally believed that German troops were ready to march into Czechoslovakia during the night if necessary.
The figure of 14 divisions is mentioned, but no official or reliable confirmation of this was forthcoming.—Reuter.

ALTER MAP OF EUROPE

GERMANY IS EXPECTED to take action to-night which will alter the map of Europe, as M. Tiso's request for Hitler's help is taken here to mean that German troops will march into Slovakia, probably to-night, to restore order and to clarify M. Tiso's position.

The fate of the Czechs depends on the visit here of President Hacha and M. Chvalovsky, who it is stated, will be received by Herr Hitler, in the presence of Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop and Field-Marshal Hermann Goering.

It is understood that President Hacha is coming to Berlin on his own responsibility.

The whole country is seething with rumours of troop movements. It is said that altogether, 40 divisions are in position for potential mobility, while 14 divisions have been detailed for possible immediate action.

Two motorised divisions are reported to have left Breslau for the southern Silesian frontier, and large sections of the Berlin-Vienna motor road is closed to civil traffic.

Nazi motor corps—a motorised semi-military organisation—left Munich for the frontier.

The requisitioning of private cars has started in Munich.—Reuter.

WITHDRAW TROOPS DEMAND

BERLIN, Mar. 14.
ACCORDING to a Chust telegram broadcast over the German radio, the Ruthenian Government has asked the Central Government at Prague for the withdrawal of all Czech troops from Ruthenian territory.

It was added that no reply has yet been received.
German radio reports also state that the advance of Hungarian troops into Ruthenia is proceeding, and it gives a Budapest report that Hungarian troops have occupied the town of Svalava, north of Munkacs.

A Warsaw message says that it is officially announced that Polish military detachments on the Polish-Ruthenian frontier are being strengthened.

Meanwhile, according to a Prague report, it is reliably learned that the Government has ordered the return of Czech troops from Ruthenia in compliance with the Hungarian ultimatum.
Another Prague message says that an appeal for calm in the present historic event in Bratislava, was broadcast from the Prague wireless station to-day.
BRATISLAVA QUIET
From Bratislava, comes the news that, except for a number of steel helmets, police with fixed bayonets, the streets of Bratislava are fairly normal. No flags are flying. Work (Continued on Page 4)

BRIDGES BLOWN UP Retarding Advance Of Hungarians

BUDAPEST, Mar. 14.
CZECH TROOPS blew up the railway line to-day between Salank and Pektetpatak, south-east of Munkacs in order to check the advance of Hungarian troops.
Hungarian border troops were attacked by Czechs with machine guns and hand grenades. The Hungarians returned the fire. Czech forces attempting to cross the demarcation line near Barakzo were repulsed by Hungarians, who suffered two wounded.
The Czechs have arrested two prominent leaders of the Hungarian Party in Slovakia, Count Michael Csaky, and his brother, Count August Csaky.
A Berlin report says that one German was killed and six wounded at Stungern in the Igau district of Moravia, when Czech police fired on German demonstrators who were protesting against the arrest of local German leaders.
A Communist mob stormed the homes of numerous Germans in Pilsen, demolishing furniture, and maltreating the inmates. Four were seriously injured.—Trans-Ocean.

Mexican Oil Appropriations

Mexico City, Mar. 14.
Mr. Richberg, representing foreign oil interests in negotiations with the Government over the expropriation, had a conversation lasting an hour and a half with President Cardenas to-day, covering important topics.
The conversations were then adjourned until to-morrow.
Mr. Richberg said that if conditions were reached in the next two days, he would make a statement that would end many unfounded rumours.
He expects to leave for Washington next week, and if necessary, will return to Mexico.—Reuter.

Palestine Parleys

LONDON, Mar. 14.
UNDERSTANDS that a meeting of the Arab delegates to the Palestine conference has been called for 4 p.m. to-morrow, when the British Government will lay before them the conclusions reached as a result of the past five weeks' consultations on the Palestine problem.
A second meeting with the whole of the Jewish delegation will be held for the same purpose at 8 p.m. to-morrow.
Both meetings will be at St. James' Palace, and it is anticipated that the final conclusions will be submitted to the British Cabinet at its weekly meeting to-morrow morning.
Reuter.

NEW BRITISH NOTE TO THE JAPANESE

LONDON, Mar. 14.
THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT is considering a new protest to Japan on the basis of information, presumably discovered by the secret service, alleging that pro-Japanese elements in Tientsin had created a special organisation for the perpetration of terrorist acts inside the foreign concessions.
—Reuter.

RELIEF IN CHINA Growth Of British Fund Shown

LONDON, Mar. 14.
PRESIDING AT the general committee meeting of the British Fund for the relief of Chinese distress, the Earl of Donoughmore announced that since the fund was opened on October 1, 1937, subscriptions totalling £177,338 had been received.
For the past six weeks, money had been coming in at an average of over £1,300 a week. Administrative expenses in England were only a trifle over two per cent.
Dr. H. G. Thompson, the secretary of the fund, pointed out that in addition to money, the fund had received many valuable gifts, including several tons of ether and chloroform, £1,000 worth of stainless steel surgical instruments from Sheffield manufacturers, and over 2,000 boxes of clothing, which had been shipped to China.
He also mentioned the great value of free transportation which had been given by shipping companies, the cost of which would otherwise have eaten deeply into the fund.
—Reuter.

IN A WRITTEN REPLY

IN A WRITTEN REPLY in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. Butler said no reply had been received by the British as to the measures adopted by the Japanese authorities against the British concession in Tientsin.
The acting Consul-General had interviewed General Homma, the Japanese military commander on March 6, when the whole position was reviewed, and General Homma undertook to discuss the matter with the Japanese Consul-General to enable the Consul-General to reply.
Representations were made to the Japanese Government, it was understood, also by the French and American Ambassadors.
"APPROPRIATE REPRESENTATIONS" Questioned as to British action with the introduction of the new Japanese currency regulations in North China, Mr. Butler answered: "Appropriate representations are being made to the Japanese Government, but I am unable to make a detailed statement at the present."
"Reuter" learns that the British, French, and American notes to Tokyo regarding the currency and other trade restrictions, are couched in vigorous language.
It is understood that business came to a standstill on the first day of the new regulations. Many Japanese concede the inconvenience and virtual impossibility of the situation.
No official reports of the resulting effects have been received, but it is believed that the military, who forced through the new arrangement, will have to abandon their position sooner or later.—Reuter.

DEFENCE 'DICTATORS' ARE ALREADY CHOSEN

And They Are Not Civil Servants

IT is understood that ten of Britain's twelve defence dictators have been chosen.

All will be men whose names are household words and they will not be Civil Servants. They will be men who have proved their organising ability in other fields.

WILL NOT BE PAID

Some may have made their names in the Services. Others will come direct from industry. None will at first be paid, but their expenses will be met.

The Defence dictators will have wide powers of control in their own areas.

They will control transport, public order, food supplies, and evacuation plans.

If, during war, communication with central headquarters is cut off, they will have complete control as the authorised Government representatives.

Girl Tames Red Fox

Boston. Seven-year-old Gladys Turner for a pet a red fox, captured only four months ago by two hunters in nearby woods. So tame is the fox now that Gladys takes it for a daily walk—on a leash—along Main street.

Ticket Fund

Philadelphia. The will of Mrs. Emma Schubert Brister, harpist and only woman member of the Philadelphia Amateur Orchestra which preceded the Philadelphia Orchestra, bequeathed \$2,000 to the orchestra, the income to be used to purchase concert tickets for music students.

M.P.s Call For Ban On Dog Fights

M.P.s are to make a determined effort to put a stop to the scandal of secret dog fights which are being held regularly on lonely moorlands all over Britain.

Sir Robert Vaughan Gower, M.P. for Gillingham and head of the R.S.P.C.A. and the National Canine Defence League, was recently planning the campaign from his sick-bed in Tunbridge Wells. He will raise the matter in the Commons.

Among the M.P.s who will support him are Sir Cooper Rawson, Sir Thomas Moore, Mr. H. G. Williams and Mr. A. A. Somerville.

Mr. R. H. Johns, assistant secretary of the National Canine Defence League, told how valuable dogs are torn to bits in organised fights and of the elaborate precautions taken to keep the "meets" secret.

"Big money—sometimes £10—is gambled on the result of the fights," he said.

"They are usually held on the moorlands, and a 14ft. square pit is used.

"The home of dog-fighting is in Staffordshire, but others are held regularly on the Sussex Downs, in Dorset, and round Plymouth.

"The dogs used are specially trained terriers, born fighters. "Some of them are given ferocious names such as 'Jack the Ripper' and 'The Killer.' Sometimes, added Mr. Johns, a dog



What soon became of the little boy who was so badly injured that it was thrown into a river to hide traces of the "meet."

Knocking "Chunks" Off The Atom

SCIENTISTS at Cambridge and Liverpool who are busy these days smashing atoms, looked up recently from their work of destruction to note that Columbia University physicists have just split an uranium atom "to cause the largest terrestrial conversion of mass into energy on record."

What does it all mean—and where is it leading?

Even the scientists don't know. The Columbia experiment simply marks one more stage in atomic research and the confirmation of certain other experiments carried out in Berlin.

U.S.A. EXPERIMENTS

"The only practical application of this research that we can see at present is to certain fields of clinical medicine," Dr. J. D. Cockcroft, one of the two men who in 1932 shared the honour of splitting the atom, said.

With atom smashing apparatus radium action iodine, iron and sodium have been produced, and in America these substances are being used for the experimental treatments of cancer, anaemia and other diseases.

Experts here are experimenting with these substances, but doctors have not yet applied them to clinical treatment on this side of the Atlantic.

"BIGGER CHUNKS"

Scientists in the Cavendish Laboratory at Cambridge, where the atom was smashed by Dr. Cockcroft, were working on the uranium atom when news came that it had been split at Columbia University.

"So far, it has been possible only to split little bits off the uranium atom by bombarding it with neutrons," explained Dr. Cockcroft. "Now it seems that you can split it into much bigger chunks."

The New York Correspondent states that a huge piece of apparatus weighing 75 tons was used to split the uranium atom.

The Columbia professors found they had released two atomic "cannon balls" each containing the tremendous energy of one hundred million electron volts. The remarkable point was the low energy needed to produce such fantastic results. Earlier experiments in Berlin were carried out by Professor Otto Hahn, of Berlin, and Dr. L. Meitner, a woman physicist who is working in Sweden now because she was expelled from Germany for racial reasons.

"Ideal Secretary" To Wed

Berkeley, Cal. Fourteen thousand University students, unlike 50,000 Frenchmen, can be wrong. The student body at the University of California voted Miss Marie Phillips, the "Ideal Secretary," Miss Phillips decided instead to get married, and her engagement has been announced.

COMING SOON
Hope, heartbreak and high
thrills along Tinseltown's
colorful waterfront!
BOBBY BREEN
FISHERMAN'S WHARF
LEO CARRILLO
HENRY ARMETTA
LEE PATRICK AND
SLICKER, THE STAR
WATCH FOR IT!

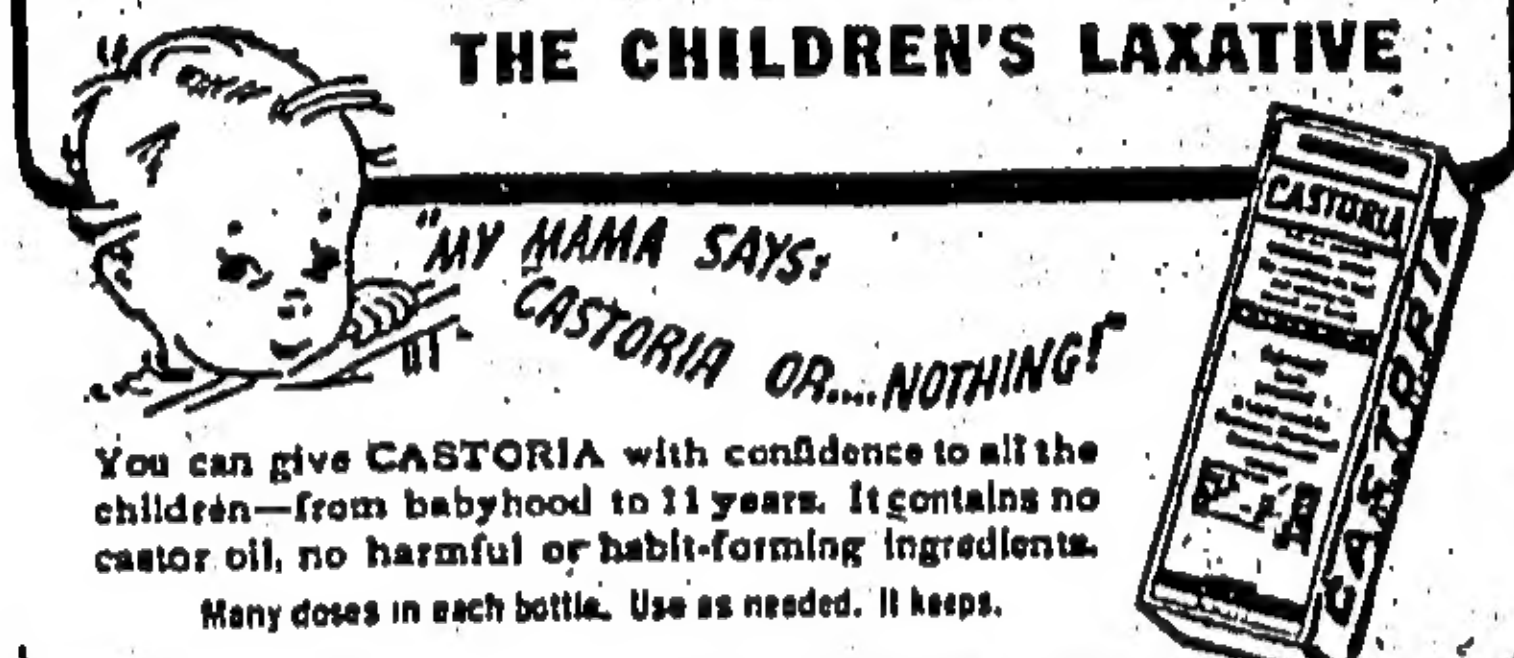


I WON'T! I WON'T!

Fits of temper—tantrums—breaking up the party may not be serious to grown-ups but it's tragedy to childhood. There's something wrong with this "bridegroom". What he probably needs is CASTORIA, the laxative which is laxative, Nervousness and fits of temper are not natural in children. At the first sign of irritation, temper, give them CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's pleasant, gentle, mild and thorough.

Don't let real tragedy grip your children. Insure their happiness with CASTORIA, the laxative which blends perfectly with their delicate, sensitive systems. Get a bottle today. Keep it in your home.

CASTORIA THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE



EILEEN JOYCE. (Pianoforte Solos.)

PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

- E11351. Rhapsodie in C Major. Op. 11. No. 3. (Dohnanyi)
(a) Prelude in E Flat Major. Op. 23. No. 6. (Rachmaninoff.)
(b) Prelude in C Minor. Op. 23. No. 7. (Rachmaninoff.)
- E11354. Prelude and Fugue in A Minor. (Fugue.) (Bach.)
(a) Toccata in A Major. (Parodies.)
(b) Prelude & Fugue in A Minor (Prelude.) (Bach.)
- E11363. (a) Polka Caprice. Op. 1. No. 3. (Stefan Bergman.)
(b) Celestial Song. Op. 2. No. 1 (Stefan Bergman.)
(a) Spring Night. (Schumann-Liszt.)
(b) Little Piece No. 1 (Schumann.)
- E11377. Prelude in D Major. Op. 34. No. 13. (Rachmaninoff.)
(a) Prelude in A Major. Op. 23. No. 8. (Rachmaninoff.)
(b) Prelude in Minor. Op. 32 No. 6. (Rachmaninoff.)

EILEEN JOYCE. (Pft.) Henri Temianka. (Vio.) and Antoni Sala. (Cello).
E11386-88. Trio in D Minor. Op. 32. (Arensky.)

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.
Tel. 24648.

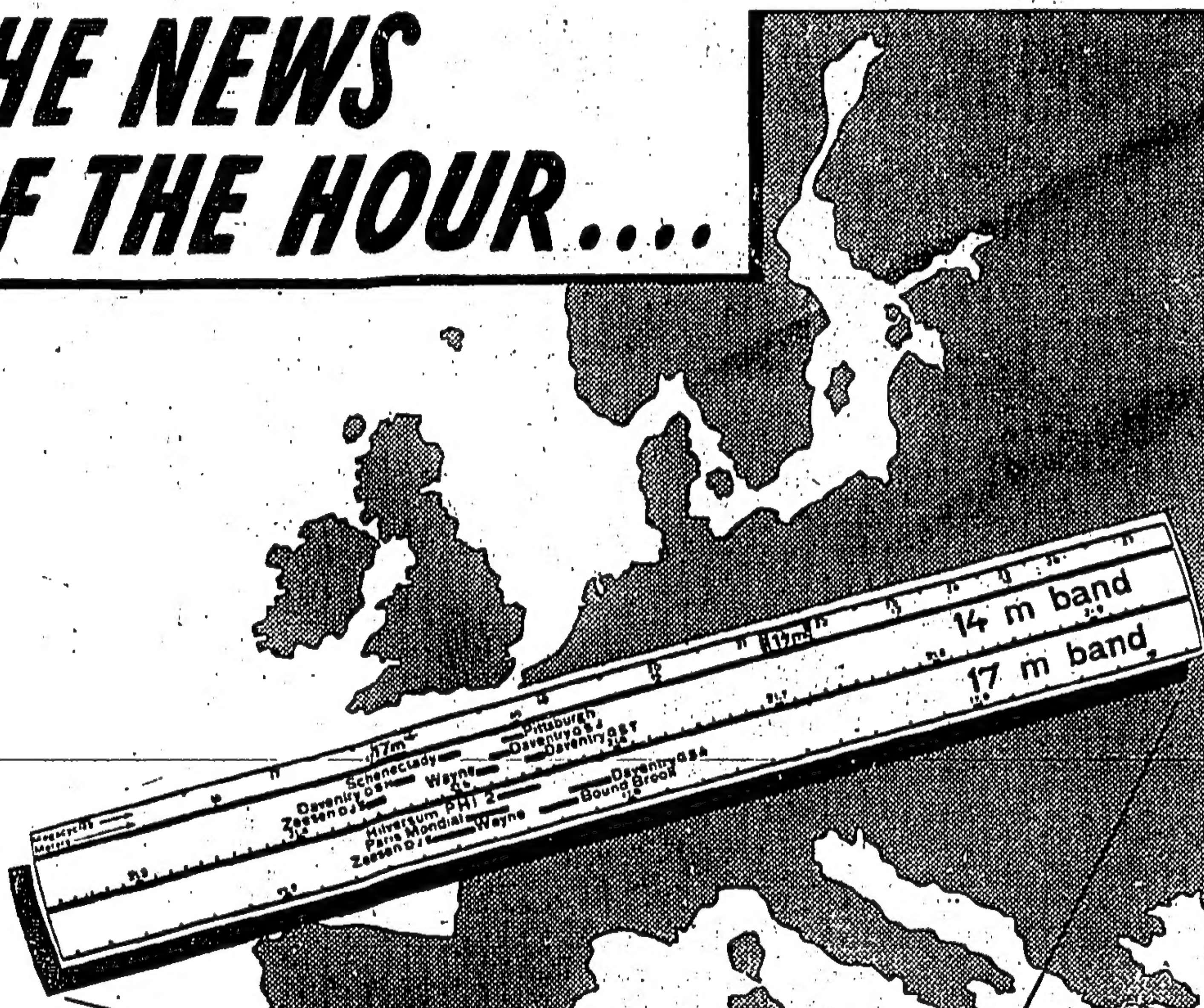
Here's Luck! EWO BEER

\$1 TIFFINS at Jimmy's

Also A la Carte
China Bldg., Hongkong. Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI HOTELS LIMITED.
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

THE NEWS OF THE HOUR....



GET EUROPE IN THE DAYTIME ONLY ON

14 and 17 m. BANDSPREAD
News so important that it stops the world's largest printing presses! Get it immediately. Get it in the daytime, on the 14 and 17 m. bands. The Philips 291 is the only set which has electrical bandspread tuning on these daytime wave bands.

PHILIPS 291

Think of it - a 10" tuning scale for each of the 14, 17, 20, 25, 31 and 49 metre bands and the name and tuning position of every important shortwave station indicated on this vast dial!



CENTRAL RADIO SERVICE

60, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Tel. 59814.

ROYAL SQUIRE IS RETURNING —AND 'JITTERBUGS' QUIT HIS VILLAGE

Biddenden, Kent.
THE village of Biddenden has had "Jitterbugs" of its own. But recently they disappeared—when it was seen that decorators and servants were busy again at the ex-King of Siam's 400-year-old Country Home.

Prince Prajadhipok (as they call him) is in Egypt, and Biddenden feared that the rioting in Bangkok meant that their royal squire might be returning to the throne he abdicated in 1935.

Although the Forgotten King to the rest of the world, here in this beautiful corner of Kent he is known and loved for his generosity and kindness.

He would be the typical country squire, but for one thing—instead of hunters in his stables he keeps a fleet of five cars.

Although he has never been seen outside a horse, this little hunting community has often met him pedalling along the narrow lanes on his bicycle.

Local trade has improved greatly since he and his consort, ex-Queen Rambal arrived.

FAIR TRADE

Instead of sending away for food to the nearest big town, the owners of Vane Court buy from the little village shops.

To be fair, they buy from one grocery store one week, and the other the next.

Frequently they buy home-made chocolates from the village cafe, and have on occasions had a light meal in the little parlour.

Completely ungratified where food is concerned, they enjoy a full English breakfast at Vane Court—eggs and bacon, marmalade and toast.

During the summer the tiny Siamese squire presented trophies at the local flower show and gymnastics.

He is a generous man with subscriptions too.

His staunchest admirer in Biddenden is four-years-old Olwen Evans, his caretaker's little girl.

Whenever Olwen sees the ex-King, she salutes, and sometimes he gives her Siamese lessons.

Already she can say in Siamese, "Dirty hands," "Kau," her own name, "Evin," and the days of the week.

"I want him to come back quickly," she said.

In his compact, stone-floored house, where a staff of nine servants is kept (including four Siamese), the ex-King leads a quiet life, rarely entertaining.

He takes a great interest in his ducks and fowl, which he keeps in a big, well-planned ornamental pool.

DOG COMPANION

Both good tennis players, the royal couple are also skilled table tennis enthusiasts and spend many hours at the table.

Most evenings, however, they read quietly or switch on the television.

The ex-King's only dog is Sam, a young Alredale, and the two can often be seen roaming the quiet Kentish lanes.

When they see him striding along in his tweeds, the villagers are sure he will never take on again his title of Keeper of the Twenty-four Golden

Made A Fortune Out Of 'Flu

SIX FEET three inches tall, Mr. Charles Kahn, the man who made a fortune out of 'flu recently arrived in England from New York.

The big handkerchief firm of which he is president hit on the idea years ago of selling a handkerchief in a hermetically sealed package. Sneezing Americans bought them by the million. It made Mr. Kahn.

At the age of 36 he is now a wealthy young man.

At Grosvenor House he said: "There are the days of bold colours in handkerchiefs for men and women. This year handkerchiefs will be bigger than ever—in the United States, at any rate. Colours are going to be more vivid to match the expected increase in colour in men's clothes."

How many handkerchiefs do you carry?

Mr. Kahn (as a manufacturer he may be a little biased) thinks men should carry four—one for show and one for use in the jacket, and two more for the overcoat.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.



While the God of War grins and European nations rush to arms, Belgium prepares to defend herself against a violation similar to that of 29 years ago. A vast network of defences now stretches along her eastern frontier from the Alps to the sea. These pictures, taken by special permission of Belgian Army Headquarters, illustrate her preparedness. Top, barbed wire entanglements and tank traps along the frontier, which has been mined. Left centre, sentries at the frontier. Right centre, interior of one of the tunnels that stretch for miles under the frontier. Bottom, heavy artillery gun emplacement.

Rajah Of Sarawak To Open Studio

LONDON.

The Rajah of Sarawak is reported to be planning to open a film studio in England.

His final decision, according to the Sunday Chronicle, depends on the success of his daughter, Mrs. Bob Gregory, in her part of a hoochy-koochy dancer in the Hollywood production "You Can't Cheat An Honest Man."

If she makes good, the report continues, she will become reconciled with her father and will be the star of a million-dollar production.

Hollywood claims to have made her looks and ability into assets greater than her name. She was chosen from over 30 others after screen tests for the part of the hoochy-koochy dancer.

X-Ray Of Flies May Conquer Cancer Secrets

X-RAY treatments on hundreds of fruit-flies, now being carried out at the Genetics Department of Edinburgh University, may be of great significance in the development of cancer research, and even on the future course of humanity.

In a special interview, Professor Muller, late of California University U.S.A., who is supervising the work, explained that the experiments were being made with a view to throwing light on the problem of mutations—changes in the tiny hereditary particles known as "genes," which really form the basis of life.

The fruit-fly "Drosophila" illustrates these mutations. It usually has red eyes and a grey body.

Mutations give it white, pink or miniature eyes, no eyes at all, curved wings, short wings or rudimentary wings, an extra pair of legs and different degrees of fertility or length of life.

"Until recently," said Professor Muller, "these changes occurring in the hereditary constitution of a species were a complete mystery. They just happened very rarely."

"It was discovered, however, that they could be produced by X-rays, and it is on this line that our experiments are being conducted."

"While it was thought by radiologists that radiation below a certain intensity would not have any effect, we have proved from our experiments on this fly that extremely low radiation, allowed to accumulate over a long period, gives the same effect as a large quantity."

"This conclusion is of immense importance to radiologists treating cancer, who are subject to slight doses of radiation, since it would be highly undesirable to have mutations produced in their germ cells that might give rise to abnormal human beings in the future."

"In this connection the question also arises: 'Are cancers themselves produced by mutations?' For X-rays produce cancer as well as check it, and X-rays produce mutations."

"If that were true," said the Professor, "then the study of conditions which favour mutations would be of great interest to cancer students."

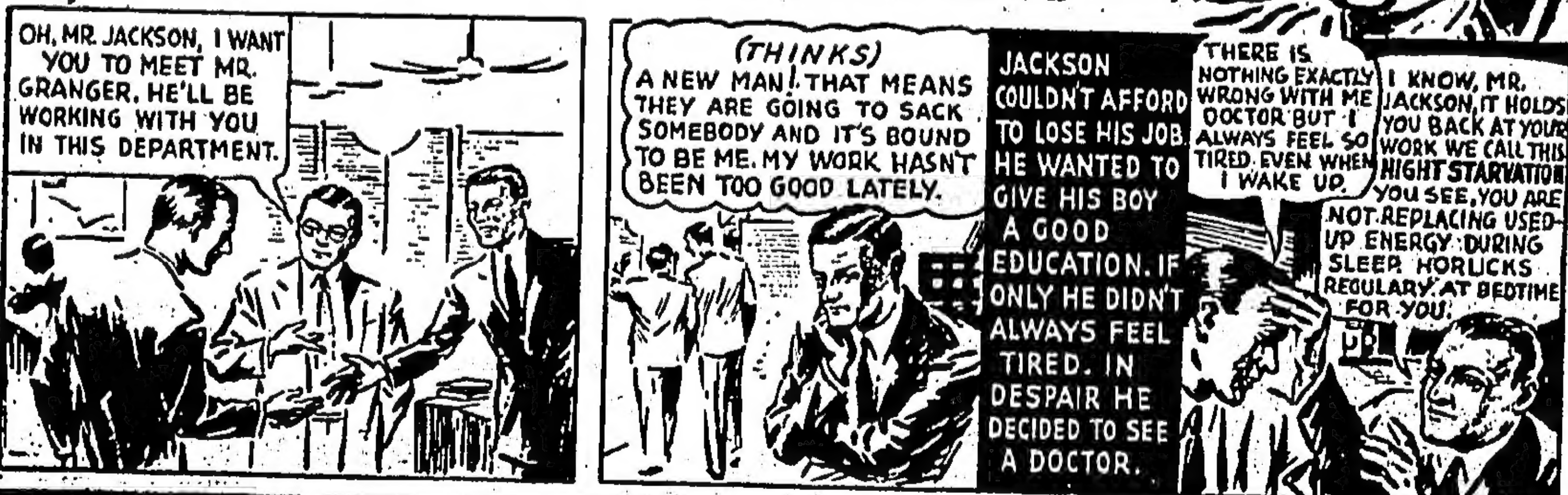
Professor Muller is the author of the recent book, "Out of the Night," a biologist's view of the future, in which he claimed that by the control of the genes we might raise the level of humanity to that of the genius—the reason why these experiments may be of great significance to the future course of humanity.

The Animal Genetics Department of Edinburgh University, which is solely concerned with determining to what extent genetics or constitution alter the character of any given species, invited Professor Muller, over from America specially to make a study of the genetics of the fruit-fly "Drosophila."

Chicken Thief "Sprinkled"

Wyandotte, Col. — Alfred Renaud believes that somewhere in the state there is a chicken thief who is picking No. 7½ shot out of his skin arrangement. In any event, he said that "each time he shot, the thief jumped—and also kept going."

His child's future nearly ruined by NIGHT STARVATION



TAKE HORLICKS YOU SLEEP SOUNDLY. WAKE REFRESHED AND HAVE EXTRA ENERGY ALL DAY



Is it fair to give your child disagreeable laxatives?



Make sure of PLEASANT TASTE — GENTLE ACTION

No matter how carefully you watch your youngsters' food and see that they have proper rest and exercise — they will suffer occasional ailments which call for a prompt and thorough intestinal cleansing. Just remember this, advice your own doctor would give you — The right laxative for a youngster is a child's laxative — not something intended for grown-ups. When a child fights against taking such doses, he probably has good cause. The taste may be offensive, or the action harsh and disagreeable. So for your youngsters' sake, try "California Syrup of Figs" — "Calfig".

It's a real child's remedy. In flavour, as delicious as pure fruit syrup. And in action, just as gentle as mild vegetable ingredients can make it. Doctors, knowing this about "California Syrup of Figs," recommend it to mothers. This same pleasant effectiveness also makes it suitable for others in the family — young or old, especially for women — with whom it is important to avoid the shock of stronger, harsher laxatives. "California Syrup of Figs" is sold by all chemists and stores everywhere. Be sure to emphasize the name "California" and look for "Calfig" on the package.

'CALIFORNIA SYRUP OF FIGS'
— NATURE'S OWN LAXATIVE



Balkan Sobranie
The World's Finest
CIGARETTES & PIPE TOBACCOS

Always FRESH STOCK at
C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

VICHY-CELESTINS

The famous natural mineral water

Shipped to all parts of the world provides a welcome opportunity of securing the beneficial action of the famous treatment at the Spa.

VICHY is the best dietetic water—special-ly indicated in cases of arthritis; acute or chronic rheumatism, and liver troubles.



Distributed in Hongkong by
THE CENTRAL TRADING CO. Vichy-Celestins

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00
for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

SHANGHAI STAMPS, nice selection from first issue 1895 to last issue 1938, for sale at cheap prices. Grace Co. 19, Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1896.

TO LET.

TO LET—Two new style European houses at Nos. 37 and 39 Hillwood Road. All modern conveniences. Apply personally Mr. P. G. Chung, 788 Nathan Road, first floor.

MARCH AT MIDNIGHT

(Continued from Page 1.)

junction with the declaration of independence. At this extremely grave moment, we, the authorized representatives of the Slovak people, address ourselves to you, and to all the peoples of the world who are free, and thus appreciate this value of national liberty.

"Events have transpired during the past few days on the soil of our homeland under pressure of armed Czech power which violate the most natural laws of humanity and nations. The object in all of this was to deprive our people of that which they had gained at great sacrifice. The intention was to place us again under a yoke that would not be lighter than the one we formerly bore.

ALL IN VAIN

"We did everything in our power to achieve a solution which would be acceptable to us and to the Czech people. We were willing to deprive ourselves of many things to which we had a legitimate right, in order to come to an understanding with the Czechs. All of our endeavours were in vain.

"The political representatives of the Czech people believed that through various measures they could force us to capitulate. The President of the Republic dismissed in an unconstitutional manner the Slovak national Government on the night of March 9. This act is intolerable both from the political and legal viewpoint, because the Slovak Diet voted its confidence in the National Government on February 23. Nor do paragraphs in the Constitution dealing with the autonomy of Slovakia give the President the right to dismiss the Slovak National Government on the basis of a one-sided decision, and to appoint a new body.

AUTONOMY ABOLISHED

"The autonomy of Slovakia which was promised to us a long time ago, and finally granted by Law last autumn, has been abolished. Through this act, however, relations between the Slovak and Czech peoples lost their constitutional basis. The Prague Government turned to armed force and thus created a situation which was long incompatible with the relations between peoples of equal rights, but on the other hand signifies a Czech dictatorship over us, and an attempt to compel us to submit.

"History will prove that our conscience is clear and that God is our witness that we wished only for the best.

"The responsible leaders of the Czech people replied to our goodwill with force. Against the Czech people we have no grievance, but this nation is governed by men who have learnt nothing from the past. The enemy of our national destiny is great, but God in his justice, is greater, and he will not forsake us in this very grave hour of our national existence.

POLITICAL DEATH

"The day has arrived when we must take the destiny of our people into our own hands if we wish to rescue the nation from political death. If we desire to secure the future for our people, we must terminate mutual political life with the Czech nation, and we have therefore resolved to claim complete independence for our Slovak people.

"We are convinced that this step is in the interests of peaceful relations between the Czech and Slovak people, of the God-given right of self-determination for all nations, of order in Slovakia and Central Europe, especially of the future of our own beloved Slovak people.

"As the duty of authorized representatives of the Slovak people, we herewith exercise our sovereign right, and declare the independence of Slovakia."

At the conclusion of his declaration, Dr. Tiso asked the people to maintain discipline and order, ending the proclamation with the words: "So God help us."—Trans-Ocean.

HEALTH BULLETINS

Small-Pox Continues In Colony's Returns

Three cases of Small-pox, two each of Diphtheria, Chicken-pox and Erythema, 12 of Typhoid, 27 of Typhoid, 11 of Measles, and six of Meningitis, were reported on Monday.

The weekly return shows the following notifiable diseases: 13 cases of Small-pox with 11 deaths (two imported), 12 of Diphtheria with six deaths, three of Scarlet Fever, nine of Typhoid with four deaths, 60 of Measles with 83 deaths, 12 of Chicken-pox with two deaths (one imported), 36 of Meningitis with nine deaths, 18 of Typhoid with seven deaths, and 170 of Tuberculosis with 44 deaths.

London, Mar. 14.—A fraction agree-

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

A. S. WATSON & CO., LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FIFTY-FOURTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of the Company (since registration) will be held at the Hong Kong Hotel, Hong Kong, on TUESDAY, the 28TH MARCH, 1939, at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the General Managers together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31ST OCTOBER, 1938.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED from SATURDAY, the 18TH MARCH, 1939, to TUESDAY, the 28TH MARCH, 1939, both days inclusive. JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON, General Managers, Hongkong, 10th March, 1939.

THE HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders

The Seventieth Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Offices of the undersigned on Friday, the 24th March, 1939, at Noon, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the General Managers, together with a statement of Accounts for the year ended the 31st December, 1938.

The Share Register and Transfer Books will be closed from the 10th to the 24th March, 1939, both days inclusive.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

General Managers, The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Hongkong, 3rd March, 1939.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. The Old City Hall, Queen's Road, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49 Pokfulam Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Yung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

REGISTRY WEDDINGS

There were four weddings at the Registry yesterday, Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Marriages, officiating at each ceremony.

Mr. Wu Wen-chow, assistant of the South Western Transportation Co., married Miss Betty Ho Tso-yim, of 4 Dragon Terrace. The witnesses were Messrs. T. S. Ho and Wu Lim-po.

Mr. Tsui Zui-lo, merchant, married Miss Tung Ling-yung, of 24 Ice House Street. The witnesses were Mr. Lim Shu-kwon and Mr. To Chiu-sing.

Mr. Tse Wing-lu, clerk, married Miss Fung Miu-yung, stenographer, of 26 Tai Hang Road. The witnesses were Messrs. Fung Yung-chi and Tse Sau-yee.

Mr. Y. Do-ah, merchant, married Miss Tai Kit-man, of 130 Fuk Wing Street, Shamshuipo. The witnesses were Messrs. Ng Sui and Tai Yuet-po.

SOON TO WED

The following forthcoming weddings are announced: Mr. William Henry George Hirst, civil servant, and Miss Ethel Florence Mudd, school teacher, of 218 Prince Edward Road; Mr. William Darby (widower), Salvation Army Officer, of 73 British Concession, Shameen, Canton, and Mrs. Violet Elizabeth Elliott (widow), Salvation Army Officer, of 70 Singapore Road, Tientsin.

Mr. Harry Con Fu, merchant, and Miss Rachel Yim, of 107 Des Voeux Road Central; Mr. Tsang Ching-por, ticket collector, of the Kowloon-Canton Railway, and Miss Li Yee-pling, of 152 Fa Yuen Street, Kowloon.

AQUARIUM SOCIETY

May be Absorbed Soon In Natural History Group

A general meeting of the Aquarium Society was held in a room on the third floor of the Bank of East Asia Building yesterday. Mr. R. E. Slattery, acting as President in the absence of Dr. G. A. Herklotz, presided.

Mr. Slattery said that he was glad to see that although enthusiasm on the part of some members seemed to have fallen, there were still a good few who took a keen interest in the Society.

C. S. R.

1939-1940.

Sealed Tenders will be received at the Royal Naval Hospital, until 10 a.m. on the 21st March, 1939, from persons desirous of supplying Beef, Mutton, Poultry, Pork, Cheese, Pure Cow's Milk, Ice, and other provisions and necessities, for the year ending 31st March, 1940.

Printed Forms of Tender and further particulars can be obtained at the Royal Naval Hospital.

The right to reject the lowest or any tender is reserved.

G. V. HOBS, Surgeon Captain, Medical Officer in Charge.

Royal Naval Hospital, Hong Kong, 15th March, 1939.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY FRIDAY-17th MARCH, 1939.

A wreath will be laid at the CENTOTAPH by the President and Committee of St. Patrick's at 11.00 a.m.

Members of the Society and their friends are asked to assemble under the verandah at the North side of the Supreme Court prior to the ceremony.

ST. PATRICK'S BALL PENINSULA HOTEL-9.30 p.m.

Members of St. Patrick's Society of Hong Kong and their guests are informed that there will be a Special FIVE MINUTES-Service of "STAR" FERRIES from HONG KONG to KOWLOON between 9.00 p.m. and 9.30 p.m. on 17th March and SPECIAL FERRIES from KOWLOON to HONG KONG at 2.00 a.m., 2.45 a.m. and 3.15 a.m. on the following morning. The last ordinary Ferry leaves at 1.15 a.m.

A BUFFET SUPPER will be served from 11.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m. Tables may be booked with the Management of the Peninsula Hotel before 7.00 p.m. on the night of the Ball.

Admission to the Ball is by ticket only which is to be presented at the MAIN ENTRANCE to the Hotel.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. P. J. A. Hamilton, Hon. Treasurer, P.O. Box 417 or Harbour View Hotel, Chatham Road, Kowloon.

B. H. C. HALLOWES,

Hon. Secretary, St. Patrick's Society of Hong Kong, P.O. Box 417.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders

THE FIFTY-SECOND ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. on THURSDAY, 23rd MARCH, 1939, at NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from MONDAY, the 13th March, 1939, to THURSDAY, the 23rd March, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

C. M. MANNERS,

Secretary and Manager, Hongkong, 4th March, 1939.

said that the finances of the Society have remained somewhat dormant since the same time last year. However, there was cash in hand. He wished to retire from his present post, which he had held for the past three years.

Mr. Pereira also said that before Dr. Herklotz had left he had said that when he returned he intended to make a Natural History Society with the Aquarium Society as a part.

Mr. B. E. Sugars, the Vice-President, suggested that the matter of subscriptions should be waived and members be invited to co-operate in arranging programmes of lectures, etc. The suggestion was unanimously adopted.

Mrs. R. Pestonji and Mr. B. E. Sugars were elected to audit the accounts presented by Mr. Pereira. Officers elected for the in-coming year were as follows: Mr. R. E. Slattery (President), Mr. B. E. Sugars (Hon. Secretary), and Mrs. B. E. Sugars (Hon. Treasurer).

Mr. Pereira agreed to deliver a lecture on the "Origin and History of the Goldfish" at 5 p.m. in Room 210 of the Bank of East Asia Building on April 11th and all those who

LAMBERT DUNBAR & CO.

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg. 3rd Floor. CORRESPONDENTS FOR FRANCIS I. du PONT & CO. NEW YORK. Cable Address: DUNBAR. Telephone No. 2312.

MARCH 15, 1939.

FRANCIS I. du PONT & COMPANY REPORT BY CABLE:

STOCKS: Cement production during February was 40.6 per cent. and shipments were 10.2 per cent. over those of the corresponding month of last year.

The President has asked for \$150,000,000 additional Relief funds.

Air traffic during February was 15 per cent. over that of the same month of 1938.

Argentine Government-owned railways are negotiating a barter arrangement with Germany for railway materials in exchange for 100,000 tons of wheat.

The Georgia Legislature has defeated the increased chain store tax.

EARNINGS: Stock Period 1938 Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Yr. 31/12 \$1,200,000 International Nickel Yr. 31/12 \$2.08 North American Company Yr. 31/12 \$1.55

The Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation's 1938 earnings are estimated at \$2.75 per share. The first-quarter's earnings this year are estimated at \$0.90 per share.

RUBBER: Consumption of rubber during February was 77 per cent. over the corresponding month of 1938.

Continued From Page 1

HITLER DIVIDES CENTRAL EUROPE

Is largely at a standstill, and the public is rather perplexed by the rapid current events.

A Budapest report says that a series of incidents have occurred on the frontier and within Ruthenia. In some cases, it is alleged, Czech-Slovak troops have been involved, and Hungarians are alleged to have been ill-treated.

In the meantime, a Berlin cable says that Field-Marshal Hermann Goering arrived in Berlin from Italy where he had been spending a holiday. He arrived by special train, and drove straight to the Chancellery, and was immediately conducted to Herr Hitler's study, where the Fuehrer awaited him.

INDEPENDENCE PROCLAIMED Bratislava, Mar. 14. The German Party spokesman today officially confirmed the proclamation of Slovakian independence, and simultaneously announced that the Hlinka Guards had taken the oath of independence.

He said that the word "Republic" was not used in any proclamation of independence previously in the Diet. M. Tiso formally made the declaration of independence, which the Diet unanimously approved.

It is reported that immediately afterwards, Jews began to flee to Moravia in large numbers.—United Press.

"DIVIDE AND CONQUER"

London, Mar. 14. Britain and France kept their hands off to-day while Herr Hitler, on the first anniversary of the seizure of Austria, began to "divide and conquer" Central Europe.

In the House of Commons, Mr. Neville Chamberlain said that the proposed British guarantee of Czechoslovakia was against unprovoked aggression "which had not taken place."

The democracies took the position that the four-power guarantee of the Czechoslovak frontier had never actually been effected, and the question of Slovakian independence was an internal affair, despite the obvious Nazi inspiration.—United Press.

U.S. COMMODITY PRICES

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Mar. 14.

New York Cotton

	Opening	Closing
Mar.	8.60 7/8	8.74 7/8
May	8.40 1/4	8.34 1/4
July	8.10 1/8	8.12 1/8
Oct.	7.77 7/8	7.75 7/8
Dec.	7.74 7/8	7.69 7/8
Jan.	7.72 1/2	7.69 7/8

Spot 9.00 N

The last Notice day for March Cotton is March 17th.

New York Rubber

	16.50/30	16.52/32
Mar.	16.43/30	16.48/30
May	16.44/30	16.46/30

To-day Sales—400 tons.

The last Notice day for March Rubber is March 20th.

Chicago Wheat

	07 1/2/07 1/2	07 1/4/07 1/4
May	07 1/2/07 1/2 <td>07 1/4/07 1/4 </td>	07 1/4/07 1/4
July	07 1/2/07 1/2 <td>07 1/4/07 1/4 </td>	07 1/4/07 1/4
Sept.	07 1/2/07 1/2 <td>07 1/4/07 1/4 </td>	07 1/4/07 1/4

Monday's Sales—2,020,000 bushels.

Chicago Corn

	48 1/4/48 1/4	47 1/4/48 1/4
May	48 1/4/48 1/4 <td>47 1/4/48 1/4 </td>	47 1/4/48 1/4
July	48 1/4/48 1/4 <td>47 1/4/48 1/4 </td>	47 1/4/48 1/4
Sept.	48 1/4/48 1/4 <td>47 1/4/48 1/4 </td>	47 1/4/48 1/4

Winnipeg Wheat

	60 1/2/60 1/2	59 1/2/60 1/2
May	60 1/2/60 1/2 <td>59 1/2/60 1/2 </td>	59 1/2/60 1/2
July	60 1/2/60 1/2 <td>59 1/2/60 1/2 </td>	59 1/2/60 1/2
Sept.	60 1/2/60 1/2 <td>59 1/2/60 1/2 </td>	59 1/2/60 1/2

Portland, Oregon, Mar. 14.

The closure of this port is threatened as the result of trouble arising out of the Chinese picketing a Greek steamer loading scrap iron consigned to Japan.

Waterfront employers have arranged a meeting to decide future action after referring the question to the West Coast employers' group.

POST OFFICE.

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING With effect from March 1, 1939 the fee for a Certificate of Posting for an ordinary letter will be 2 cents.

MAIL FOR CANTON Registered and Ordinary mail and Parcels (not insured) will be accepted for Canton and despatched as circumstances permit.

MAIL LETTERS Ordinary letter mail only for Pakhoi, West Kowangtung, Kwangsi, Szechwan, Kweichow and Hunan will be accepted at Senders' risk.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due.
Straits and Europe via Suez (Papers etc.)—London date, 16th February and London Parcels—(London date, 9th February)	Corfu	March 15.
Manila	Emp. of Japan	March 15.
Tientsin	Prominent	March 15.
Japan and Shanghai	Aramis	March 16.
Shanghai	City of Bedford	March 16.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 15th March	Imperial Airways Plane	March 16.
U.S.A. Honolulu and Japan (San Francisco date, 16th February)	Pres. Garfield	March 16.
Shanghai and Amoy	Sinkiang	March 16.
Straits, Manila and London Parcels—(London date, 2nd February)	Somali	March 16.
Japan	Alex	March 17.
Hainan	Bolay Maru	March 17.
Shanghai	Jeypore	March 17.
Shanghai and Swatow	Katsuo Maru	March 17.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 10th March	Pan American Airways plane	March 17.
Manila	Pleasantville	March 17.
Japan and Shanghai	Rawalpindi	March 17.
Hainan, Pakhoi and Fort Bayard	Szechuen	March 17.
Tientsin and Swatow	Yingchow	March 17.
Shanghai	Glenogle	March 18.
Shanghai and Swatow	Hupch	March 18.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 11th March	Imperial Airways Plane	March 18.
Manila and Straits	M/V Victoria	March 18.
U.S.A. Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco date, 24th February)	Pres. Pierce	March 18.
Shanghai and Amoy	Tjaneagra	March 19.

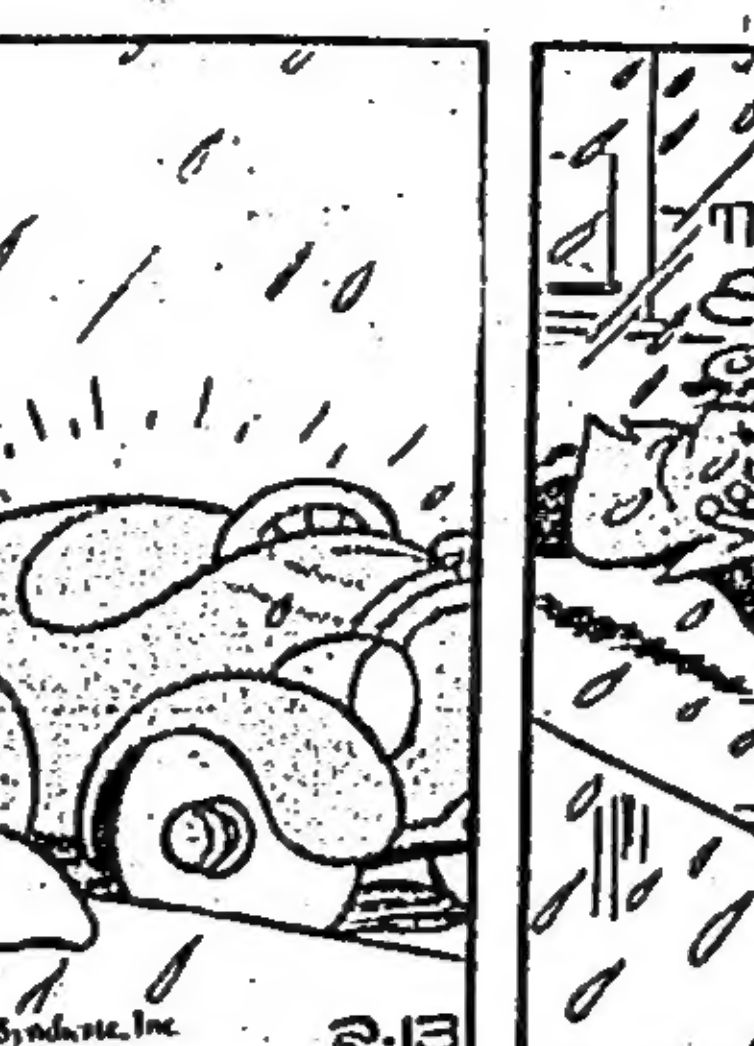
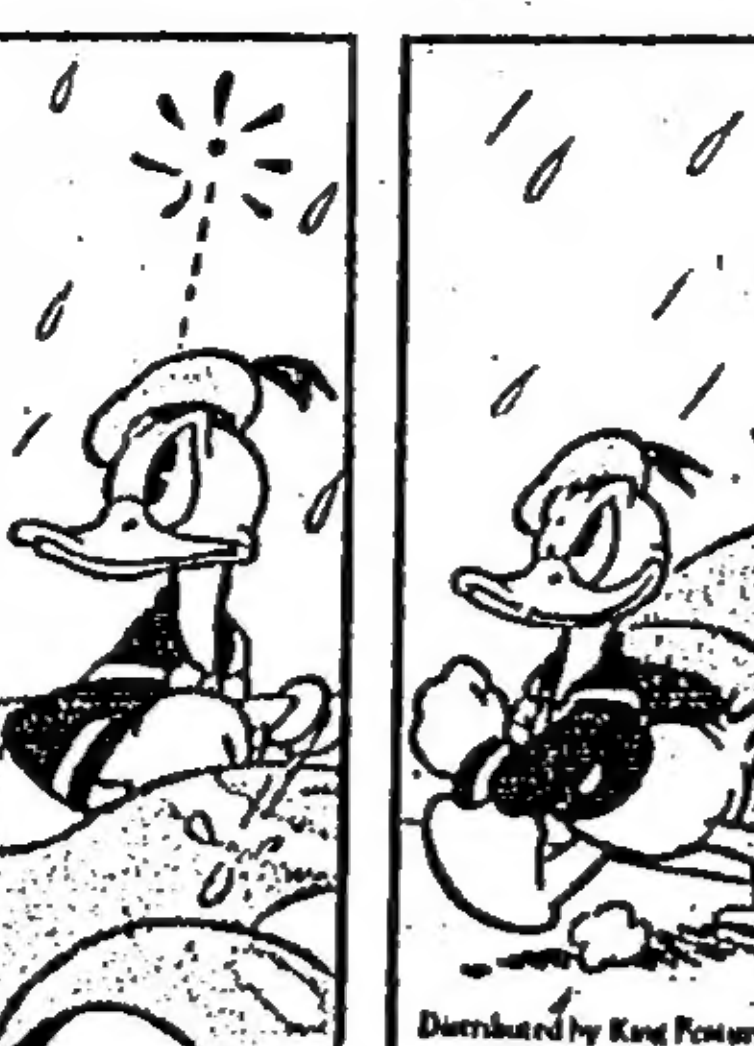
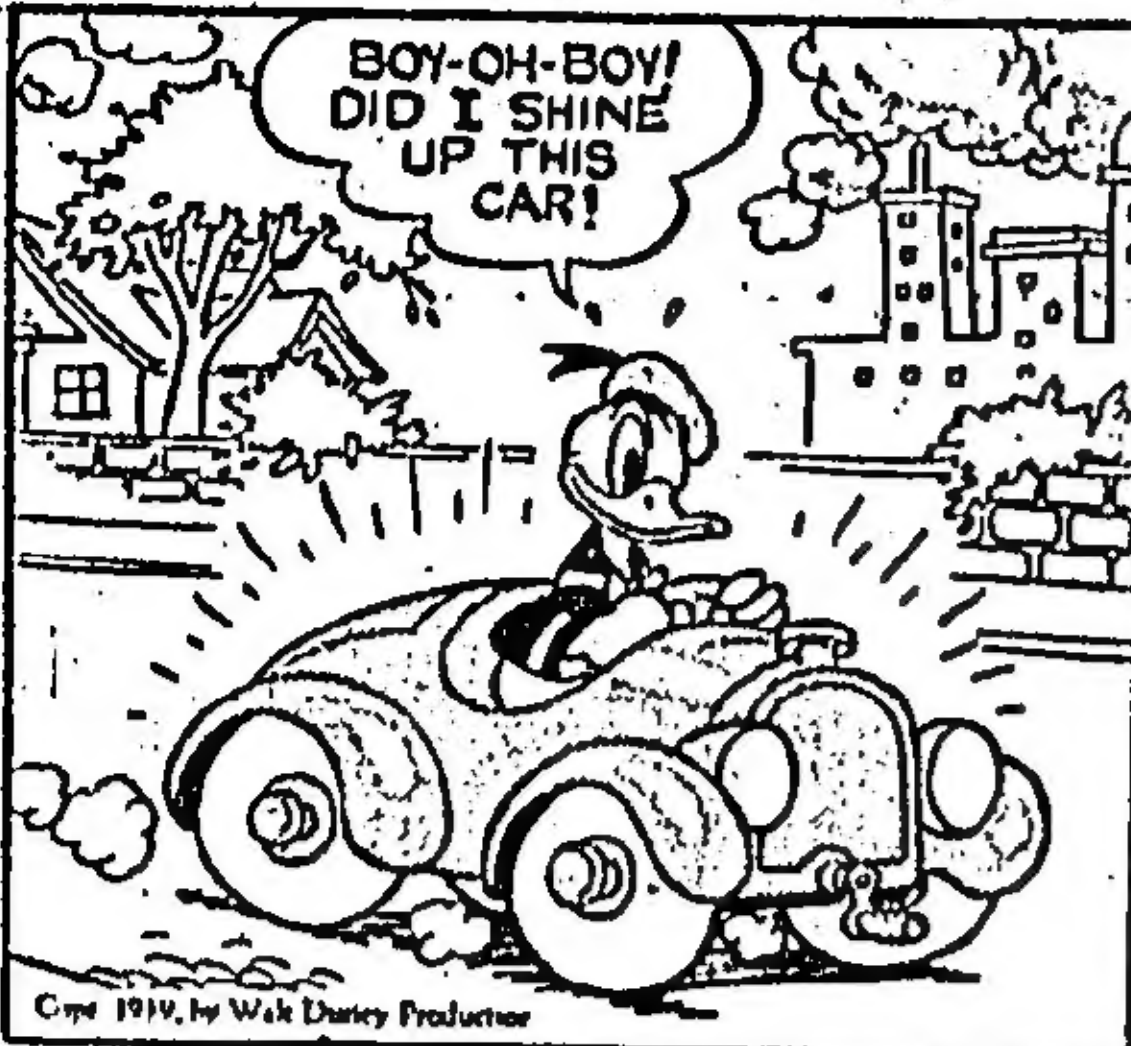
OUTWARD MAILS

For	Per	Date and Time.
Shanghai and Dairen	Neumark	Wed. Mar. 15, 1.30 p.m.
Shanghai, Amoy, Chunchow and Sektan	and Sektan	Wed. Mar. 15, 3 p.m.
Foochow		
Parcels only for Straits	Van Heutsz	Wed. Mar. 15, 5 p.m.
Japan	Shirala	Wed. Mar. 15, 7 p.m.

Thursday

Swatow	Kwangtung Thurs.	Mar. 16, 9.30 a.m.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London.	Imperial Airways Plane	Thurs. Mar. 16.
23rd March	K.P.O.	
	Reg.	Mar. 16, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Mar. 16, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.	
	Reg.	Mar. 16, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Mar. 16, 7 p.m.
Air Mail for Malaysia, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 25th March	Imperial Airways Plane	Thurs. Mar. 16.
	K.P.O.	
	Reg.	Mar. 16, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Mar. 16, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.	
	Reg.	Mar. 16, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Mar. 16, 7 p.m.
Manila, Australia and New Zealand via Thursday Island—due Thursday Island, 28th March.	K. F. O.	
	Reg.	Mar. 16, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Mar. 16, 8 p.m.
	G. P. O.	
	Parcels	Mar. 16, 5 p.m.
	Reg.	Mar. 16, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Mar. 16, 7 p.m.
Salong	Aramis	Thurs. Mar. 16.
Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A. Central and South America via Vancouver B.C. and (Parcels and Papers only for Canada)—due Vancouver B.C. 4th April	Emp. of Japan	Thurs. Mar. 16.
	G.P.O. and K.P.O.	
	Parcels	Mar. 16, 5 p.m.
	Reg.	Mar. 17, 9.15 a.m.
	Ord.	Mar. 17, 10 a.m.

DONALD DUCK



Copyright © 1939, by Walt Disney Productions

By Walt Disney

USE ONLY...
"ANCHOR BRAND"
 NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST
BUTTER
 • The World's Best •

SOLE AGENTS—LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

CENTRAL EUROPE'S NEW CRISIS: INDEPENDENCE OF SLOVAKIA DECLARED

(Continued from Page 7.)

proclaimed is now being held. It is expected that immediately after the announcement of the Diet's decision the Central Government will resign. A police bulletin issued at Bratislava stated that three were seriously injured in the night disturbances. A time bomb exploded this morning in the principal station in Prague and nine were injured.

There have been more incidents at Igau, where two Germans were killed in encounters with the police. German Storm Troopers have occupied a village near Igau.—Reuter.

Defending Frontier

Prague, Mar. 14. Hlinka Guards have been sent urgently from Bratislava to the Slovak-Moravian frontier.—Reuter.

Prague Cabinet

Prague, Mar. 14. It is officially stated that the Cabinet has resigned. Political circles doubt if any new Cabinet will be formed.

All communication between Bratislava and Prague has been severed.—United Press.

Probable Re-shuffle

Prague, Mar. 14. The Cabinet Council has been convened for Tuesday to decide the question of a re-shuffling of the Hlinka Ministry.

Informed quarters affirm that the entire Cabinet will resign, whereupon President Hlinka will request Premier Beran to form a new Government. It is reliably stated that the Minister of Defence, General Slovay, the Minister of Agriculture, M. Felerabek, and the Minister of Communications, General Elias, will not be included in the future ministry, and will be replaced by political personalities.

In political circles scepticism is expressed as to whether the reconstruction of the Cabinet will bring about an improvement of the situation. According to rumours current here, the leader of the Czech Fascists, General Gajda, will be offered a seat in the Cabinet.—Trans-Ocean.

Prague Preparations

Berlin, Mar. 14. The semi-official German News Agency Deutsches Nachrichten Bureau

TRAFFIC SUMMONSES Lorry Driver Accused Of Rash Action

On a complaint lodged by Mr. W. S. V. Curtis, Yeung Po, driver of lorry No. 4534, was summoned before Mr. Q. A. A. MacLachlan at the Kowloon Magistracy yesterday for driving in a manner dangerous to the public at Castle Peak Road on February 9.

Sergeant J. Bethel said that while Mr. Curtis was driving along Castle Peak Road near the 12th milestone on the day in question, defendant came from behind in a lorry and sounded his horn.

Mr. Curtis, who was wearing a double band, but the lorry overtook his car and nearly pushed him off the road.

Defendant denied the offence, and said he passed Mr. Curtis because he had signalled he was going to stop. The case was adjourned to Friday at noon.

Unattended Car

Hans Augustesen, of 21 Hanol Road, was fined \$3 for leaving his car, No. 1330, unattended at Salisbury Road on February 20. Defendant said he left the car to go aboard a ship.

reports to-day at 2 p.m. Berlin time from Prague:

Details have become known here of mobilisation measures of Czech troops in Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia.

On the Strömteite heights near Pressburg running from the town to Theben, Czech soldiers have been busy since Monday night cutting down trees in feverish haste and preparing positions for machine guns as well as heavy artillery.

Strong detachments of infantry are moving along the road in the north-east to Olmütz, followed by light artillery and armoured cars.

On the Braun-Austerlitz-Boischowitz road motorised troops and transports have been visible for many hours. The troops are without regimental numbers on their shoulder straps and without regimental badges.

Czech troops have been concentrated in the Waagtal district where there are many important Slovak armament factories. The Slovak workers are determined to defend these works, which are indispensable for Slovakia's freedom, to the last man.

The Czech police have removed by force all surgical instruments from hospitals and clinics in Brunn.—Trans-Ocean.

A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

March 15, 1889. It is really very sad to know that there are over a million girls in England who are not likely to get married. To legalize bigamy would doubtless solve the difficulty.

25 YEARS AGO

March 15, 1914. Lieut. Bridge of the Army Flying Corps has broken the British altitude record by attaining a height of 16,000 feet at East-church. At that height the atmosphere was 38 degrees below zero, and the intrapalid airman was severely frost-bitten.

General von Plattenburg, commanding the German Guards Corps, has issued a decree against the wearing of the so-called "English" or "tooth-brush" moustache. Non-commissioned officers and men are to be informed that these appendages are unsuitable for Prussian soldiers and are not consonant with the German national character.

10 YEARS AGO

March 15, 1929. At the annual meeting of shareholders of the Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Mr. R. G. Sheehan, who presided, reported that the demand for cement for the past three months had been so heavy that orders had to be turned away daily.

Shareholders subsequently approved of the expenditure of \$3,600,000 for the purchase and installation of a modern cement plant at the Company's works at Luk Un. It was stated that the Company would in future devote its activities entirely to Luk Un. No more cement will be sold at Macao, and no other water day works would either be sold or developed.

Captain G. A. Evans, of the Chungking, is on reserve. Captain S. M. Barling, from reserve, has gone master, Chungking, has gone second officer, Shengking, has gone second officer, Nankin, Mr. E. J. Thomas, second officer, Nankin, has gone second officer, Shengking.

Mr. R. Pomeroy, chief officer, Tungchow, is on home leave. Mr. W. K. Paul, chief officer, Vanhaien, has gone chief officer, Tungchow.

Mr. G. P. Cope, chief officer, Shansi, is on reserve.

Captain G. Morse, China Navigation Co., is on home leave.

Captain J. Pringle, China Navigation Co., is on home leave.

Mr. E. S. Connelly, second officer, Anking, has gone second officer, Anking.

Mr. J. W. Evans, from reserve, has gone second officer, Kwantung.

Mr. H. S. McComb has been appointed third engineer officer, Poyang.

Mr. J. W. Anderson, second engineer officer, Poyang, is on home leave.

Mr. W. Wainwright, chief engineer officer, Ichang, is on reserve. Mr. J. A. Anderson, second engineer officer, Tungchow, has gone chief engineer officer, Ichang.

5 YEARS AGO

March 15, 1934. The still smouldering burned out of the U.S.S. Fulton was this morning being towed slowly towards Junk Bay after a night providing one of the most thrilling naval adventures during peace-time on the China Coast.

Extreme confusion and discipline in the face of a perilous situation by the officers and men of H.M.S. Wishart and those of the U.S.S. Fulton was instrumental in preventing the loss of a single life.

Lt.M.S. Wishart, finding the Fulton blazing beacon-like with over a hundred men still on board, resorted to the daring expedient of running in alongside, smashing in her bows in so doing, but enabling the imperilled men to jump from ship to ship.

Twice in heavy seas, the manoeuvre was repeated, once at the bows of the Fulton, and once at the stern, the burning gunboats having been divided into two by a roaring wall of flame.

The fire broke out in the engine-room. An exhaust pipe blew out, lighting oil round the engines, the flames arising across to the oil tank, which exploded scattering blazing oil in all directions.

The Norwegian s.s. Norviken, under charter to the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, put into Swatow this morning more than twenty-four hours overdue with the explanation that she had been pirated.

Twenty-two men took part in the coup, seizing control of the ship, bound from Shanghai to Hongkong via Swatow, in the vicinity of Turnabout, in the early hours of Tuesday morning.

BRITAIN PREPARES HER DEFENCES FOR THE NEXT CRISIS

(Continued from Page 6.)

are now to have the telephone installed for such an emergency. As long ago as November, 1936, food plans were initiated. In that month the Food (Defence Plans) department was set up by the Ministry of Agriculture to control the supply and distribution of food in war-time.

Ration cards for the staple foods, such as bread, meat, butter, sugar and tea, similar to those used in the world war, were printed months ago in millions. It is claimed under the new organisation long food queues will not be necessary.

The department has divided Britain into 18 divisions, with a food control committee in each town or district. These committees, mainly composed of local tradesmen, would have absolute power in an emergency. One thousand five hundred local officers have already been appointed.

It is estimated that the organisation could swing into action within 24 hours, and have the rationing scheme operating in three or four weeks, compared with six months in the world war.

In addition, the government is quietly hoarding essential commodities, such as wheat, sugar and whale oil. The granaries and warehouses supplied for at least six months, it is estimated.

SECRET PURCHASES

The government made their purchases secretly, through agents, the open market. It was kept quiet so as not to raise prices, and also to prevent profiteering. Eventually, the government, itself, had to cut out of the big, when in order to get the money to pay for its purchases, it got parliament to pass the essential Commodities Reserves Act in 1938.

It is claimed that if war broke out there would be sufficient supplies for everybody until a system of supplies from the Empire and elsewhere could get into operation.

For this purpose the merchant marine is being equipped with gun platforms and anti-aircraft paravane gear. The naval estimates for 1939 will contain an item of £20,000 for this work.

The gun platforms are being built in the sterns of the ships only. All other European countries have them on the fore and aft, thus affording them the opportunity to attack as well as defend.

On February 9, the Registrar-General, Sir Sylvanus P. Vivian, issued instructions to all local authorities to quicken their preparations for a census "with a view to instituting a national register, it and when necessary, on very short notice."

A census normally takes one year to prepare, but it is expected that it will be possible to have it this year, if necessary. The machinery should be ready within six months.

It will cost £250,000, and will need 14,000,000 forms and 50,000 enumerators and police officers. Ordinarily, the information derived from a census takes years to tabulate, but a national register could be drawn up from it in months. A special act of parliament will be necessary to advance the date from the scheduled census year, 1941.

CONTRACT DISPUTE

Defendants Allege Work Not Given by Them

Contractors were in dispute before Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell, Plesno Judge, at the Supreme Court yesterday, when the Yee Hing Cheung Firm, of 90 Gloucester Road, claimed \$503 from the Hong Nam Company, of 20 Lee Yung Street East, as balance owing for work done.

Mr. C. A. S. Russ appeared for plaintiffs, and Mr. Alfred Y. Hon represented defendants.

Mr. Russ said the money was owing from \$3,143 incurred by defendants in engaging plaintiffs to transport 43,319 wooden sleepers. Defendants' contention was that the work was done for someone else, and they were only sub-contractors.

Chan Liu-fai, trading as the Yee Hing Cheung Firm, said he had had previous dealings with defendants and with Chan Kam, whom he knew personally. The contract was made verbally between plaintiffs' foreman, To Sam-yau, and Chan Kam on November 10, 1937, and the money, except the balance paid, was handed over at different times by Chan Kam to himself or to To.

In reply to Mr. Hon, witness said he did not know Kwong Fal-nam, member of the defendant firm, but he was told by Chan Kam that he represented the Hong Nam Company and he believed him. He did not enquire whether Chan Kam was a partner. He did not believe To would contract by himself.

To Sam-yau then gave evidence that he contracted with Chan Kam, and afterwards gave him receipts for payment in the name of the Hong Nam Company.

The hearing was adjourned until next month.

—RADIO—

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 k.c.)

"At the Black Dog" And Other London Relays

"SERENADE TO MUSIC"

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a frequency of 845 k.c. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 4-4.1 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

H. K. T. 12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Primo Scala's Accordion Band with The Mills Brothers. My Heaven in The Pines (Campbell-Slater-Conrad); Meet Me Down In Sunset Valley (Gilbert); "Primo Scala's Accordion Band; Chinatown, My Chinatown (Jerome-Schwartz); Rockin' Chair (Carmichael); Mills Brothers Quartet with Guitar; Whoops We Go Again (Harvey); If The Old River Thawed We're The Danubius (Roberts-Butler); "Primo Scala's Accordion Band with Vocal Chorus; June Fever (from "Spy 13"); Sleepy Head (from "Spy 13").

The Mills Brothers (Four Boys and a Guitar); Medley: Intro: You're here, you're there; Let us be sweethearts over again; Horsey, Horsey... "Primo Scala's Accordion Band with Vocal Chorus.

1.00 Time and Weather. 1.03 Selections from Light Opera. "The Mikado"—Selection (Sullivan)... The Band Of H. M. Coldstream Guards, conducted by Lieut. R. G. Evans; "My Darling Clementine" (Benedit); "Light Opera Company with Orchestra; "Chu Chin Chow"—Selection (Norton).... Gaumont British Orchestra, conducted by Louis Levy; "Jolly Roger"—Vocal Gems... Columbia Light Opera Company with Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather and Announcements. 1.40 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.50 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather and Announcements. 1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

—RADIO—

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 k.c.)

"At the Black Dog" And Other London Relays

"SERENADE TO MUSIC"

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a frequency of 845 k.c. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 4-4.1 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

H. K. T. 12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Primo Scala's Accordion Band with The Mills Brothers. My Heaven in The Pines (Campbell-Slater-Conrad); Meet Me Down In Sunset Valley (Gilbert); "Primo Scala's Accordion Band; Chinatown, My Chinatown (Jerome-Schwartz); Rockin' Chair (Carmichael); Mills Brothers Quartet with Guitar; Whoops We Go Again (Harvey); If The Old River Thawed We're The Danubius (Roberts-Butler); "Primo Scala's Accordion Band with Vocal Chorus; June Fever (from "Spy 13"); Sleepy Head (from "Spy 13").

The Mills Brothers (Four Boys and a Guitar); Medley: Intro: You're here, you're there; Let us be sweethearts over again; Horsey, Horsey... "Primo Scala's Accordion Band with Vocal Chorus.

1.00 Time and Weather. 1.03 Selections from Light Opera. "The Mikado"—Selection (Sullivan)... The Band Of H. M. Coldstream Guards, conducted by Lieut. R. G. Evans; "My Darling Clementine" (Benedit); "Light Opera Company with Orchestra; "Chu Chin Chow"—Selection (Norton).... Gaumont British Orchestra, conducted by Louis Levy; "Jolly Roger"—Vocal Gems... Columbia Light Opera Company with Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather and Announcements. 1.40 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.50 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather and Announcements. 1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

1.55 Variety. Vocal—Parur Sur Un Balcon Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits de Miami (from "Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

Gland Discovery Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Restores Youth In 24 Hours

ROLNY'S
 New Tailoring Dept.
 Will open on 1st April.
 AFFORDING THE PUBLIC THE BEST OPPORTUNITY OF OBTAINING FINELY TAILORED SUITS AND GARMENTS FROM EXCELLENT MATERIALS PORTRAYING THE LATEST STYLE TRENDS FROM EUROPE. THESE ARE IDEALLY SUITED FOR THE LOCAL CLIMATE.
 Inspection without obligation.
 Prices most reasonable.

Rolny The White House, 12, Des Voeux Road C.

KING'S COMING ATTRACTION!
 THOSE GAY "BRINGING UP BABY" STARS IN AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT KIND OF COMEDY!
 REVEALING THE MOST THRILLING SECRET FOR HAPPINESS TWO LOVERS EVER FOUND!
 WATCH FOR THE OPENING!
 HEPBURN-GRANT
 A Columbia Picture

TATTOO
 YOUR LIPS for romance!
 or your complete beauty treatment, use Tattoo Powder, Rouge and Mascara (Cream with Brush) Sole Distributors, New Pitt Street Trading Co. Ltd., Hongkong.
 One drop on ACHING CORNS
 relieves pain in three seconds! Apply Gels-It two or three times and the corn will peel right off. Millions, all over the world, use this faithful friend of corn-sufferers—
GETS-IT
 COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

IT
NEVER
VARIES

DEWAR'S
"WHITE LABEL"

SOLE AGENTS:—

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

H. M. V.
SUPERB RECORDINGS OF
FAMOUS COMPOSERS

BEETHOVEN

Symphony No. 1 in C Major With "Toscanini" and the
B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra (Album—No. 315)

BRITANNIA

Symphony No. 4 in E Minor With "Bruno Walter" and the
B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra (Album—No. 218)

DYORAK

Symphony No. 4 in G Major With "Toscanini" and the
Czech Philharmonic Orchestra (Album—No. 248)

HAYDN

Symphony "Military" No. 100 in G Major With "Bruno
Walter" and the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra

SCHUBERT

Symphony "The Great" in C Major With "Bruno Walter" and the
Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra (Album—No. 316)

TCHAIKOWSKY

Symphony No. 5 in B Minor With "Koussevitzky" and the
Boston Symphony Orchestra (Album—No. 114)

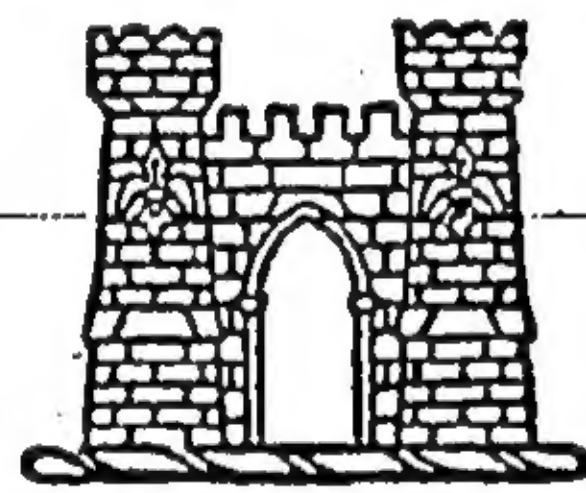
GRIGG

Sonata in C Minor—For Violin and Piano With
"Rachmaninoff" and Kreisler No. 5—DE-1250-1260-1261

CESAR FRANK

Sonata in A Major—For Violin and Piano With
"Rubinstein" and Heifetz No. 5—DE-3206-3207-3208

Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.
YORK BUILDING TEL. 20827 CHATER ROAD



It's A "GATEWAY" Paper

MEETING THE DEMAND FOR A PERFECT AIRMAIL PAPER

The "Post" Aermail Letter Paper English made, combines extreme lightness and strength with high-grade quality.

It is thin but it is not a cheap, soft, tissue paper: It takes ink perfectly.

Its use reduces Air Mail charges to a minimum.

The super-paper for all Air Mail correspondence.

Available in pads containing eighty sheets, letter size at one dollar, or cut to any size for invoices or forms of any description.

Envelopes in three sizes or made to special requirements.

Quotations for special printing upon application to—

THE SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.
Wyndham Street. Tel. 26615.

HONGKONG HAS BEEN WAITING FOR SUCH A CAR FOR YEARS! WAIT AND SEE THE STUDEBAKER CHAMPION due to arrive in Hongkong about 15th April.

30 MILES TO THE GALLON OF GASOLINE

110 inch wheel base—Easy to park.

85 miles per hour with excellent top gear performance.

Independent front-wheel suspension.

THE IDEAL CAR FOR HONGKONG.

Sole Distributors:

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778/9

The Hongkong Telegraph
Wyndham St., Hongkong
Phone 26615
March 15, 1939

Italy's Claims

ITALY tells France and Great Britain that her dispute with France will be settled by diplomatic means and not by the sword.

What does that mean? If the verbal promise, which will be confirmed later this week in official Notes, is what "United Press" will have us believe, it means that one of Europe's greatest dangers has been removed.

Mussolini is a dictator who keeps his word. If he says the sword will remain sheathed, there will be no war between France and Italy in settling a territorial grudge that has lasted since the Italian kingdom came into existence in 1860 under the the House of Savoy.

What is the basis of Italy's claims?

She claims that in 1858 she made a deal with Napoleon III, of France, whereby, in exchange for French help in driving the Austrians out of the northern Italian provinces of Lombardy and Venice, she should concede to France the Commune of Nice and the Duchy of Savoy.

This Italy did, but Napoleon signed the treaty of Villafranca with the Austrians when only Lombardy had been captured.

Venice—that prize to be matched only with the Nice that the Italians had ceded—was left in Austrian hands.

That is the basis of the Italian claim to these two parts of France. Of Tunisia, she says this was her first effort in African colonisation when she began to feel her feet as a Mediterranean Power.

All went well until 1881, when France, who was colonising the neighbouring territory of Algeria, sent a punitive expedition to quell native rebels. The rebels retreated to the hinterland of Tunisia, whereupon the French marched into Tunisia, occupied the whole territory, and declared it to be a French protectorate.

That constitutes Italy's claim to Tunisia. To-day, she says, the rigorous French laws still discriminate against the predominantly Italian population of Tunisia. French naturalisation laws in Tunisia are, perhaps, even more annoying to the Italians. These laws turn every Italian there into a Frenchman.

Corsica is make-weight in these claims.

There is one big flaw in Italy's claim. The acts she complains about took part at a time when every Power that had the money and guns to back its claims was grabbing pieces of the good earth. If Italy can claim land to which she feels she had some right eighty years ago, why not add a few claims for the seventeenth century. Why not go back to the early days of European history.

In which case, of course, Italy has solid foundation for claiming practically the whole of Europe, including the British Isles.

TWO of the most haunting lines in English poetry occur in a poem of which I know no other words, and which I have never been able to trace:—

They have cleared up the straw in the passage
And Life can begin again.
In other words, the removal was over. The old and the new furniture had settled down together in perfect amity. The re-arranged pictures had made friends with one another.

My old emerald carpet kissed with velvet passion the hem of my new jade-green curtains. Or can I writing like Beverley Nichols?

And the champagne curtains of my new dining-room went all right with my stock of beer. In short, I was "in."

A few days later it struck me that something was missing, and for a long time I could not decide what it was. Then it flashed across me. I wanted an inkstand.

INKPOTS, of course, I possessed galore, but I suddenly realised that what my soul longed for was the kind of thing which you see on the desk in the photographs of celebrities. You know the sort of thing—massive, antique, silver.

I walked forth and presently beheld what I was looking for, though it was vastly different from that for which I had been seeking. Reposing in the middle of the Jeweller's window was something rather like a model of St. Paul's Cathedral.

Only, the dome was a clock, while the inkwells—one for black, and the other, I expect, for red—were concealed in the two turrets. The materials employed were glass, ebony, and chromium plate and the price demanded was eighty-eight dollars and ninety-two cents.

DID I reflect that \$88.92 would refurbish my wardrobe for the imminent spring? Did I think of that sum in terms of a bit away for the rainy day?

Did I calculate how many kiddies for how many weeks could for that sum obtain milk from the S.P.C.? Did I think of the refugees? No, I did not.

I decided that if \$88.92 represented my last cent, it must be spent upon the purchase of that inkstand. A hurried telephone communication revealed to me that that sum was standing to my credit in my bank, with the less pleasing information that it was very nearly my last cent.

Presently the miracle was borne off in triumph, together with a cut-glass tray for pen-holders, another for cigarette ends, and a wonderful contraption for manipulating sealing wax. Also a virgin blotter with glass edges. The miserable penny inkpot which has served me for years was removed, and the work of art installed.

My pen poised, I prepared to write an article worthy of the occasion. They say that a bad workman complains of his tools. I have never thought that a reason why a good craftsman should have unworried implements.

As I say, I am waiting for inspiration to emerge from that noble place of furniture in the way it has so often gushed from that other humble, supplanted vessel.

But nothing happened. For a period, ideas came but not the words in which to express them. This was succeeded by another period in which the words came, but without any backing of ideas.

THEN I discovered what was the matter. The inkstand was not silent. Its clock ticked damnablely.

I took my inkstand back to the Jewellers, and would they change it? They would.

They produced something like the Taj Mahal with cupolas for black, red, mauve, and green inks! It had no clock. It cost twenty dollars more.

This I bore off, and all the foregoing has been at the instigation of, I think, the third cupola. The mauve one. Yes, I am certainly writing like Beverley. In spite of which I am extremely happy. Idiotically happy. Life, which previously was empty, is now full.

I feel that if somebody were to offer me the real Taj Mahal I should refuse it. I regard with infinite contempt anybody who does not possess an inkpot modelled after the Taj Mahal and costing one hundred and eight dollars and ninety-two cents.

Let me put it another way. What piece of wild extravagance are you contemplating, but from committing which you are restrained by your prudence, some ingrained habit of economy, or even your wife?

Is it a new set of matched iron, though you are in arrears with your chits at the club? Is it a four-fold case of straight-grained briars? Is it that radiogram?

If you are a woman, is it that shagreen handbag which will cause your dearest friends so much envy? Is it a hundredweight of bath salts at \$7.50 an ounce? Is it a pair of silk stockings—so fine that they

It's Spring, so give yourself a treat . . .

OR
why I paid \$100
for an inkstand

can be drawn through the eye of a needle?

Is it a pair of shoes so high in the heel that they make your ankles precede your feet like a worn-out cab horse? Lady, as Max Miller would say, I do not sympathise with your feminine folly. But I understand it.

"THIRTY" is an ugly word in a plain man's mouth. It is uglier still in the mouth of a pretty woman. It is a curmudgeonly word. It has about it the exhalations of old age.

It is to be used in connection with old-age pensions and building societies. It is the last hope of fighting tedious lawsuits, showing a annuitants. It is the passion of those who deny themselves in youth to have the things which in old age they won't want. It is twin sister to avarice and first cousin to meanness.

You cannot pronounce the word without wrinkling the nose. Yet it is an admirable quality, provided he who possesses it knows when to tell it to get out.

NEARLY all the happiness of life is in escape. The fortunate few who are artists may enjoy their work. But to the great majority work is not enjoyable, and it is rank humbug to pretend that it is.

There is not much fun in getting out, emptying dustbins, window-cleaning, bus-driving, waiting on gaudy and irritable club members, massaging the faces of obese dozers, looking at bilious tongues, fighting tedious lawsuits, showing a lot of sheep into cinemas, carrying figures from one column into another, kneading the bread other people are going to eat.

The best thing that can be done

with the humdrum is to put the best possible face on it. "In the sweat of thy face shall thou eat bread," says the Old Testament. But the New Testament says, "Man shall not live by bread alone." No-where are we told that by the sweat of his brow shall man keep his soul alive.

Further, the book of Ecclesiastes tells us that there is "a time to get, and a time to lose, a time to keep, and a time to 'cast away.'" Surely money is a thing to be got and lost, kept and cast away?

I hold no brief for extravagance, and to obey the second and fourth of Ecclesiastes' injunctions and disregard the first and third would be the height of extravagance. What I am advocating, dear reader, is to observe thrift in season, but to realise that, though a flower of virtue, it is one of those flowers which are entitled to be out of season.

IN other words, I am telling you that when you feel it is time to let it rip, it is wise to let it rip. A stitch in time saves nine.

But you don't want a garment so covered with precautionary stitches that it becomes unsightly. When it is a case of rip or burst, I say rip. But do not rip too often.

That great man, Francis Bacon, said much the same things when he wrote: "A man ought never to begin charges which once begun will continue; but in matters that return not he may be more magnificent."

What Bacon meant was that it isn't every day we kill a pig (or buy an inkstand). But that when we do so we ought to kill him, and buy it, handsomely!

Britain Prepares Her Defences For The Next Crisis III

SLOWLY BUT surely Sir John Anderson, Britain's unofficial Minister for Civil Defence, is putting his plans for the defence of Britain in the next war into effect.

His latest, and so far biggest, is free air-raid shelters for poor people.

Soon after he took office last November, Anderson announced that the government would buy £20,000,000 worth of steel and other material to build these shelters.

Now 10,000,000 people in Britain with incomes of not more than £5 (\$25) a week are able to have one just for the asking.

In his announcement Anderson indicated that the government believes that most danger in an aerial attack will come from explosive bombs. It is understood that the government does not now believe that gas-bombs will be used, at least, at first, and that the danger will therefore be from flying splinters, falling debris, and incendiary bombs.

EDITOR'S NOTE: In the next

war Britain, for the first time in 900 years, will be in grave danger of armed invasion. In the past the navy kept her shores intact. The danger now is from the air. To meet this modern peril, Britain is organising her civil population. Every able-bodied man and woman will have a job to do. This series of articles tells the story of Britain's army of "passive defence," and of the hundred-and-one other ways in which Britain is preparing for war at home.

Anderson described the kind of shelter which is being built. It is made of galvanised corrugated sheets, weighs about eight hundredweight, and is 6ft. 6in. by 6ft. 6in. by 6ft. 6in. It will take the weight of any debris that may fall on it, and shelter four to six people. Sections can be added to shelter more. It is shaped something like the Nissen huts used in the world war.

According to the plan local authorities will visit householders to ask if they want a shelter. If the answer is yes, it will be delivered in sections. The householder can either store, build it up against a wall, or sink it in his back yard. But he must not sell it or give it away. It will remain government property.

FREE SHELTERS

The free shelters will be loaned to people with incomes of £250

GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"There's been a terrible mistake—Mrs. Snodgrass has taken this box for the season."

EVACUATING DANGER ZONES

On February 9, the Ministry of Health announced a plan for evacuating danger areas with a total population of 17,500,000. The plan split England, Scotland and Wales into three groups: (1) Evacuation areas, (2) Neutral areas, and (3) Reception areas.

Evacuation areas, namely those from which the population would be moved—compulsorily unless good reasons were advanced for staying—are: All London boroughs, Southampton, Portsmouth, Gosport, Chatham, Gillingham, Rochester, Birmingham, Smethwick, Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, Bolton, Brixtonhead, part of Walsley, Hull, Bradford, Leeds, Salford, Newcastle, Gateshead, Glasgow, Edinburgh and Dundee.

Neutral zones, namely those which neither would be evacuated or used as reception areas, are: Parts of the counties of Cornwall, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Essex, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Kent, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, Norfolk, Nottinghamshire, Somerset, Staffordshire, Surrey, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Glamorgan and Monmouthshire.

Other areas, which are not listed as evacuation or neutral zones, and are, therefore, assumed to be reception areas, are: Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Cambridgeshire, Cumberland, Dorset, Hereford, Huntingdon, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Rutland, Shropshire, Suffolk, Sussex, Westmoreland, Isle of Wight, Wiltshire, and all Wales, except Glamorgan and Monmouthshire.

Plans for actual evacuation are not yet formulated, local authorities in the reception areas, however, are making enquiries regarding billeting and available accommodation.

SCHOOL EVACUATIONS

If and when the time comes, it is assumed that children will be evacuated by schools, as was planned during the September crisis. For the adults, an elaborate transport plan is being drawn up, using train, motor-coach and lorry. All schools (Continued on Page 5.)

RUMJAHN COUSINS SUPPLY MORE THRILLS IN DOUBLES

Outplayed At First But Recover Well To Win

(By "Abdo")

No greater compliment can be paid to the Rumjahn cousins, "S. A." and "H. D.," than to say that after 14 years of continuous partnership they are still as delightful to watch as they were in 1925 when, as mere striplings, they entered the Colony Tennis Championships together for the first time.

Then, they were fresh from their Club successes and were looking for new worlds to conquer. Since 1925 they have won every conceivable honour in local tennis, yet instead of interest in them being on the wane, it remains as warm as ever. The reason for this probably is that there is a quality in their play which keeps one's interest sustained, whether they are winning or losing.

Yesterday's programme in the current tournament provided another example of why the Rumjahn cousins still succeed in drawing the crowd. For the first half of their match against the Chinese R.C. pair, Lee Wai-tong and Lu Tak-cheuk, they looked likely to be eliminated in the second round—a thing which has never happened during the 14 successive seasons in which they have participated in the doubles championship. But it turned out to be the same old story: they finally recovered to win by the odd set.

WINNERS FORTUNATE

In some respects, it has to be admitted, the Rumjahns were fortunate yesterday. Half-way through their match, a slight drizzle began to fall, making the court very slippery; and the Rumjahns, being the more agile pair, were not affected to the same extent as their opponents, though the only player to fall was "H.D.," who did so while attempting to receive an acutely angled volley. Furthermore, the rain must have been a bother to Lu Tak-cheuk, who was wearing glasses. At any rate, it was evident that he did not play as well during and after the drizzle as he had done before.

The Rumjahns needed the first set not because they played in a light-hearted manner as they so often do but because they were beaten by a pair who played the better tennis. Indeed so well were Lee and Lu playing in the first set that hopes of their causing an upset rose very high. The Chinese countered hard, drives with magnificent volleys, and lobbed with smashes which searched the side-lines.

While it imparted a great deal of speed and angle to his smashes and volleys, Lee was more varied and often caught the Rumjahns unawares with stop volleys and drop shots.

But as so often the case, the Rumjahns began to play better when they sensed danger of defeat. Mistakes were reduced to a minimum, their lob was always of a depth to inspire respect, and slowly but inexorably they pulled up, and once the set was squatted, the odds were on them winning.

A GREAT FIGHT

However, they did not win the second set without a fight. Services were held until 3-3 was called, and then they broke through Lu's service. Sirdar reached 40-love on his service, but to the horror of the Rumjahns supporters, the C.R.C. pair won the next six points in a row to send the game, which meant that instead of having a lead of 5-3, the Rumjahns were checked at 4-4. The set had only been delayed, as it proved for they broke through Lee's service and then "H.D." held his to win out in the tenth game.

SENSATIONAL RISE OF SAM SMEAD

Los Angeles, Feb. 20.

Only three quick years removed from the obscurity of his native Virginia Hills, swinging Sammy Smead won the Harry Vardon memorial trophy and official recognition as America's foremost professional golfer.

The slope-shouldered hill-country boy, named by experts as possibly the greatest man with a driver and a putter since the sport was invented, won the coveted title in a walkaway with 520 points or 141 more than the runner-up, Paul Runyan of White Plains, N. Y.

Additionally he took prize money of \$10,534.40 or more than twice the sum of his nearest competitor in that field, John Revolta, or Evanston, Ill. The Vardon ratings were released by Fred J. Corcoran, tournament manager of the P. G. A., who said Smead's earnings constituted an all-time record in this country. The ratings are based on the positions in which the golfers finish in all fixtures sponsored by the P. G. A. Harry Cooper of Chillicothe, Mass. won the trophy a year ago when Smead was third.



Sam Smead

Others in the first 10 and their winnings were: Runyan, 370 points

Results Of Matches Played Yesterday

The following were the results of matches played yesterday:

Doubles

S. A. and H. D. Rumjahn beat Lee Wai-tong and Lu Tak-cheuk 2-6, 6-4, 6-2.

Paul Kong and B. Szeto beat J. W. Leonard and G. Choa 6-4, 6-0.

I. M. A. Razack and A. R. Minu beat Chan Kam-moon and Wong Fuk-nam 6-1, 6-1.

Singles

S. W. Liang beat N. A. E. Mackay 6-3, 6-2.

F. H. Kwok beat P. S. Leong 6-3, 6-2.

Luk Chun-cheong beat C. R. Bax 6-3, 3-6, 6-2.

W. K. Ma beat T. A. Pearce 9-7, 6-3.

Though play in parts reached a high level, the third set was something of an anti-climax. After 2-2 had been reached, the Rumjahns won the next four games for the set and match. The Chinese resistance weakened considerably in the last few games; even Lee, who had been the steadiest of the four, began to make mistakes, and Lu was caught with the ball at his feet on several occasions as he went hesitantly up to the net.

On the whole, it was a splendid game, providing enough excitement for the large gallery, the majority of whom must have expected a sensational upset after the first set.

EASY VICTORIES

J. W. Leonard and George Choa, who reached the semi-finals last season, were put out by Paul Kong and Sze Eick in the second round yesterday. The latter pair won with surprising ease by scores of 6-4, 6-0.

The strong all-round game of the winners told its tale. Kong and Sze revealed few weaknesses yesterday, and on this form, they should go far.

An I.R.C. pair, A. R. Minu and I.M.A. Razack, had little difficulty in accounting for Chan Kam-moon and Wong Fuk-nam of the South China A.A., who were out-classed.

The singles ties provided little over which to enthuse, the results being more or less as expected.

TO-DAY'S PROGRAMME

The following is the programme (to-day):

Lim Thiam-tet	v. Lee Yue-wing
W. K. Ma	v. George Chan
A. Crawford	v. Paul Kong
E. C. Fincher	v. Paul Kong



The Rumjahn cousins, many times winners of the Colony doubles tennis championship, gave local enthusiasts another thrill at the Hongkong C.C. yesterday when they met Lee Wai-tong and Lu Tak-cheuk, of the Chinese R.C., in the second round. After losing the first set and being 2-3 down in the second, they staged a splendid recovery to win by 5-6, 6-4, 6-2.

Armstrong To Defend His Welterweight Title In England

London, Feb. 23.

In the first week of April Henry Armstrong, a dual champion of the world, the greatest boxing attraction, bar Joe Louis, in the United States, will sail to England. Brigadier-General Critchley, travelling ambassador on behalf of himself and his sports enterprises, has pulled off the match on which his mind has been set for many months.

He has fixed Armstrong with Ernie Roderick at the White City Stadium, London, for late May or early June. General Critchley cabled the good news from New York yesterday, and though he makes no mention of the money he is to pay Homicide Henry—in private life Mr. Henry Jackson, of St. Louis, Missouri—it may be assumed that Henry's visit is not likely to cost a penny less than £10,000.

When the general departed to talk things over with the coloured champion's manager, Eddie Meade, it was agreed that conversations would begin with £7,000 as a basis. From that point Mr. Meade expected to go up, and then up some more.

Had he gone down, the Managers' Union would have branded him as the blackest of blacklegs, and the general would have decided there was something phoney about the whole deal.

Also mentioned in the contract is Jackie Kilrain, a Scot who almost forgot, Kilrain has been going to fight Roderick since the last Derby at Epsom, but what with one thing and another happening to him, Kilrain has had to postpone his return to the ring until Grand National eve at Liverpool.

On that night (March 23) Kilrain and Roderick meet for the British welterweight championship. General Critchley has therefore taken into account a possibility which makes him shudder... that Kilrain might plant an inconceivable swing on the Roderick chin.

ALL THAT MATTERS

As for Armstrong, he doesn't mind whether Kilrain misses or lands. He is getting £10,000, no matter who he meets and that's all he cares about.

However, there is no denying at this moment that Armstrong v. Roderick looks like a better match, a much-travelled and experienced boxer is Roderick, and a great puncher. Boxing skill has been moulded to a natural fighting style. Roderick can shoot punches from anywhere. He looks the most likely man in Britain, apart from Sydney Wooderson, to give Armstrong a run.

(£7,050): Jimmy Hines of Garden City, New York 318 points, Ralph Guldahl of Madison, N. J. 310 points (£5,967); Henry Picard of Hershey, Pa. 274 points (£8,050); Cooper 270 points (£7,840); Revolta 265 points (£9,533); Byron Nelson of Bendin, Pa. 238 points (£3,455); Vic Chertel of Den N. J. 207 points (£4,631) and Horton Smith of Oak Park, Ill. 203 points (£4,103).

SNEAD VS. THE FIELD

Snead's ascent to the throne was perhaps the most rapid on record. Although he started swinging a shiny stick when he was eight years old, he was unknown beyond the city limits of White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. until 1930.

He never won a tournament until he captured the Oakland, Cal. open with a 270 in 1937, then added Bing Crosby's open and pro-amateur the next week. Since then the tournaments have been reduced to Snead against the field—British United Press.

An American staying in London gave this description of Armstrong: "Most fighters have one crazy spell in a fight, when they outgoose in a fury which throws the best of opponents on the retreat.... And then, after a minute or so, they come back to normal.... But this Armstrong—he just goes crazy for as long as the fight lasts. He's inexhaustible, he's terrific."

Maybe—but so is his bill for the job.

£16,000 SHOW

Possibly Armstrong's £10,000 fee is "all-in" but that is doubtful. If General Critchley is to pay his income tax and the fees for transporting his party, there is a lot more to add to the amount. And on top there will be £500 tax due to the Boxing Board of Control.

Roderick would hardly accept less than £2,000, and when we add the minor fights and the far-from-light promotion expenses, it becomes a £10,000 show.

Well, Max Baer and Tommy Farr (an exceptional attraction at the time) drew £15,000 indoors. In the open air at White City Petersen-Doyle produced £13,000, and at the same place Carnara-Galins played to 40,000 people and grossed £17,000.

Can Armstrong v. Roderick, a welterweight match, beat those figures?

Henry Armstrong
He is terrific but so is his bill.

Oxford University Beaten At Rugby

London, Mar. 14.

Cardiff today defeated Oxford University at rugby, winning by 24 points to 18.—Reuter.

RECREIO BADMINTON PLAYERS MAY PAY A VISIT TO SHANGHAI

Ladies Should Hold Their Own Up North

(By "The Bird")

Although it has not been possible either to arrange for a Hongkong Interport badminton team to visit Shanghai this year, or for Shanghai to send a side down to the Colony, I am told that there is a distinct possibility that a team from the Club de Recreio will journey to Shanghai next month, or early May to play a series of matches with clubs in the northern port.

Last Evening's Matches

The following were the results of the matches played at Talkoo last evening:

SENIOR SINGLES

F. Koh beat T. F. Yong 17-16, 18-17.

MEN'S DOUBLES

P. S. Bun and M. S. Lim beat D. Kwok and F. H. Kwok 17-16, 18-17.

Harvey Thinks Louis Is Vulnerable

London, Feb. 17.

The heavyweight champion of the British Empire sipped his beer in a dark room off Fleet Street, leaned across the table and said, "If they think I'm a bum in America, they have every right to."

It was Len Harvey speaking—Len Harvey, who in many ways is the most amazing fighter in the world, a man who thinks Joe Louis has a weakness and who would like to prove it in the ring some time.

"If Tommy Farr can go 16 rounds with Louis," Harvey said, "I don't see any reason why I shouldn't give him a tough go. In America I doubt if anyone wants to see me fight. But here in England Louis and I would draw a gate of £100,000 or more."

Like Max Schmeling, Harvey thinks Louis is vulnerable and, like Schmeling, he's keeping it as his own secret.

"Louis can punch," Harvey said. "But there's no rule in boxing that says that you have to let a man crack you with his best punch. My rule is never to give one to land two blows, but to give none and land three. Notice Louis' feet and the position he strikes from. They tell much about his weakness."

REMARKABLE CAREER

Harvey's career is something to write home about in these days of powder-puff punches and brittle heavyweights. He began fighting at the age of 13, when he weighed only 64 pounds. He has fought in every division from flyweight to heavy weight and has had more than 400 bouts. And now, in his 10th year in the ring, Harvey is still clear-eyed and unmarked.

He was asked why he thought people in the United States would consider him a bum. Harvey laughed and recalled that he had three fights in the United States—and lost them all, two to Vince Dundee and one to Ben Jey. That was in 1931 when Harvey was a middleweight.

"I should have been a sensation in the United States," he said. "The first punch I landed, floored Vince Dundee for a nine count. I never landed a good punch after that. That two fights I had with Jey were the worst of my career."

FOOTBALL TOURISTS

Straits Team Leaves For Manila And Hongkong

Singapore, Mar. 14.

The Straits Chinese Football Association team left to-day on board the m.v. Victoria to play a series of football matches against Manila and Hongkong.—United Press.

The Straits team is going to Manila, and on their return journey will pass through the Colony. They are expected here about the end of March, and tentative arrangements have been made by the South China Athletic Association to play against them on April 1 and 2.

Doping Wicket At Oval Alleged

A page from an English weekly, which allegedly shows in a series of photographs the method of doping the Kennington Oval wicket, has been handed on to the Australian Board of Control by the Victorian Cricket Association delegate, declaring that on such a wicket bowlers stand no chance of displaying their wiles, and the sooner such practice is stopped, the better it will be for cricket.

Mr. Davey, Secretary of the Surrey County Cricket Club, told Reuter that the series of photographs was certainly taken last summer, but pointed out, that, so far as the Oval Test wickets were concerned, they were being prepared to-day by the same methods as those of 40 years ago.—Reuter Special.

The Recreio hope to be able to send their four strongest lady players—Miss M. Silva, Miss M. Ribeiro, Miss O. Ribeiro and Miss Xavier (who also plays for Kowloon Tong).

According to Shanghai reports, Hongkong lady players are stronger than their representatives, and this was supported to a certain extent when Shanghai players performed in Hongkong two years ago.

It is certain, therefore, that if they do make the journey, the Recreio ladies will worthily uphold the name of Hongkong badminton in Shanghai.

At the moment, only two men players are likely to make the trip—M. A. Oliveira and J. J. Remedios, though it is possible that they will be strengthened by two more by the time the team departs.

It is planned to play mixed and ladies' doubles matches against clubs such as the Lusitano Club and the French Club.

The team will seek the official approval of the Badminton Association, although it will not go to Shanghai as a representative Hongkong side.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES RE-ARRANGED

Only one or two matches remain outstanding before the semi-final brackets in the four championship events are filled.

On Friday, M. A. Oliveira and L. A. Carvalho will play off their men's

doubles tie with L. Sung and T. F. Yong at Talkoo.

It should be noted that the second previously announced match for this evening, Au and Koh v. Ho and Ho has already been played off.

On Tuesday next P. K. Hui and Miss Ulan Koo will play off their postponed mixed doubles tie with A. Keown and Miss R. Summers. Miss Koo has been in hospital for some time, but she hopes to be well enough to turn out on Tuesday next. This match will be played at Talkoo, followed on the same night by the re-arranged singles match between M. A. Oliveira and K. L. Yong.

If these revised fixtures, as well as the matches arranged for to-night are played off, it will be possible to stage the semi-finals during the end of next week and the beginning of the following week, and the Association will be able to complete the championships by the end of March, thus making the way clear for the rest of the league programme.

There is bound to be a play-off between Recreio and University for the mixed doubles, and the position is not yet clear in the "G" Division, where a slip-up by Chung who will probably necessitate a play-off.

To-night's championship matches are as follows:

AT CLUB DE RECREIO

D. Kwok v. A. Keown at 8 p.m.

C. Au v. S. F. Hon, at 8.30 p.m.

C. Au and Miss Remedios v. A. L. Fisher and Mrs. Clark at 9 p.m.

Fifth Cricket Test Now Abandoned?

M.C.C. Tourists Close To Sensational Win

Needing 696 runs in the fourth innings to win the Fifth Cricket Test against South Africa at Durban, the M.C.C. had scored 654 for five wickets by tea-time yesterday. Heavy rain and poor light during the interval made resumption of play impossible.

A report, not officially confirmed, states that owing to the necessity for the team to sail for England the Test had to be abandoned as a draw. If this is the case, it is particularly unfortunate for the tourists because they now need only 24 runs to win with five wickets in hand.

Peculiar though this report appears to be, it gains credence owing to the fact that according to the official fixtures of the team, the programme was due to conclude with a match against West Province, which was to have been played on March 11, 13 and 14. The Test, however, has dragged on for 11 days, having started on March 3.

The M.C.C. tourists gained further fame to-day by establishing a world record score for the fourth innings of 578 for 3 at the lunch interval, beating the 572 made by New South Wales against South Australia in Sydney in the 1907-8 season.

It was also England's highest Test score against South Africa, beating the 559 for 9 declared at Capetown on January 9.

There was a small crowd of 300 when Hammond (58) and Paynter (24) resumed their innings. The poor attendance was due to the threatening weather. The wicket appeared to be wearing at the ends, but it was playing easy.

The 500 was hoisted after 620 minutes of play and when 524 was registered Hammond had scored 75 and Paynter 32.

Paynter had made 52 including a couple of fours when the partnership gave 100 runs in 152 minutes. Melville, the home captain, pinned his faith on the pace of the bowlers, but this made no impression on the batsmen who took no risks.

Lunch was taken with the score at 578 for 3, Hammond's score now being 93 and Paynter's 68.

Afternoon's Play

The crowd had increased to 1,800 after lunch, with the weather dull. Hammond reached his 100 in 273

minutes and he had hit three boundaries. A feature of his play was the grand driving to cover and his cutting.

The 602 was reached in 748 minutes. Just when the South Africans looked disconsolate and a beaten side, Paynter edged a ball from Gordon into Grieverson's hands, 611 for 4. His 75, which included five fours, was made in an aggressive innings marked by fine driving. At this stage there was a couple of stoppages owing to rain. Ames having joined partnership with Hammond.

The score was taken to 650 when Hammond was stumped by Grieverson off Dalton. Hammond made 140, including seven fours, with fine classic driving. He stayed at the wickets for 349 minutes.

Valentine joined Ames and they carried the total to 654 for 5 when tea was taken, Ames having scored 17 and Valentine 4. The tourists now needed 42 runs to win and they had five wickets in hand.

Scores: South Africa.—First Innings .. 330
Second Innings .. 416
M.C.C.—First Innings .. 316

M.C.C.—2nd Innings

Hutton, b Mitchell .. 55
Gibb, b Dalton .. 126
Edrich, c Gordon, b Langton .. 210
Hammond, st. Grieverson, b Dalton .. 140
Paynter, c Grieverson, b Gordon .. 75
Ames, not out .. 17
Valentine, not out .. 4
Extras .. 16

Total (for 5 wickets) .. 645
Fall of wickets—1 (Hutton) for 75; 2 (Gibb) for 200; 3 (Edrich) for 447; 4 (Paynter) for 611; 5 (Hammond) for 650.—Reuter.

NANCY



By Ernie Bushmiller

Slogans Can Help Golfers A Great Deal

AN AID TO BETTER CONCENTRATION Latest Is: "Stay Behind The Shot"

London, Feb. 14.

James Hines, Metropolitan Open champion, is regarded as almost a certain choice for the United States team to meet Great Britain in this year's Ryder Cup match.

A powerfully built young man of similar physique to R. A. Whitcombe, British Open champion, Hines has gained a reputation as one of the mighty hitters.

Weighing 14 stones, he thinks nothing of rapping out 280 yards drives even with the larger American ball which, in theory, is not supposed to travel as far as the smaller British ball.

He uses a 14 1/4-oz. driver which is considerably heavier than the normal weight. Unless unusually strong in the hands, wrists, and forearms it is inadvisable to employ a driver of that weight, the tendency being for the club to swing the player instead of conversely.

There is a mistaken notion that the heavier the club the longer the drive; actually the exact opposite is the case, writes a correspondent.

The chief factor of length is speed of clubhead at impact—the greater the speed, the greater the length. For the average player the maximum weight is 13 1/2 oz., the best results being obtained with a club of 13 oz.

Inexperienced and ill-informed players should be warned that it does not follow because Hines can hit tremendous distances with a heavy club, they can do the same. Hines is an interesting personality, being the chief exponent of the style known as "staying behind the shot."

Americans are fond of slogans which have their use if only to help the player to concentrate on one thing at a time. One of the most

useful is "Hit past the chin," a neat, clear-cut phrase which has done much to assist the player to keep his head down and to look at the ball than anything else.

It is the unshakable belief of a friend of mine that by concentrating on this slogan, after repeating slowly to himself the four words, "Hit past the chin," his handicap has come down six strokes to single figures in eight months. Some day he hopes to reach the scratch mark.

ANOTHER SECRET

It may be that some other golfer by strict adherence to the exhortation contained in the phrase, "Stay behind the shot," will make similar rapid progress.

Hines claims that it is the secret of long hitting, and good golf in general. Allowing the body to move forward in the direction of the hole as the downward movement of the hands is made, one of the main reasons why the "rabbit" remains a "rabbit."

The principal symptoms are body sway and the failure to keep the head at its anchorage during the back swing. Further, the left side is allowed to give way, a condition not surprising since too much of the weight of the body is shifted to the right leg.

In these circumstances, there is not sufficient time to get it back and build up a firmly braced left leg and side.

Because the ball in relation to the weight, speed, and momentum of the club offers little more resistance than a piece of cottonwool, the player has to find something to hit against. In his case the fulcrum is the left side from the foot upwards.

A flabby left side means a flabby, ruined shot. Hines's pigeon-toed feet are typical of Cotton's address. In the case of the American player the stance is adopted to restrict the body turn, too much of which he regards as highly dangerous.

The backward swing of the hands is also curtailed, the point reached being slightly higher than the shoulders.

In this way Hines is able to keep the shots consistently straight without sacrificing length because of his great inherent strength, and, most important of all, he "stays behind the shot."

In the effort to keep his 14 stones behind the blow Hines almost gives the impression of falling backwards, a position known in America as a "Charley horse."

AN IMPORTANT HINT

A vertical line drawn from the left heel, which is dug into the turf, shows the whole body well behind the line. The follow-through indicates that the right hand, as in the case of all the experts, has taken control just before impact and carried on to a complete and uninterrupted finish.

While unable to drive as far as Hines, we may be able to hit further and straighter by adopting the counsel, "Stay behind the shot."

Marcel Dallemagne, the Frenchman, who is one of the world's longest hitters, has no slogans to offer in the way of advice. According to him, length depends on three factors—physical strength, speed of down swing, and accuracy in hitting.

He regards physical strength as the principal factor, and it is significant that no examples exist of exceptionally long hitters who lack power. Strength lies chiefly in the wrists and forearms, for, according to their muscular development, the player will either be a long or a short hitter.

In the case of Hines, he has enormously big, powerful hands and the muscular forearms of a blacksmith. But there are some players of aver-

143,982 PAID £11,269 TO SEE F.A. CUP "SERIAL"

By Charles Buchan

London, Feb. 3.

After five and a half hours of strenuous football spread over three games, West Ham United beat Tottenham Hotspur yesterday in the replayed fourth round F.A. Cup tie at Highbury.

In the second period of extra time Macaulay scored the goal that gave West Ham the right to visit Portsmouth in the fifth round on Saturday week.

The aggregate attendance at the three games was 143,982, the receipts totalling £11,269. There were 42,716 at the first game at Upton Park, 50,708 at White Hart Lane, and 50,460 at Highbury.

Each club will be richer, as a result of the ties, to the extent of about £3,500. The F.A. takes 5 per cent. of the receipts at each replay, while roughly one-sixth is paid in entertainment tax.

ALL PAY

With the expenses for the three games, including the fee for playing

age strength who hit farther than those with exceptional strength. In their case the secret is speed; they make up for inferior power by greater speed of clubhead in the down swing. It often happens that with muscular development pushed to extremes a condition of rigidity sets in and speed is lost. Thus, golfers who give the appearance of being able to drive 300 yards find great difficulty in reaching the 200 yards mark.

FRATISE DAILY

The best method of developing the essential muscles is the hitting of balls, and in this vile weather, when golf is an undesirable adventure, an hour's practice a day driving balls into a net can be undertaken with undoubted advantages.

In his younger days Cotton indulged in two hours' practice hitting balls against a mattress reared against a garage wall. He has developed into one of the longest and one of the most accurate of drivers. His slogan, would be "Practice intelligently." Jones, on the other hand, coined the golden phrase, "Wait for it" (meaning the clubhead), while Alec Morrison based his treatise of two hundred pages on "Pointing the chin."

Morrison dogmatizes; for instance, he says: "If you have been told not to 'sway,' forget it. Such advice is harmful and misleading. The correct body balance in golf is a moving one, as in walking. You must shift your weight from foot to foot before turning the body if you hope to get efficiency and power into the swing. It is because this fact is not generally understood that a turning of the body is usually advised and taught as the proper method of beginning the back swing. It is wrong."

"Any attempt to maintain a fixed balance, or distribute the weight evenly between the feet while swinging will tighten the muscles and joints in the lower part of the body. It creates tension and discomfort, both of which will increase as the swing progresses."

The best example of the "away" is Ray, whose huge frame moves from side to side as the swing begins. Mitchell puts it another way. He says that a lateral shift of the hips to the right takes place before any body turn is attempted. "Keep moving," would be his slogan.

"Any attempt to maintain a fixed balance, or distribute the weight evenly between the feet while swinging will tighten the muscles and joints in the lower part of the body. It creates tension and discomfort, both of which will increase as the swing progresses."

The best example of the "away" is Ray, whose huge frame moves from side to side as the swing begins. Mitchell puts it another way. He says that a lateral shift of the hips to the right takes place before any body turn is attempted. "Keep moving," would be his slogan.

"Any attempt to maintain a fixed balance, or distribute the weight evenly between the feet while swinging will tighten the muscles and joints in the lower part of the body. It creates tension and discomfort, both of which will increase as the swing progresses."

The best example of the "away" is Ray, whose huge frame moves from side to side as the swing begins. Mitchell puts it another way. He says that a lateral shift of the hips to the right takes place before any body turn is attempted. "Keep moving," would be his slogan.

"Any attempt to maintain a fixed balance, or distribute the weight evenly between the feet while swinging will tighten the muscles and joints in the lower part of the body. It creates tension and discomfort, both of which will increase as the swing progresses."

The best example of the "away" is Ray, whose huge frame moves from side to side as the swing begins. Mitchell puts it another way. He says that a lateral shift of the hips to the right takes place before any body turn is attempted. "Keep moving," would be his slogan.

"Any attempt to maintain a fixed balance, or distribute the weight evenly between the feet while swinging will tighten the muscles and joints in the lower part of the body. It creates tension and discomfort, both of which will increase as the swing progresses."

The best example of the "away" is Ray, whose huge frame moves from side to side as the swing begins. Mitchell puts it another way. He says that a lateral shift of the hips to the right takes place before any body turn is attempted. "Keep moving," would be his slogan.

"Any attempt to maintain a fixed balance, or distribute the weight evenly between the feet while swinging will tighten the muscles and joints in the lower part of the body. It creates tension and discomfort, both of which will increase as the swing progresses."

The best example of the "away" is Ray, whose huge frame moves from side to side as the swing begins. Mitchell puts it another way. He says that a lateral shift of the hips to the right takes place before any body turn is attempted. "Keep moving," would be his slogan.

HOCKEY TOURNEY

C.B.A. And D.G.S. Draw In Brawn Cup Match

An evenly contested Brawn Cup hockey match, ending in a draw of 1-1, was played between the Central British Association and the Diocesan Girls School in Kowloon yesterday. Playing on their own ground, the school girls missed many chances to score through hastiness and misjudgment in handling the ball when close to goal. Scores opened in the second half when Miss E. Woolley converted for C.B.A. as a result of a short corner.

The school girls succeeded towards the end of the game when A. Chan netted after breaking through the opposition on her own.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 3.30 p.m. yesterday, says:

There was more activity in the market to-day, and the turnover was fairly large, particularly in Docks which were dealt in at \$18.90/\$19.40 for the Old and \$18.10/\$18.50 for the new shares. Electrics at \$50 1/2/\$51, and Watsons at \$9.05/\$9.15.

Buyers

Hongkong Bank \$1,410
Bank of East Asia \$80
Canton Insurance \$225
Union Insurance \$97 1/2
H.K. Fire Insurance \$100
Bouhassas \$67
H.K. Docks (Old) \$19
H.K. Docks (New) \$19 1/2
H. & S. Hotels \$34
H.K. Tramways \$2.50
Yau Ma Tei Ferry (Old) \$24 1/2
H.K. Electric \$20 1/2
Macao Electric \$11
Sandakan Light \$11.10
Telephones (Old) \$12 1/2
Telephones (New) \$7.50
Canton Ice \$1
H.K. Ropes \$4.10
Watson \$9
Wing On (H.K.) \$45
Entertainment \$7
Video Piling \$6 1/2
H.K. Govt. 4 1/2% Loan 4 1/2 pm.
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% Loan par.

Sellers

Union Insurance \$485
H. & S. Hotels \$8.00
H.K. Tramways \$17.10
China Light (Old) \$8.00
Macao Electric \$10 1/2
Sandakan Light \$11 1/2
H.K. Bank \$1,410/25
H.K. Docks (Old) \$18.90/10 1/2
H.K. Docks (New) \$18.10/20
China Light (Old) \$8.00/60
H.K. Electric \$20 1/2/67
Telephones (New) 17 1/2
Watson \$9.15/15
Antares \$44 1/2
Niles \$3
Baguio Gold \$2
Benguet Consolidated 13.50
Coca Grove \$7
Demonstrations \$24
X. L. \$5
Paracale Gumaus \$15
San Mauricio \$20
Joyce \$1
United Paracales \$5

CRICKET CLUB ELEVENS

The following have been selected to play for the Hongkong C.C. in League matches against the Club de Recreio on Saturday:

1st XI (Away)—H. Owen Hughes, T. A. Pearce, J. C. L. Pearce, G. P. Longfield, J. L. Halsey, M. F. J. Haymes, J. H. Fox, W. P. Richardson, W. G. Neus, D. Bryan-Grower, D. O. Parsons.
2nd XI (Home)—E. J. R. Mitchell, C. W. E. Bishop, R. M. Stark, T. E. Potter, H. J. D. Lowe, D. S. Robb, N. P. Fox, G. E. R. Divett, C. D. N. Walker, H. J. Armstrong, R. M. M. King, V. C. Bond (12th man).

LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP

The final of the Ladies' Championship played on the Old Course at Fanning yesterday afternoon resulted in a win for Mrs. J. W. Shewan, who beat Mrs. J. F. King four and two.

ECONOMICS SOCIETY

The annual general meeting of the Canton University Economics Society will be held at the University auditorium on Friday, March 17, at 7 p.m. During the meeting, new officers will be elected and many resolutions will be placed before the members. All members, past and present, are cordially invited to attend.



Love's fatal arrow strikes Jean Parker and John Dean, the romantic leads, in the new Bob Burns comedy-drama of "Home Town Life." The Arkadian Travellers, which opens at the Grand Theatre, is another of the new attractions.

GARDEN TOOLS...



"It has been said that it is the bad workman... who complains about his tools; but there is no doubt at all that with better tools a finer job can be done..."

First grade
SHEFFIELD
STEEL

Forks and Spades, Trowels, Shears, Scythes, Ropes, Hooks, Hoes, and Watering cans, Revolving Lawn Sprinklers.

Ransomes

LAWN MOWERS

"The Finest in the World"

HARDWARE SECTION

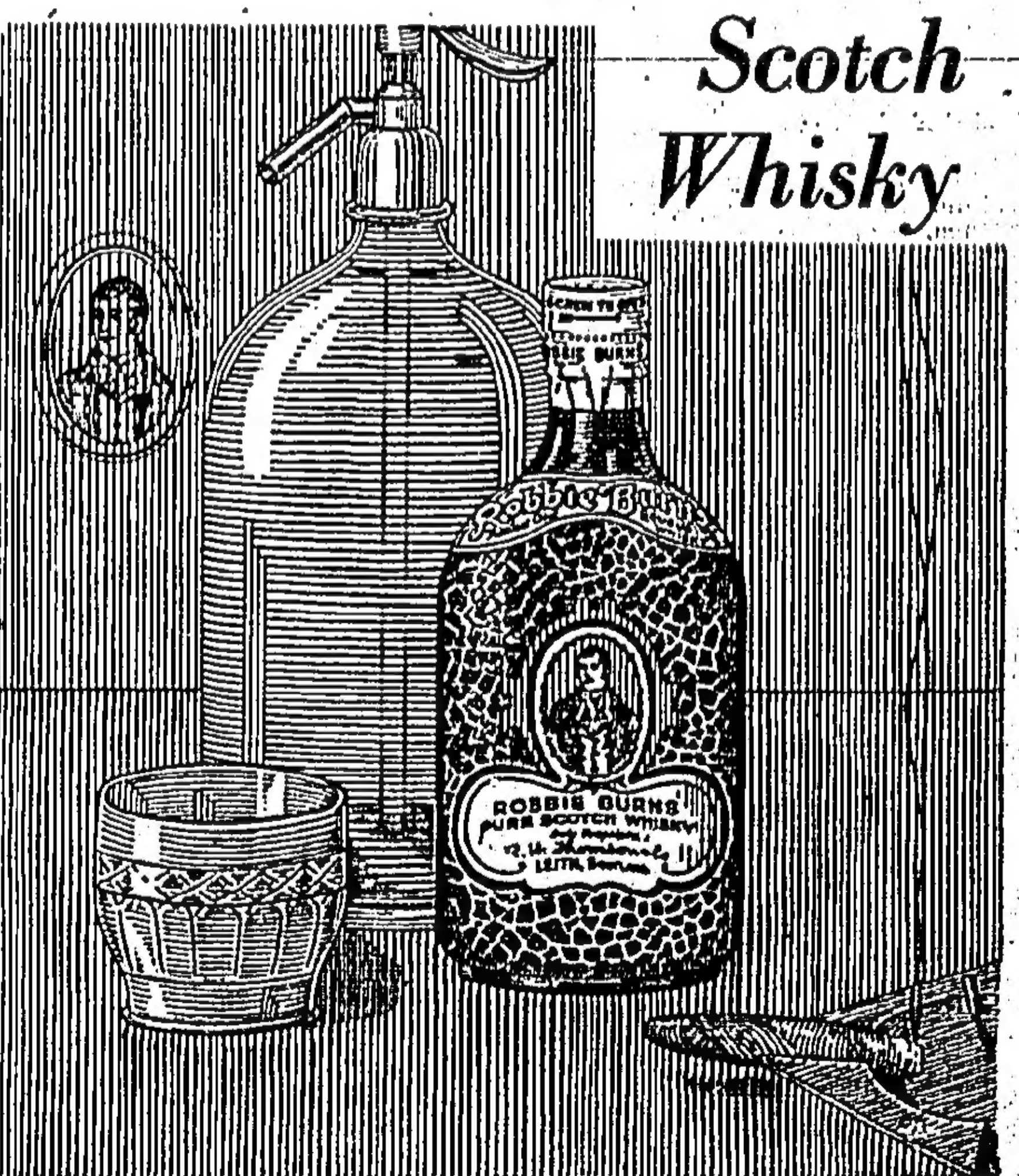
Ground Floor

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

ROBBIE BURNS

Scotch Whisky



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents—

H. Ruttonjee & Son

Count the
"TELEGRAPHS"

everywhere

SPORT ADVTs

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE FIRST EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 18th March, 1939, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRETARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building (Tel. 2770), will close at 12 NOON.

Tickets are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Box (Tel. 21020).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

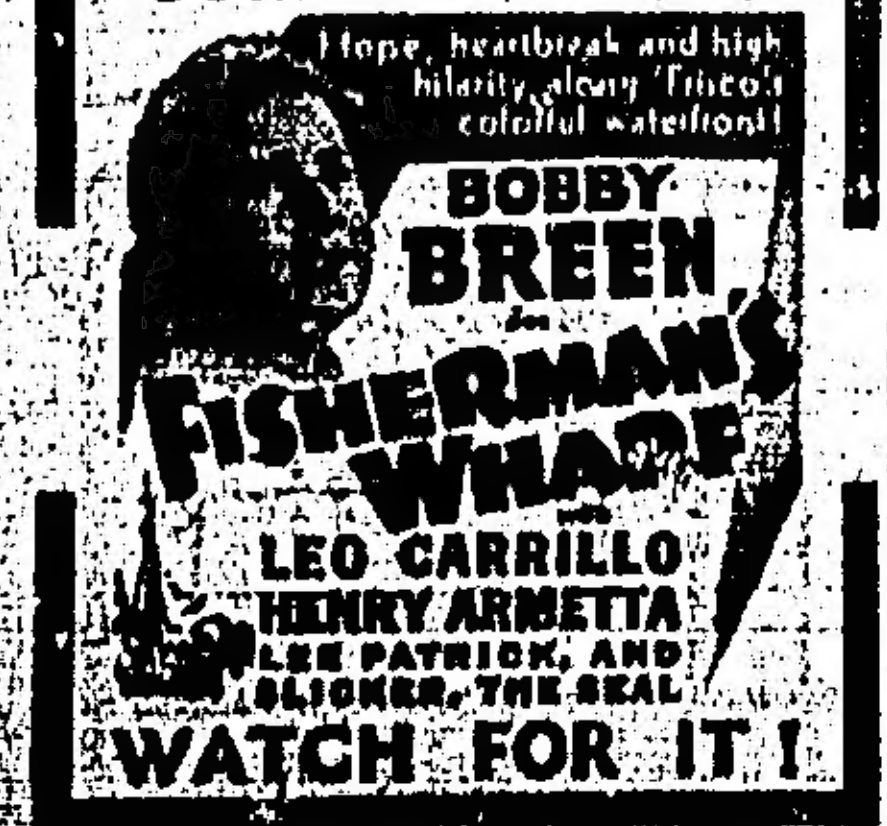
The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary

Hongkong, 13th March, 1939.

COMING SOON!



Acquiring Balance

THEORETICALLY, we always long as you can, up to a minute, think of a woman as being then repeat with the other leg gracefully but actually, only a small proportion of womankind are really other exercises while actually graceful as one expects them to be. Standing on one foot as before, raise leg, sitting, or doing anything else, and wave their Grace depends on a number of the things, of course, but one of the most important is balance.

You may, at first, think there is no connection between balance and grace, but anyone who has anything to do with physical culture will tell you that an ability to balance with ease has a direct effect on the physical movements of everyday life, since they lend assurance, ease, and control to the whole being.

Head Exercises
Aim at acquiring a certain amount of balance, and you may rest assured that it will improve your walking, dancing, and other activities. Include the following exercises in your daily physical jerks.

An Important Point

One of the first and most important things to remember when doing balancing exercises is to keep the toes well turned out. The reason for this is twofold. Firstly, the body adopts a greater ease and a more airy grace when the toes, and therefore the limbs, are turned out; you can prove this by watching the grace of ballet dancers. Secondly, it is a fact that it is easier to keep one's balance with the toes turned out, because the basis on which the body above is poised is greater than if the toes point merely straight forward.

The first and simplest exercise is to stand on one leg, with foot turned out, of course, and to raise the other slowly, keeping the foot well stretched down and the bent knee smartly up. Keep this position as

Head Exercises

Next, some head exercises. Balancing on one foot, and keeping your hands on your hips, move the head, at first very gently, forward and up again, then similarly to the sides and back. As your balance becomes sure, you can do more vigorous arm movements, that is, bending the arms smartly and touching the shoulders with the fingertips, then extending the arms again smartly, forward, side, up, and down.

Don't allow yourself to become agitated if you cannot steady yourself, just drop the second foot and rest for a second or two. If you allow yourself to get worried and hot and bothered, you will completely spoil your chances of acquiring balance, for your subconscious mind will become worried and will lose confidence permanently.

Keep calm and assured all the time. Balancing exercises give you poise, and they are well worth a little practice.

Roma Lobel

Youthful Married Women

"**H**ow do you manage to keep looking so young?" I asked a married woman of my acquaintance the other day. Although she has been married for over eight years, has two young children, and runs the home with only occasional help, she does not look older than I remember her in pre-marriage days.

She replied modestly that she did not know, and, quite frankly, did not think anything about it. So I was left to ponder over the reason, having as a background for my thoughts the fact that so many married women seem to grow older than the years warrant, while their youth still self-acknowledged middle age.

But something my friend let slip gave me a clue. "This is my night for the theatre," she said. She went on to explain that ever since she had married she had reserved one night in the week for her girlhood friends, most of whom were unmarried. During the winter months they went to an entertainment, and in the summer, there was tennis or occasionally golf or a walk in the country. She looked forward to that night in the week, and had scarcely missed it in all the years of her married life.

Marvelling at the unusual length of such friendship, I became dimly aware of difficulties. "But the children,?" I murmured. "Oh, my husband knows this is my night out and he tries to tuck in, and if he cannot, we get someone to come in." I also learned that both husband and wife arranged a night out by themselves each week if it were possible, even if it were only to have supper together in town.

In a Nut

Perhaps there is more in this than we think. We married women are so prone to settle down. For the first few weeks or months we retain something of our energy even in friendship and companionship, but gradually we become tied to the home. It is so easy to slip into ways which, while they may do justice to the home, do not do justice to ourselves.

Fashion Notes

EVENING dresses are on the whole as brilliant as butterflies. They are frequently designed in chiffon of five or more different colours, the bands of each being worked diagonally across the corsage, and then allowed to flare down the full skirt.

Butterflies, indeed, are ultra-smart this season, and they are to be seen in tulle, in painted satin, in chiffon, and in lace.

Rainbow colours are worked in vertical bands of gradually increasing length on some of the new models. Green butterflies on a green tulle frock are matched by bows of green in butterfly form on a wrap to the dress.

A cream dinner dress seen has a giraffe of straw and linen.

Feathers add an agreeable note to many ensembles. Shoulder-capes are seen in ostrich feathers in two tones of one colour or in many colours. Feathers of orange and white border a striped transparent cape over an orange gown. The cape is worn with a spunglass cap.

Train can now be hooked up on to the skirt or left down, as the occasion demands. In some cases, trains are abandoned in favour of dresses which just clear the floor. This means, however, that the shoes are just visible, and hence considerable attention has been given to footwear in materials to match the dresses.

How often, for example, we forgo the companionship of those who were our friends before we were married. Sometimes a bride invites to tea or supper the companions of her youth, office friends, girl acquaintances, ostensibly to celebrate the occasion of the marriage. Sometimes parties, for too often they are far away from the youthful friends, occupations, and interests of pre-marriage days.

It may be said that we cannot have it both ways, but would not our home even be brighter if we were brighter ourselves?

Youthfulness these days is not so much a matter of years as of one's attitude to life. And what a full life within is reflected without. Those who feel young may more easily look young.

L. T.

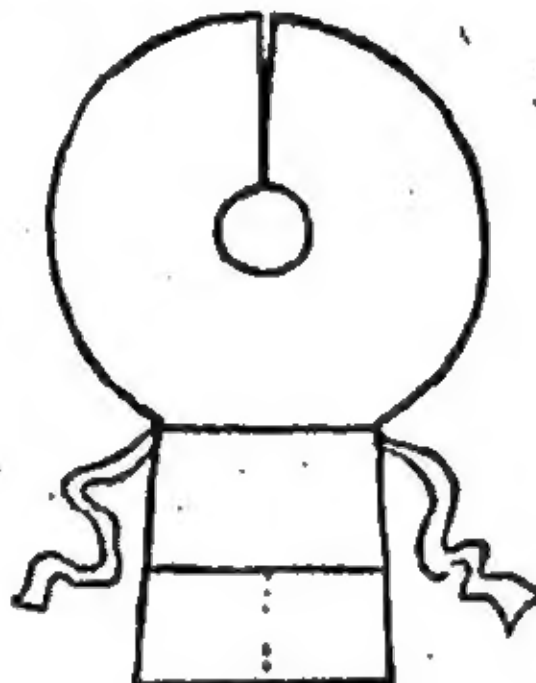
Make-up apron

Cut it out in gay cotton, wear it when you do your face

IN these days of elaborate coiffures and closefitting dresses, we have to make up and "do" our hair after slipping on our frocks. Powder and blobs of cream are likely to fall on nice new dresses, and hairs drop on to our shoulders.

This useful apron will prevent all that. Its cape top will protect your shoulders and the pocketed front part will take care of your skirt. A supply of cotton-wool, cleansing tissues, orange sticks, etc., can be kept in the pockets.

The upstanding neckband can be tucked into highnecked dresses so that the neck can be creamed and powdered without any damage to the dress.



What You Need

To make the apron you need 1½ yds. of 36 in. wide checked seersucker and ½ yd. of plain material. Seersucker washes like the proverbial rug, and does not lose its colours.

Cut the odd ½ yd. from the checked material, leaving a piece 36 in. square. Fold this in halves and cut it into a large semicircle, as shown in the diagram. Cut out a small semicircle for the neck. Open the material into a circle and cut a slit from neck to hem for the back opening.

Cut the ½ yd. of checked material in halves lengthwise. Stitch one end of one of the pieces to the front of the circular piece, matching the centres.

Measure off nine inches from the remaining piece of material. This is for the pocket. Cut off an inch or two from the bottom of the apron skirt if it is too long for you, then sew on the pocket. The sketch will show you how this should look. A line of stitching up the middle will divide the pocket into two.

I Don't Understand My Son

I AM bitterly disappointed about my son. When he was a child I looked forward to his being grown up. I expected to find him a pal; I imagined we would have many interests in common, and that our companionship would be fun.

But the fact is I cannot get to grips with him. He is twenty-two, has a worth-while job in the City, and has never given cause for any anxiety, but as for my knowing what goes on in his mind or what his ambitions are, or his being a pal of mine, he might just as well be a complete stranger.

Sometimes I begin to have my suspicions. I feel forced to think that I cannot get to grips with him because there is nothing to grip. Is he hollow, a sham, a man lacking in guts?

I suspect that my son gets along quite well because he has not sufficient character to go wrong, is too lackadaisical to kick over the traces. Apparent Lack of Interest.

He indulges in most modern pursuits—has a car of his own, plays tennis, stays out late at night, but he does it all with an air of not being particularly interested.

The same thing applies to business and politics. He never offers me a word about his affairs in the city, and when I ask him how he is getting on he replies with a "Quite O.K., Dad," and that is as far as we get.

I have not any idea what his politics are. I have never heard him drop a word of dislike for "the other side" or of praise for "our side." The wrongs of this, that, or the other party or people do not rouse a flicker of indignation.

Why, I would prefer it if he was burning red-hot for the side whose views are opposed to mine; I would feel then that he had some opinions and the guts to back them up. "Politics" he utters scornfully, whenever I broach the subject.

In my youth I was cast in a very different mould. I was interested in everything, and went full out for the interest of the moment. No one

could ever accuse me of lack of enthusiasm, and the blunders I made were of commission rather than omission.

And that brings me to the possibility that I am making a blunder now. Am I blaming my son for my not being able to get to grips with him when the fault is really mine? Is it not perhaps, the eternal problem of youth never to be truly understood by the old?

Maybe there is some special shrewdness behind this apparent lack of interest. Maybe he shows no sign of ambition because in his own way he is planning carefully for the future.

A Superior Philosophy?

Is his refusal to shout for this or that political badge the sign of a superior philosophy which knows that the promised millennium will come from neither?

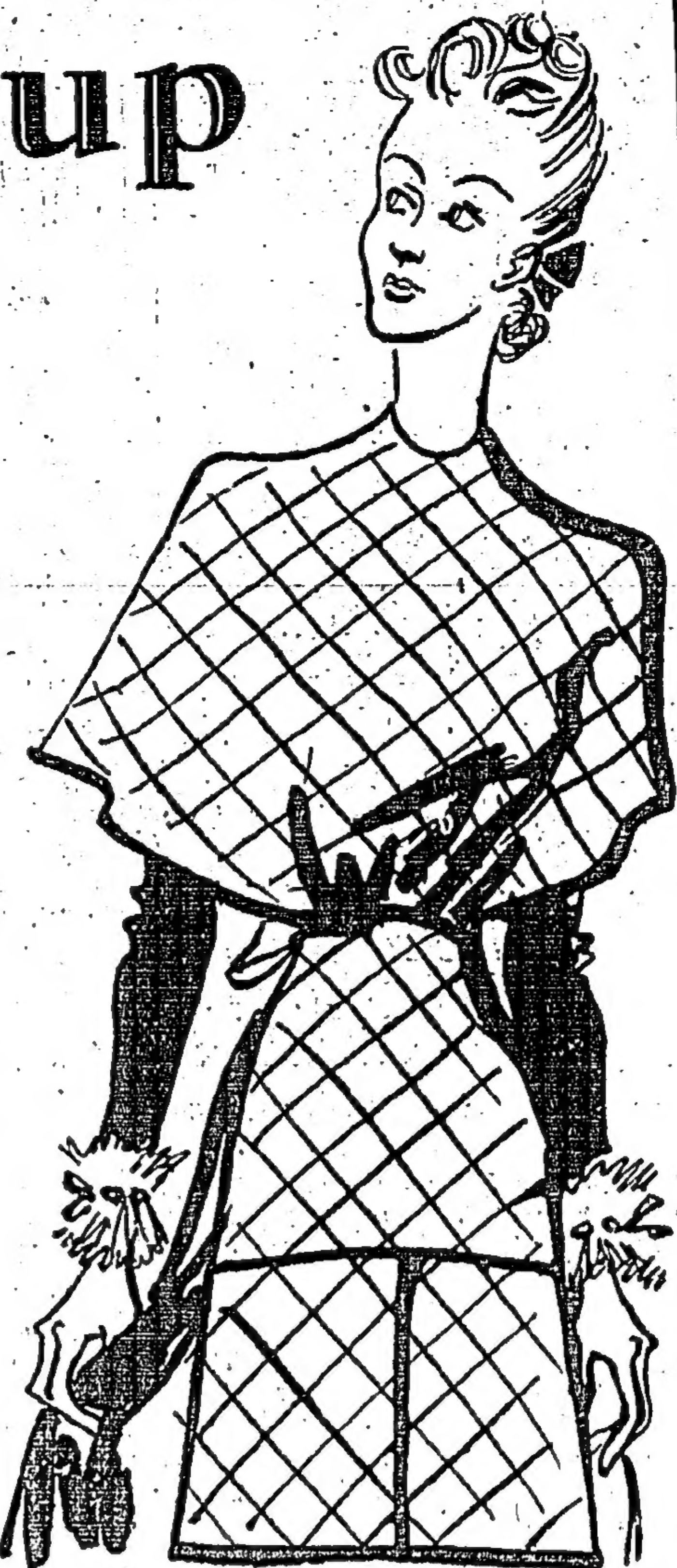
Perhaps he regards my political enthusiasms as something rather pitiable and refuses to discuss them to spare my feelings.

I am beginning to think that after all there is behind the apparently casual, lukewarm attitude of modern youth a hardness and resolution through their lack of outward show. Are we old ones wrong and the young ones right?

Do they regard our enthusiasms as so much baloney? I am beginning to believe that my son and all our sons would fight to the death, in the gun-pit and trench if need be, for what they consider, in their cold, logical way, to be right.

Their apparent lack of enthusiasm is due to scorn of flag-waving, drum-beating, and all the balleyhoo of patriotism.

That is why I cannot get to grips with my son. He and I live in remotely different worlds, and this lack of companionship is part of the price the older generation must pay for having made such an unwholesome mess of the world that was ours.



Turn under a ½ in. hem all round the apron and stitch it neatly, or else cut narrow crossway strips from the plain material and bind the edges. This looks very much nicer, but takes longer to do.

Bind the top of the pocket.

Cut a crossway band 2½ in. wide from the plain fabric. Bind the neck with this to make an upstanding neckband 1 in. wide.

Apron Strings

Attach apron strings of the plain material to each side of the skirt at the waist. A piece of tape should be sewn to each side of the neck opening, and the apron is finished.

For visits away from home a special "best" apron can be made from a less serviceable fabric, but be sure that it will wash. It is only when you have been wearing an apron for a couple of weeks that you will realise how much it saves your dresses!



Shown here is a dotted tailored frock with four pockets and red leather belt, and shirred print bolero with black basic frock.



The secret of radiant beauty

Take a little "HAZELINE SNOW" on your finger-tips and gently massage it into the skin. The smooth and lovely complexion which results will reveal to you the true secret of radiant beauty.

"HAZELINE" SNOW

(Trade Mark)

Glass jars from all Pharmacies and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (PROPRIETORS) THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENGL. LONDON AND SHANGHAI COPYRIGHT

WHAT WILL HE THINK WHEN HE'S DANCING WITH YOU?



will the freshness, sparkling colour and pleasing cleanliness of your dance frock make him think "How dainty she is?" Don't risk a bad impression—

"ZORIC" Odourless Dryclean

all your formal wear.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works 67032

Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279. Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938. Peak Depot, Tel. 29362. Kowloon Depot, Tel. 58545.

Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

ACROSS

- Spiral notebook
- Plum
- Barred cantata
- New Zealand native
- Churchman's bean
- Old woman
- Force
- Kind of fort
- Industrious substance
- Deviated
- Overlaid
- Gone
- Violent shoe lace
- Small pie
- Neuman's use
- Be present at
- Ideal word for guilt
- Divorce capital
- Abbreviated
- Fractured
- Worried
- Intersected
- Fattered
- Very common
- Female torso
- German leader
- Slither to rambling
- Province in Ecuador
- Particular
- Gravely area
- Most important
- Period of time
- To the left

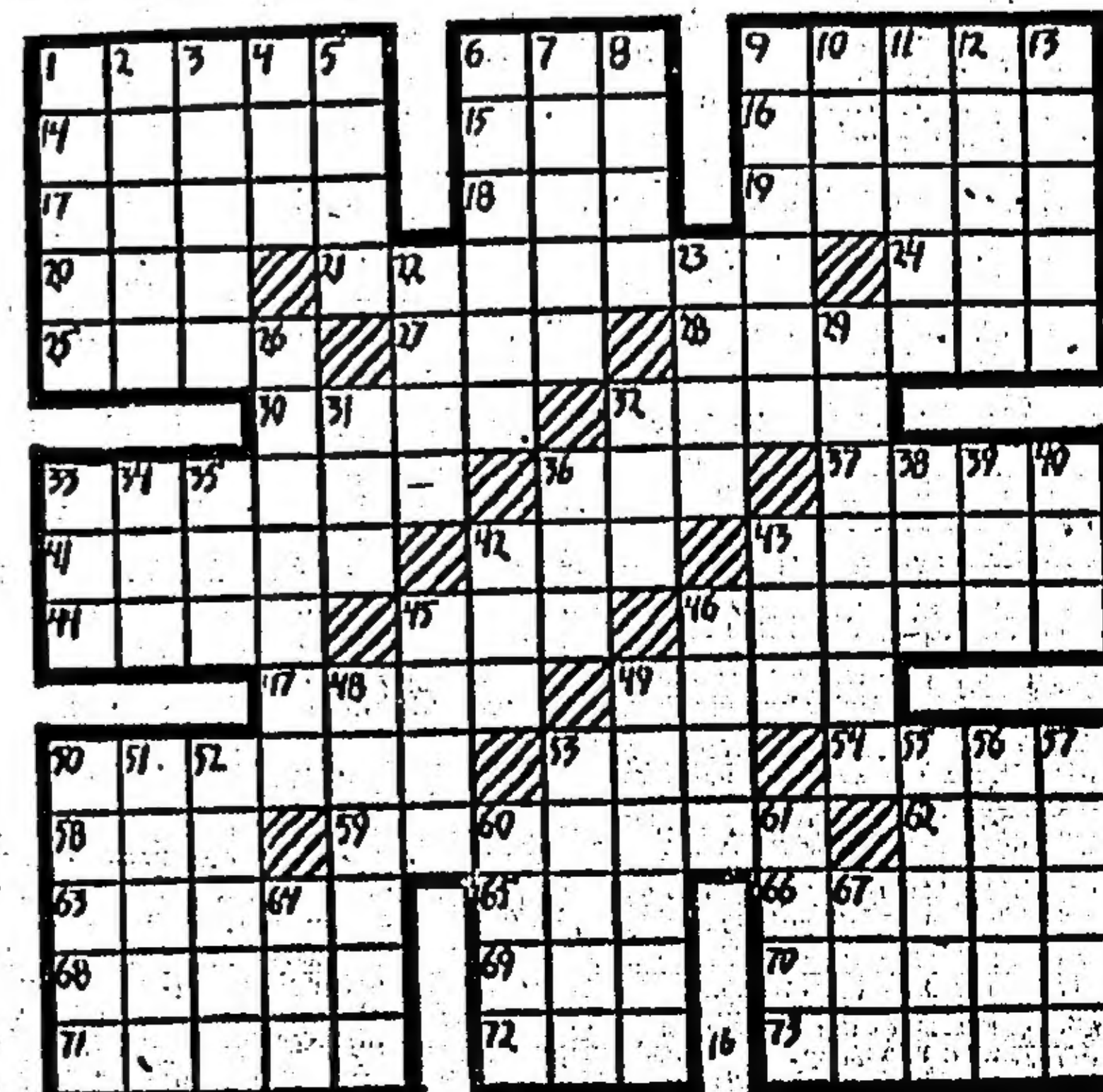
DOWN

- Agree
- Spacious
- Printing characters
- One who gives aid for principle
- Indescribable personal
- Caused by ideas
- Fast happy
- Deceitful
- Fast
- Claw
- Indulge
- One who acts as agent
- Wanted crown
- Viper
- Arise
- In addition
- First stone
- Kind of work
- Wanted name
- Untrue
- Body of water
- Untrue
- Mud
- Proprietor (Latin)
- Last time of sonnet
- General moral state
- Personator
- Old's name
- Pre-19th animals
- Danger
- In direction of
- Witty
- Dinner
- 60-Volt
- Recently deceased
- Placed at law
- Vegetable

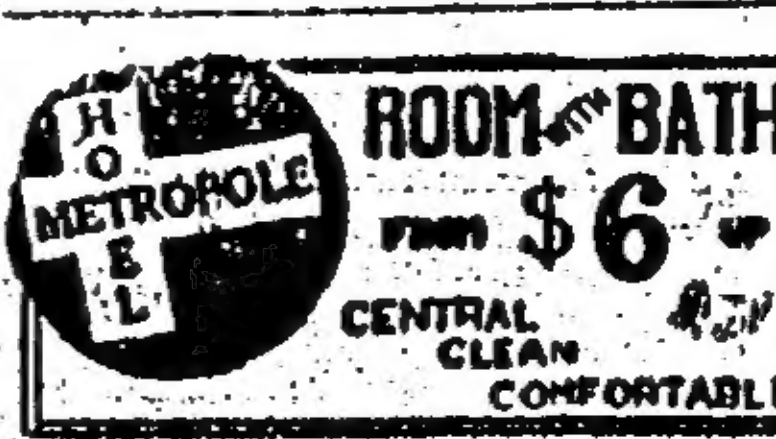
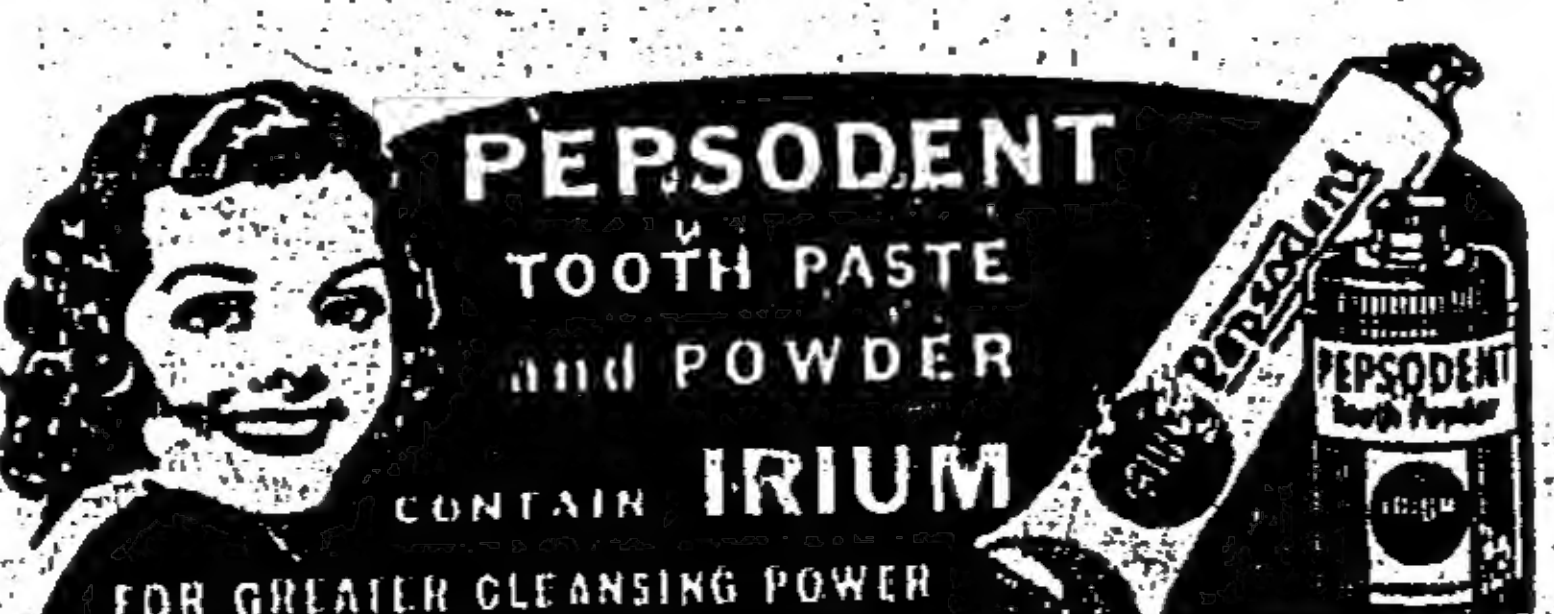
ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS PUZZLES

ACROSS: 1. Spiral notebook, 2. Plum, 3. Barred cantata, 4. New Zealand native, 5. Churchman's bean, 6. Old woman, 7. Force, 8. Kind of fort, 9. Industrious substance, 10. Deviated, 11. Overlaid, 12. Gone, 13. Violent shoe lace, 14. Small pie, 15. Neuman's use, 16. Be present at, 17. Ideal word for guilt, 18. Divorce capital, 19. Abbreviated, 20. Fractured, 21. Worried, 22. Intersected, 23. Fattered, 24. Very common, 25. Female torso, 26. German leader, 27. Slither to rambling, 28. Province in Ecuador, 29. Particular, 30. Gravely area, 31. Most important, 32. Period of time, 33. To the left.

DOWN: 1. Agree, 2. Spacious, 3. Printing characters, 4. One who gives aid for principle, 5. Indescribable personal, 6. Caused by ideas, 7. Fast happy, 8. Deceitful, 9. Fast, 10. Claw, 11. Indulge, 12. One who acts as agent, 13. Wanted crown, 14. Viper, 15. Arise, 16. In addition, 17. First stone, 18. Kind of work, 19. Wanted name, 20. Untrue, 21. Body of water, 22. Untrue, 23. Mud, 24. Proprietor (Latin), 25. Last time of sonnet, 26. General moral state, 27. Personator, 28. Old's name, 29. Pre-19th animals, 30. Danger, 31. In direction of, 32. Witty, 33. Dinner, 34. 60-Volt, 35. Recently deceased, 36. Placed at law, 37. Vegetable.



Fashion dictates that veils with complement Spring hats, be they simple or dressy. At left, the slightly mushroom, "pavane" hat in white is decorated in a fine black veil. The purple veil brings out one of the colours of the turban in changeable tints at right.



P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON INDIA, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLD. NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.
PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL PORTFOLIO DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
*JEYPORE	6,000	18th Mar. 6 a.m.	Strait, Colombo, Bombay & Karachi.
RAWALPINDI	17,000	18th Mar. Noon	Marseilles & London.
*BURDWAN	9,000	25th Mar.	B'way, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
CANTON	10,000	1st Apr.	Marseilles & London.
*ALIFORE	9,000	10th Apr.	Strait, Colombo, Bombay & Karachi.
CORFU	14,500	15th Apr.	Marseilles & London.
*SOMALI	7,000	21st Apr.	B'way, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
CHITRAL	15,500	29th Apr.	Marseilles & London.
CARTHAGE	11,000	13th May	B'way, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*BANGALORE	9,000	20th May	Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.

* Cargo only † Calla Casablanca. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
SIRHANNA	10,000	25th Mar.	S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
SHIRALA	8,000	8th Apr.	DO.
TILAWA	10,000	22nd Apr.	DO.
SANTHIA	8,000	6th May	DO.
TALMA	10,000	20th May	DO.

P. & O. Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
NANKIN	7,000	1st Apr.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart.
NELLORE	7,000	8th May	DO.
TANDLA	7,000	3rd June	DO.

Regular monthly sailings from H'Kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'Kong to Australia Hong Kong to Sydney—18 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
SHIRALA	8,000	10th Mar. 7 a.m.	Japan.
CORFU	14,500	17th Mar. 10 a.m.	Shanghai & Japan.
*SOMALI	7,000	17th Mar. Noon	Shanghai & Japan.
CHITRAL	15,500	30th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	30th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
NELLORE	7,000	5th April	Shanghai & Japan.
SANTHIA	8,000	13th April	Japan.

* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 8 cft. will be received at the Company's Office up to 10 a.m. on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

J. & O. Young, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Phone 5772 Agents.



TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPEROR OF JAPAN via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., Mar. 17.
EMPEROR OF ASIA via Honolulu	7:00 a.m. Thurs., Mar. 30.
EMPEROR OF CANADA via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., Apr. 14.
EMPEROR OF RUSSIA via Honolulu	Noon, Thurs., Apr. 27.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains
Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

TO MANILA

EMPEROR OF ASIA	Thurs., March 23.
EMPEROR OF CANADA	Fri., Apr. 7.

Union Building **Canadian Pacific** Telephone 20752

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SPECIAL RETURN FARES

HONGKONG TO THE UNITED STATES

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY FOR SAILINGS

beginning with

S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE 10th May.

and including all sailings up to

S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND 21st Oct.

Return Limit Six Months

MINIMUM ROUND TRIP FARES

S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

	San Francisco	Los Angeles
First Class	US\$337.00	US\$352.00
Special Class	382.00	390.00

S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, PIERCE & TAFT

	San Francisco	Los Angeles
First Class	US\$592.00	US\$607.00
Tourist Class	322.00	330.00

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★

PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES

12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

PHOTO NEWS



ABOVE: Miss J. R. B. Donaldson arrives at the Kowloon Union Church with Mr. J. D. Thomson for her marriage to Mr. E. W. Coulson.

LEFT: Bridal group photographed after the Coulson-Donaldson wedding—King's Studio.



ABOVE: Miss Violet Bradbury who was bridesmaid at the Coulson-Donaldson wedding.



RIGHT: Correct heavy anti-gas clothing as shown at the recent A.R.P. Exhibition. — King's Studio.



H.E. the Governor, Lady Northcote, Captain Batty-Smith, Wing-Commander Steele-Perkins and Mrs. Steele-Perkins at the A.R.P. Exhibition.—Staff Photographer.

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased

at the Business Office

of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

BANK NOTICES

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853.

Paid-up Capital £3,000,000

Reserve Fund £3,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON, 35, Bishopsgate, E. C. 2.

Sub-Agencies in London: 117/123, Leadenhall Street, E. C. 3.

West End Branch: 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

Manchester Branch: 71, Mosley Street, Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star	Hankow	Rangoon
Amoy	Hongkong	Singapore
Batavia	Hongkong	Singapore
Bombay	Hongkong	Singapore
Calcutta	Hongkong	Singapore
Canton	Hongkong	Singapore
Cebu	Hongkong	Singapore
Colon	Hongkong	Singapore
Delhi	Hongkong	Singapore
Hankow	Hongkong	Singapore
Hongkong	Hongkong	Singapore
Kobe	Hongkong	Singapore
London	Hongkong	Singapore
Lyons	Hongkong	Singapore
Manila	Hongkong	Singapore
Medan	Hongkong	Singapore
Penang	Hongkong	Singapore
Peking	Hongkong	Singapore
Rangoon	Hongkong	Singapore
Shanghai	Hongkong	Singapore
Singapore	Hongkong	Singapore
Sourabaya	Hongkong	Singapore
Tientsin	Hongkong	Singapore
Yokohama	Hongkong	Singapore

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor and Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of the Agencies and Branches.

R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorized Capital \$10,000,000.00

Paid-up Capital \$5,576,000.00

Reserve and Undivided Profits \$2,023,022.01

HEAD OFFICE:—HONGKONG, 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:—

Shenouan Chow, Chairman.

Li Koon Chun, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., Wong Chu Son, Esq., Kong Yün Tong, Esq., Kan Ying Po, Esq., Chang Chung Suck, Esq., Fung Ping Wah, Esq., KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Amoy	Manila	Seattle
Batavia	Medan	Semarang
Bombay	Nagasaki	Shanghai
Calcutta	New York	Singapore
Canton	Penang	Sourabaya
Cebu	Peking	Sydney
Colon	Shanghai	Tientsin
Hankow	Singapore	Vancouver
Hongkong	Singapore	
Kobe	Singapore	
London	Singapore	
Lyons	Singapore	
Manila	Singapore	
Medan	Singapore	
Penang	Singapore	
Peking	Singapore	
Rangoon	Singapore	
Shanghai	Singapore	
Singapore	Singapore	
Sourabaya	Singapore	
Tientsin	Singapore	
Yokohama	Singapore	

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO, Chief Manager.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office:—15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 4.

Authorized Capital £3,000,000

Subscribed Capital 1,800,000

Paid-up Capital 1,050,000

Reserve Fund and Profits 1,247,000

BANKERS:

The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd., London.

BRANCHES:—

Bombay	Calcutta	Colon	Canton	Hankow	Hongkong	Lyons	Manila	Medan	Penang	Peking	Rangoon	Shanghai	Singapore	Sourabaya	Tientsin	Yokohama
--------	----------	-------	--------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------	--------	--------	---------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

HONGKONG BRANCH

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

TRUSTS AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits at rates that may be ascertained on application.

D. Benson, Manager.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship "YANG-TSE"

No. 4 AEO/39

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong etc. to Hongkong on Sunday, 12th March, 1939.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure, and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, where delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd March, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Saturday, 18th March, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

E. OHL, Agent.

Hongkong, 12th March, 1939.

Czech Reign Of Terror Is Alleged

Pressburg, Mar. 14.

The reign of Czech terror which has been raging against the Slovaks and Germans for days was extended yesterday also to the Hungarian minorities.

In the Carpatho-Ukrainian town of Nagyszabolc near Sevljus, Czech troops opened fire on the town council, consisting mostly of Hungarians, one of whom was seriously wounded.

—Trans-Ocean.

Appeal to Reich.

Prague, Mar. 14.

Reports received here from the German minority centres in Czechoslovakia reveal that the Czech reign of terror continues with martial law being proclaimed in the various towns and districts.

The conditions at Igau are said to be especially bad. Not a single window pane of the houses occupied by Germans was left unsmashed, and many dwellings were demolished by the Czech mob, apparently consisting chiefly of Marxists and Communists, who are again playing a leading role in confusing the political situation.

The local leader of the German Party at Igau, Dr. Hansmann, issued an urgent appeal to the German public in the Reich saying, "We beg that help be sent us. The life of every German in Igau and the environs is in danger." —Trans-Ocean.

URBAN COUNCIL

At a meeting of the Urban Council yesterday, a letter from Government relative to the election of Dr. B. N. Chiu to be a member of the Urban Council for a term of three years was laid on the table.

The meeting was presided over by Mr. R. R. Todd, Chairman.

The following applications for ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central, licences were refused: An eating licence for 184 Hollywood Road, house licence for 88 Felho Street, ground floor.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 2

KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

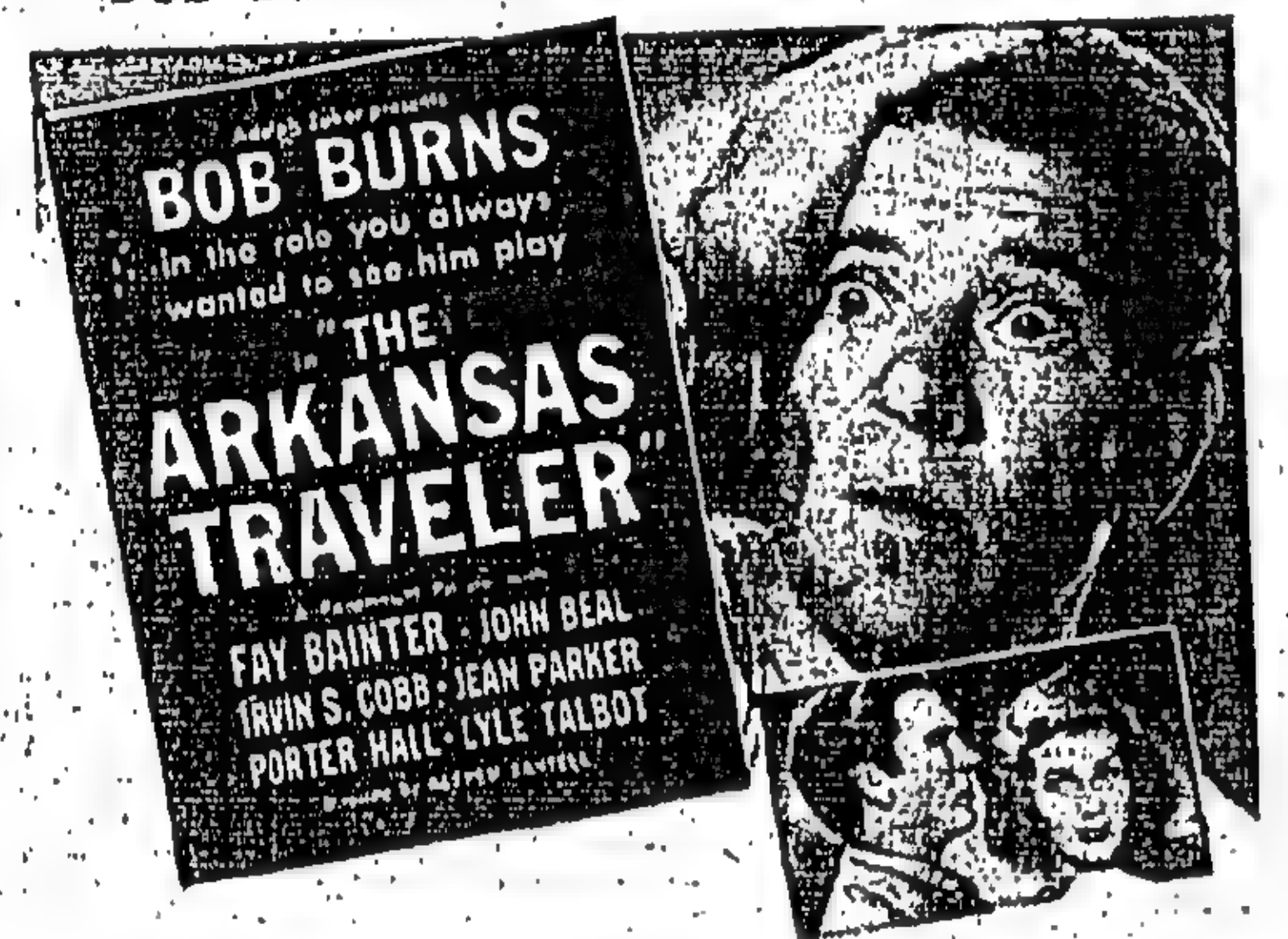


Musical Short "RUSS MORGAN and HIS ORCH." Latest Cartoon "FORKY'S ROAD RACE" Colour Musical "ROMANCE OF LOUISIANA"

QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30-TEL. 51453

• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •
Meet the Grandest Family in U.S.A. - - -
Bob Burns' Pals - - - The Allens!



FRIDAY BOBBY BREEN
RKO-Radio - in "FISHERMAN'S WHARF"
Picture

MAJESTIC

THEATRE
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222
MATINEES: 20c-30c-50c-70c
TWO DAYS ONLY, TO-DAY & TO-MORROW.
The Sweetheart of "3 Comrades" in the Most Appealing Love Story of the Year!



COMMENCING FRIDAY
THE MIGHTY CAVASADE OF THE WORLD'S MOST ROMANTIC ADVENTURE!
GARY COOPER, BASIL RATHBONE, SIGRID GURIE
"THE ADVENTURES OF MARCO POLO"
A United Artists Super-Production!

INSURANCE CASE

Witness Denies Invoices Were Falsely Made

Tom Sum-hang, employee of the Yu Ching Cheong Firm, Kobe, was called to give evidence in the action against China Underwriters Ltd., which continued before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor, yesterday.

The Cheong Shing Hong plaintiffs, claim from defendants \$80,000,23, being the rateable proportion of insurance borne by them for the loss of goods, marine products and sea-foods, lost in a fire in January last year.

The defence is that 127 of the 137 items claimed are fraudulent, and benefits under the policy are, therefore, forfeited. It is further alleged that the prices of some of the goods had been charged higher than the market price, and that the weight and price book had been altered.

Mr. Eldon Potter, K.C., and Mr. H. C. Macnamara, appear for plaintiffs on the instructions of Mr. E. Davidson, of Hastings and Co. Defendants are represented by the Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, Jnr., and Mr. D. J. N. Anderson, instructed by Mr. O. E. C. Marlon, of Deacons.

Examined in chief by Mr. Macnamara, Sum said yesterday that he was last in Hongkong in December, 1937. He had come to the Colony on this occasion in reply to a cable from plaintiffs in connection with this claim. His job in Kobe was to prepare advice notes and invoices, and he identified a number of these made out by him and a set which had been made out by other employees of his firm. Witness said the first procedure was to book space for freight to Hongkong and then, knowing the sailings of steamers in advance, he could prepare the advice notes and invoices. Invoices required such additional items entered as labour, insurance, Union payments, commission, storage, towing, freight, etc., and these were sometimes made up until a month after the sailing of the steamer. He denied that any false invoices had been made. A number of corrections of errors had been sent and the information on these was obtained from a godown book.

Other Duties

Cross-examined by Mr. D'Almada, witness said his sole job was as stated, but he later agreed that in 1937 he travelled frequently to Hongkong to keep the plaintiffs informed of currency control and import restrictions then initiated by the Japanese Government. He agreed that he transmitted messages to Japan telling them what kind of goods could be marketed, but this was merely incidental.

Witness admitted that he was an important member of the firm. Questioned on invoices and advice notes made out about the dates he was in Hongkong in 1937, witness said he could not remember when he actually made them. They may have been two or three weeks or a month from the time of the actual arrival of the goods in Hongkong. He agreed that the invoices were no concern of plaintiffs as they did not disburse the extra charges contained thereon, but he did not know why they were sent to Hongkong.

Under pressure to make out the invoices and advices, but he did not know why they were sent to Hongkong. It was in the discretion of the buyer in Japan as to whether they should be sent a month in advance of the goods, or later.

Counsel: I am suggesting that if these invoices were genuine at all, they would be sent within a short time of the ship's departure.

Witness: Sometimes I was away, and the folks would not make them out unless I specially asked them to as a favour, since it was my job. Asked as to the dates on several letters he wrote correcting invoices and advices, witness said, sometimes he used the Chinese and sometimes the Western calendar, and sometimes he wrote the date when the letter was written and sometimes the date of the subject matter under discussion. They were, in fact, not letters but statements.

The hearing was adjourned until to-day.

LATE NEWS

PRAGUE GRANTS FREEDOM

Prague, Mar. 14.
The Slovak declaration of independence is recognised in the following statement broadcast from Prague this afternoon:
"Slovakia has adopted a new course, and, following due deliberation, had decided in favour of independence. Czechs and Slovaks have co-operated for 20 years, and during this period collaboration was certainly not to the disadvantage of the Slovaks. Throughout this time, the Slovaks, as well as the Czechs, were guided in their efforts by the will to benefit themselves and their mutual state."

"To-day the Federal bond between Bohemia and Slovakia ceases to exist, and each of us will pursue an individual existence."
"On this occasion, when two brotherly nations take leave of each other, we can truthfully assert that the Czech people have never entertained feeling of enmity for the Slovaks."

"We desire from the bottom of our heart that the Slovak nation will reap success in its future independent existence, and that the Slovak people will acquire economic conditions conforming with the requirements of the nation."

"The Czech State is now faced with a number of problems, which differ from those of former times. We are beginning a new epoch in our national life and it is necessary that we take up the work of leadership with a spirit of unity, discipline, and prudence."

"In our co-operation with the Slovak independent State we shall retain friendly recollections, realising as we do, that political frontiers cannot separate the hearts of people who have been together for so many years."—Trans-Ocean.

War In 10 Days, Says U.S.

Washington, Mar. 14.
The virtual dissolution of Czechoslovakia has caused a painful impression here, declared the newspaper "Star", which adds:
"This new crisis is regarded as the forerunner of a more serious one before the end of the month. Reports from American diplomats in Central Europe indicate that the German and Italian Governments are preparing for a real showdown. Many warn the Administration that trouble is likely to start within ten days."

Official circles in Washington view to-day's developments as unmistakable evidence of the intention of the totalitarian States to secure the obedience of the remaining small democracies in the coming struggle with France and Britain.—Reuter.

City Death Leap

After injuring two of his fellow foks with a chopper, Li Yat, aged 30, jumped to his death from the second floor of the Chung Woo firm, in Bonham Strand East, this morning about 2 o'clock.

It is learned that Li woke up this morning and went into the kitchen, and came out with a chopper. He then started to attack the other employees sleeping there. When some of the men heard cries, they got up, and saw Li jump off the verandah. The injured men were removed to the Queen Mary Hospital.

Ichang Devastated

Over 100 casualties in new Japanese air raids on Ichang. Central part of wrecked city again devastated and planes attacked river craft. Bombs also carried out on Lukih, Sian and Faochi.

STAR

TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW
20th C. Fox Picture
ALICE FAYE - ADOLPHE MENJOU in "SING BABY SING"

THE ARCO VECTO HEATER

Warms 1 to 6 rooms without pipes

Burns Coal or Wood

Price \$325.00

Sole Distributors:

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. George's Bldg.

Tel. 20269.

ALHAMBRA

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •
COURAGE RIDES THE RANGE! - - -
Thudding Hoofs - - - Cracking Whips!



TO-MORROW
Now Universal: "HIS EXCITING NIGHT"
Charles Ruggles - Ona Munson
Picture

ORIENTAL

THEATRE
2 DAYS ONLY TO-DAY & TO-MORROW
A STORMY COMEDY DRAMA OF MEN IN THE MAKING!
Those two grand pals together again in another great adventure, a heart-warming, laugh-laden story.

A REUNION TO SHOUT ABOUT!
Those grand shipmates of "Captains Courageous"... find a new voyage of adventure... even more thrilling, grin-fal, heart-fal!



FRI. SAT. "THERE GOES MY HEART"
Big laugh show with Freddie March and Virginia Bruce
MATINEES: 20c-30c-50c-70c-90c-100c-120c-140c-160c-180c-200c-220c-240c-260c-280c-300c-320c-340c-360c-380c-400c-420c-440c-460c-480c-500c-520c-540c-560c-580c-600c-620c-640c-660c-680c-700c-720c-740c-760c-780c-800c-820c-840c-860c-880c-900c-920c-940c-960c-980c-1000c

CATHAY

TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS
Daily at 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.
WANCHAI ROAD, WANCHAI, TEL. 9111
TO-DAY & TO-MORROW—2 DAYS ONLY!
1 1/2 HOURS OF JOYOUS ENTERTAINMENT!
A GREAT SHOW FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!

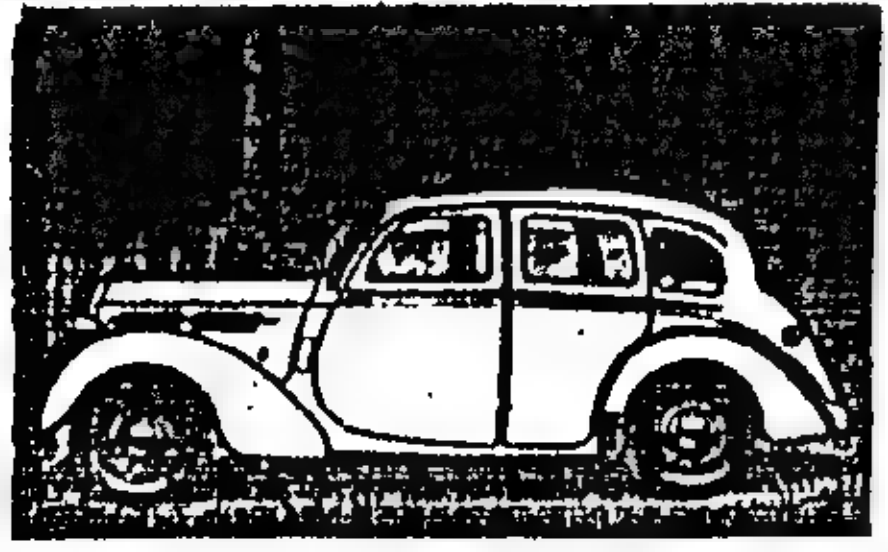


FRIDAY and SATURDAY
THE YEAR'S BIG FUN AND MUSIC SHOW
"THE LIFE OF THE PARTY"
JOE BENNER - GENE RAYMOND - VICTOR MOORE
MATINEES: 20c-30c-40c-50c-60c-70c-80c-90c-100c-110c-120c-130c-140c-150c-160c-170c-180c-190c-200c-210c-220c-230c-240c-250c-260c-270c-280c-290c-300c-310c-320c-330c-340c-350c-360c-370c-380c-390c-400c-410c-420c-430c-440c-450c-460c-470c-480c-490c-500c-510c-520c-530c-540c-550c-560c-570c-580c-590c-600c-610c-620c-630c-640c-650c-660c-670c-680c-690c-700c-710c-720c-730c-740c-750c-760c-770c-780c-790c-800c-810c-820c-830c-840c-850c-860c-870c-880c-890c-900c-910c-920c-930c-940c-950c-960c-970c-980c-990c-1000c

FAREWELL GIFT
St. Andrew's Presentation To Mrs. Baldwin
At the usual weekly meeting of the St. Andrew's Mothers' Union, held in the Church Hall yesterday, a presentation was made by Mrs. J. R. Higgs, on behalf of the Union, to Mrs. Baldwin, who is leaving for Hongkong, with a travelling clock. Mrs. Baldwin, replying, thanked them all for the kind words and for the "Farewell Gift". The subject, said all the co-operation they had given Mrs. Higgs, was particularly appropriate, since it was her gentleness, more than any other of her virtues, that had endeared Mrs. Baldwin to them. They would all miss her, and deeply regretted her departure, especially as it was not at all certain whether she would ever return to Hongkong.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PEARCE FRANKLIN, at 1 and 2, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

STANDARD CARS
—dedicated to—
ECONOMY



FAR EAST MOTORS
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Dollar T.T. — 1/2 — Telegraph
for the Morning Post, Ltd.
Lighting, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.
High Water: 00.04.
Low Water: 00.04.

The Hongkong Telegraph

SECOND EDITION

FOUNDED 1861
No. 18773
三拜禮 號五十月三英港香 WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15, 1939. 日五廿月正
SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS
\$36.00 PER ANNUM

Half a Century of
Tyre Leadership
has culminated in the
DUNLOP
Fort
The Tyre with 2000 teeth
to bite the road!
Ensuring the maximum of comfort,
durability and, above all, safety.

FIVE-POINT HUNGARIAN ULTIMATUM TO CZECHO-SLOVAKIA EXPIRES 10 A.M.

14 German Divisions Mass On Moravian Frontier: Prague Reports
Occupation Of Border Towns And Advance Inland

CZECH TROOPS
ON BORDER

WORLD
IS
STARTLED
Czech Collapse A
Historical Necessity

Why Armies March

RUTHENIA, an autonomous province inside the Czecho-Slovakian Republic, was Hungarian territory for 1,000 years until the end of the war.
Part of its 4,800 square miles, including Ushod, the capital, and many of its 725,000 people were restored to Hungary by the Italo-German arbitration award in Vienna on November 2 last.
But both Poland and Hungary want Ruthenia restored to Hungary so that the two countries will have a common frontier.
Germany, on the other hand, wants an independent Ruthenia and Slovakia in order to provide an effective bulwark against Soviet Russia. If Ruthenia or Slovakia gain independence, they will effectively cut off the Czechs from Russia, and the Czechs will be then entirely at the mercy of a ring of hostile nations.
That is why the present situation is causing grave anxiety in Europe.

EUROPE SEETHING WITH RUMOURS OF TROOPINGS

BUDAPEST, MAR. 14.
HUNGARY'S ULTIMATUM TO PRAGUE, DEMANDING THE WITHDRAWAL OF CZECH TROOPS FROM RUTHENIA, AND THE RELEASE OF HUNGARIAN PRISONERS IN CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, EXPIRES AT 2 A.M. G.M.T., (10 A.M. H.K.T.).

Hungary "declines to accept responsibility for the consequences" if the ultimatum is rejected, it was stated.

The ultimatum lists five demands:

- 1.—THE IMMEDIATE RELEASE OF HUNGARIAN PRISONERS;
- 2.—THE IMMEDIATE CESSATION OF THE PERSECUTION OF HUNGARIANS AND THE GRANT TO THEM OF THE RIGHT TO ORGANISE THEMSELVES;
- 3.—SUPPLY OF RIFLES TO THE HUNGARIAN PROTECTIVE ORGANISATIONS;
- 4.—THE WITHDRAWAL OF CZECH TROOPS FROM RUTHENIA TO BEGIN WITHIN 24 HOURS;
- 5.—FULL RESPECT FOR HUNGARIAN PROPERTY.—REUTER.

GERMANS INVADE MORAVIA

PRAGUE, Mar. 14.
OFFICIAL CZECH QUARTERS state that German troops have occupied Maerischowstrau, in Moravia, and official circles confirm that German troops are advancing as far as the town of Mistek.

Official circles in Berlin deny the Prague report.

It is officially stated in Berlin that President Hacha and M. Chvalovsky arrived in Berlin at 9.40 p.m. G.M.T. to-day.

RUTHENIAN INDEPENDENCE

Meanwhile the Ukrainian News Service confirms that Ruthenia has declared its independence, and adds that a new Cabinet has been chosen, with the whole of the country in the hands of Ukrainians.

An earlier report from Berlin stated that well-informed circles there generally believed that German troops were ready to march into Czecho-Slovakia during the night if necessary.

The figure of 14 divisions is mentioned, but no official or reliable confirmation of this was forthcoming.—REUTER.

ALTER MAP OF EUROPE

BERLIN, Mar. 14.
GERMANY IS EXPECTED to take action to-night which will alter the map of Europe, as M. Tiso's request for Hitler's help is taken here to mean that German troops will march into Slovakia, probably to-night, to restore order and to clarify M. Tiso's position.

The fate of the Czechs depends on the visit here of President Hacha and M. Chvalovsky, who it is stated, will be received by Herr Hitler, in the presence of Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop and Field-Marshal Hermann Goering.

It is understood that President Hacha is coming to Berlin on his own responsibility.

The whole country is seething with rumours of troop movements. It is said that altogether, 40 divisions are in position for potential mobility, while 14 divisions have been detailed for possible immediate action.

Two motorised divisions are reported to have left Breslau for the southern Silesian frontier, and large sections of the Berlin-Vienna motor road is closed to civil traffic.

Nazi motor corps—a motorised semi-military organisation—left Munich for the frontier.

The requisitioning of private cars has started in Munich.—REUTER.

WITHDRAW TROOPS DEMAND

BERLIN, Mar. 14.
ACCORDING to a Chust telegram broadcast over the German radio, the Ruthenian Government has asked the Central Government at Prague for the withdrawal of all Czech troops from Ruthenian territory.

It was added that no reply has yet been received.

German radio reports also state that the advance of Hungarian troops into Ruthenia is proceeding, and it gives a Budapest report that Hungarian troops have occupied the town of Svalava, north of Munkacs.

A Warsaw message says that it is officially announced that Polish military detachments on the Polish-Ruthenian frontier are being strengthened.

Meanwhile, according to a Prague report, it is reliably learned that the Government has ordered the return of Czech troops from Ruthenia in compliance with the Hungarian ultimatum.

Another Prague message says that an appeal for calm in the present historic events in Bratislava was broadcast from the Prague wireless station to-day.

BRATISLAVA QUIET

From Bratislava comes the news that, except for a number of steel-helmeted police, with fixed bayonets, the streets of Bratislava are fairly normal. No flags are flying. Work (Continued on Page 4.)

BRIDGES BLOWN UP Retarding Advance Of Hungarians

BUDAPEST, Mar. 14.
CZECH TROOPS blew up the railway line to-day between Salank and Feketepatak, south-east of Munkacs in order to check the advance of Hungarian troops.

Hungarian border troops were attacked by Czechs with machine guns and hand grenades. The Hungarians returned the fire.

Czech forces, attempting to cross the demarcation line near Barkovo were repulsed by Hungarians, who suffered two wounded.

The Czechs have arrested two prominent leaders of the Hungarian Party in Slovakia: Count Michael Csaky, and his brother, Count August Csaky.

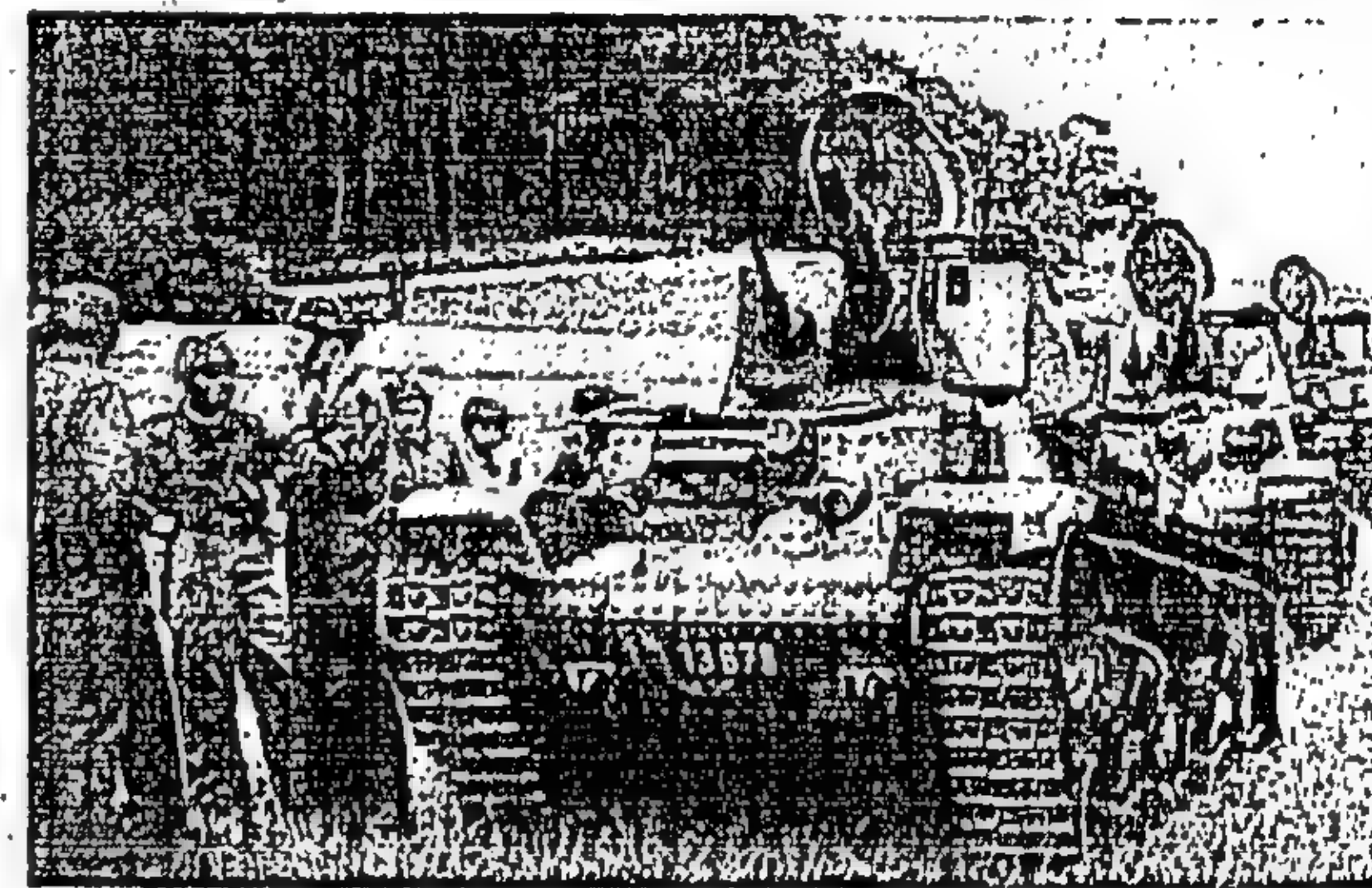
A Berlin report says that one German was killed and six wounded at Stangera in the Igau district of Moravia, when Czech police fired on German demonstrators who were protesting against the arrest of local German leaders.

A Communist mob stormed the homes of numerous Germans in Pilsen, demolishing furniture, and maltreating the inmates. Four were seriously injured.—TRANS-OCEAN.

SKIRMISH NEAR DUBNA

Vienna, Mar. 14.
Strong detachments of Czechs with tanks and heavy artillery were seen this afternoon on the road across the Tatras mountains from Sillein to Vrutky, advancing eastward on Slovakia.

A skirmish occurred about 2 p.m. between Czech infantry and Slovak



MEDIUM TANKS of the Czecho-Slovakian army in the Bohemian district at a moment when the Czech-German situation was particularly tense last September. Eye-witnesses recorded the highly mechanised nature of this republican force, which is stronger than many people believe, having a reserve of arms second to none among the smaller European powers.

NEW BRITISH NOTE TO THE JAPANESE

LONDON, Mar. 14.
THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT is considering a new protest to Japan on the basis of information, presumably discovered by the secret service, alleging that "pro-Japanese elements in Tientsin had created a special organisation for the perpetration of terrorist acts inside the foreign concessions."

RELIEF IN CHINA

Growth Of British Fund Shown

LONDON, Mar. 14.
PRESIDING AT the general committee meeting of the British Fund for the relief of Chinese distress, the Earl of Donoughmore announced that since the fund was opened on October 1, 1937, subscriptions totalling £177,338 had been received.

For the past six weeks, money had been coming in at an average of over £1,200 a week. Administrative expenses in England were only a trifle over two per cent.

Dr. H. G. Thompson, the secretary of the fund, pointed out that in addition to money, the fund had received many valuable gifts, including several tons of ether and chloroform, £1,000 worth of stainless steel surgical instruments from Sheffield manufacturers, and over 2,000 bales of clothing, which had been shipped to China.

He also mentioned the great value of free transportation which had been given by shipping companies, the cost of which would otherwise have eaten deeply into the fund.—REUTER.

Mexican Oil Appropriations

Mexico City, Mar. 14.
Mr. Richberg, representing foreign oil interests in negotiations with the Government over the expropriations, had a conversation lasting an hour and a half with President Cardenas to-day, covering important topics.

The conversations were then adjourned until to-morrow.

Mr. Richberg said that if conclusions were reached in the next two days, he would make a statement that would end many unfounded rumours.

He expects to leave for Washington next week, and, if necessary, will return to Mexico.—REUTER.

LONDON, Mar. 14.
IN A WRITTEN REPLY in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. Butler said no reply had been received by the British as to the measures adopted by the Japanese authorities against the British Concession in Tientsin.

The acting Consul-General had interviewed General Homma, the Japanese military commander on March 6, when the whole position was reviewed, and General Homma undertook to discuss the matter with the Japanese Consul-General to enable the Consul-General to reply.

Representations were made to the Japanese Government, it was understood, also by the French and American Ambassadors.

"APPROPRIATE REPRESENTATIONS"
Questioned as to British action with the introduction of the new Japanese currency regulations in North China, Mr. Butler answered: "Appropriate representations are being made to the Japanese Government, but I am unable to make a detailed statement at the present."

"REUTER" learns that the British, French, and American notes to Tokyo regarding the currency and other trade restrictions, are couched in vigorous language.

It is understood that business came to a standstill on the first day of the new regulations. Many Japanese conceded the inconvenience and virtual impossibility of the situation.

No official reports of the resulting effects have been received, but it is believed that the military, who forced through the new arrangement, will have to abandon their position sooner or later.—REUTER.

Palestine Parleys

British Plans Will Be Disclosed

LONDON, Mar. 14.
"REUTER" UNDERSTANDS that a meeting of the Arab delegates to the Palestine conference has been called for 4 p.m. to-morrow, when the British Government will lay before them the conclusions reached as a result of the past five weeks' consultations on the Palestine problem.

A second meeting will be held for the same purpose at 9 p.m. to-morrow.

Both meetings will be at St. James' Palace, and it is anticipated that the final conclusions will be submitted to the British Cabinet at its weekly meeting to-morrow morning.—REUTER.

LONDON, Mar. 14.

WITH the 20 year-old Czecho-Slovak State disintegrated; with the vital talk to-night between President Hacha and Herr Hitler in Berlin concerning the fate of Moravia and Bohemia, and with the Hungarian ultimatum to Prague expiring at 2 a.m. to-morrow, the British Cabinet will have to consider the dramatic change in the face of Europe when it assembles to-morrow for the usual weekly meeting, writes a diplomatic observer.

Events to-day moved so swiftly that European opinion has scarcely had time to crystallise, and the British views expressed to-night, merely emphasised Mr. Chamberlain's statement to Parliament this afternoon, that the British attitude was one of complete neutrality.

There is no disposition in Britain to exaggerate the seriousness of an admittedly serious event; indeed an optimistic leader-writer in to-night's "Evening Standard" suggests that the "end of federal Czecho-Slovakia does not increase the risk of general hostilities in Europe, or indeed, put any fresh obstacle in Mr. Chamberlain's path."

French opinion appears to be identical with the British. "Reuter" reports from Paris show that opinion there is "calm, but not complacent"; the latest developments being regarded as a regrettable aftermath to Munich, but it is not believed that Hitler intends to annex Czecho-Slovakia in view of his repeated declarations that he does not want foreigners within the German frontier.

In Polish circles, some confusion appears to prevail; since the events have not yet revealed whether Poland has cause for uneasiness or rejoicing. Berlin opinion is probably fairly represented by to-night's "Angriff" which comments that "the collapse of Czecho-Slovakia has become an historic necessity."

In Budapest, the official spokesman told "Reuter" that an ordered Government in Ruthenia was a "life insurance" for Hungary. It is believed that at the back of the Hungarian mind is the conviction that once Czech soldiers are removed from Ruthenia, the inhabitants will throw themselves into the arms of the Hungarians, without waiting for a plebiscite.—REUTER.

LATEST

Polish Troops To Mass

Warsaw, Mar. 14.
It is reported that arrangements have been made for Polish troops to meet to-morrow morning at Slanki and Laweczna in Poland on the Ruthenian frontier, and at Usek and Sketarsky.—REUTER.

See Back Page For
Further Late News

Hungary Denies She Is Marching

Budapest, Mar. 14.
The Hungarian Foreign Office spokesman to-day categorically denied reports that Hungarian troops had occupied a zone 25 miles inside Ruthenia.

He claimed that the Hungarian position was in accordance with the Note in January following the Munkacs incident, which stated that "Hungarians in the event of further attack, would pursue the attackers beyond the line of demarcation."—UNITED PRESS.

DEFENCE 'DICTATORS' ARE ALREADY CHOSEN

And They Are Not Civil Servants

IT is understood that ten of Britain's twelve defence dictators have been chosen.

All will be men whose names are household words and they will not be Civil Servants. They will be men who have proved their organising ability in other fields.

WILL NOT BE PAID

Some may have made their names in the Services. Others will come direct from industry. None will at first be paid, but their expenses will be met.

The Defence dictators will have wide powers of control in their own areas.

They will control transport, public order, food supplies, and evacuation plans.

If, during war, communication with central headquarters is cut off, they will have complete control as the authorised Government representatives.

Girl Tames Red Fox

Boston.
Seven-year-old Gladys Turner has for a pet a red fox, captured only four months ago by two hunters in nearby woods. So tame is the fox now that Gladys takes it for a daily walk—on a leash—along Main street.

Ticket Fund

Philadelphia.
The will of Mrs. Emma Schubert, Brister, harpist and only woman member of the Philadelphia Amateur Orchestra which preceded the Philadelphia Orchestra, bequeathed \$2,000 to the orchestra, the income to be used to purchase concert tickets for music students.

M.P.s Call For Ban On Dog Fights

M.P.s are to make a determined effort to put a stop to the scandal of secret dog fights which are being held regularly on lonely moorlands all over Britain.

Sir Robert Vaughan Gower, M.P. for Gillingham and head of the R.S.P.C.A. and the National Canine Defence League, was recently planning the campaign from his sick-bed in Tunbridge Wells. He will raise the matter in the Commons.

Among the M.P.s who will support him are Sir Cooper Rawson, Sir Thomas Moore, Mr. H. G. Williams and Mr. A. A. Somerville.

Mr. R. H. Johns, assistant secretary of the National Canine Defence League, told how valuable dogs are torn to bits in organised fights and of the elaborate precautions taken to keep the "meets" secret.

"Big money—sometimes £10—is gambled on the result of the fights," he said.

"They are usually held on the moorlands, and a 14ft. square pit is used."

"The home of dog-fighting is in Staffordshire, but others are held regularly on the Sussex Downs, in Dorset, and round Plymouth."

"The dogs used are specially trained terriers, born fighters."

"Some of them are given ferocious names such as 'Jack the Ripper' and 'The Killer.'"

Sometimes, added Mr. Johns, a dog



When Joan Mondak of the film 'The Sign of the Cross' was at home and becomes Mrs. Dick Powell, delight of her life is her young son, Norman Scott Powell, 4, who gazes at her, above, with a "You're telling me?" air. He is the son of her former husband, George Barnes, but was adopted by Powell after their marriage.

was so badly injured that it was thrown into a river to hide traces of the "meet."

Knocking "Chunks" Off The Atom

SCIENTISTS at Cambridge and Liverpool who are busy these days smashing atoms, looked up recently from their work of destruction to note that Columbia University physicists have just split an uranium atom "to cause the largest terrestrial conversion of mass into energy on record."

What does it all mean—and where is it leading?

Even the scientists don't know. The Columbia experiment simply marks one more stage in atomic research and the continuation of certain other experiments carried out in Berlin.

U.S.A. EXPERIMENTS

"The only practical application of this research that we can see at present is to certain fields of clinical medicine," Dr. P. D. Cockcroft, one of the two men who in 1932 shared the honour of splitting the atom, said.

With atom smashing apparatus radium action iodine, iron and sodium have been produced, and in America these substances are being used for the experimental treatments of cancer, anaemia and other diseases.

Experts here are experimenting with these substances, but doctors have not yet applied them to clinical treatment on this side of the Atlantic.

"BIGGER CHUNKS"

Scientists in the Cavendish Laboratory at Cambridge, where the atom was smashed by Dr. Cockcroft, were working on the uranium atom when news came that it had been split at Columbia University.

"So far, it has been possible only to split little bits off the uranium atom by bombarding it with neutrons," explained Dr. Cockcroft. "Now it seems that you can split it into much bigger chunks."

The New York Correspondent states that a huge piece of apparatus weighing 75 tons was used to split the uranium atom.

The Columbia professors found they had released two atomic "cannon balls" each containing the tremendous energy of one hundred million electron volts. The remarkable point was the low energy needed to produce such fantastic results. Earlier experiments in Berlin were carried out by Professor Otto Hahn, of Berlin, and Dr. L. Meitner, a woman physicist who is working in Sweden now because she was expelled from Germany for racial reasons.

"Ideal Secretary" To Wed

Berkeley, Cal.
Fourteen thousand University students, unlike 50,000 Frenchmen, can be wrong. The student body at the University of California voted Miss Marie Phillips, the "ideal secretary." Miss Phillips decided instead to get married, and her engagement has been announced.

COMING SOON
Hope, heartbreak and high hilarity along "Frisco" colorful waterfront
BOBBY BREEN
FISHERMAN'S WHARF
LEO CARRILLO
HENRY ARMETTA
LEE PATRICK, AND
SLICKER, THE KAP
WATCH FOR IT!

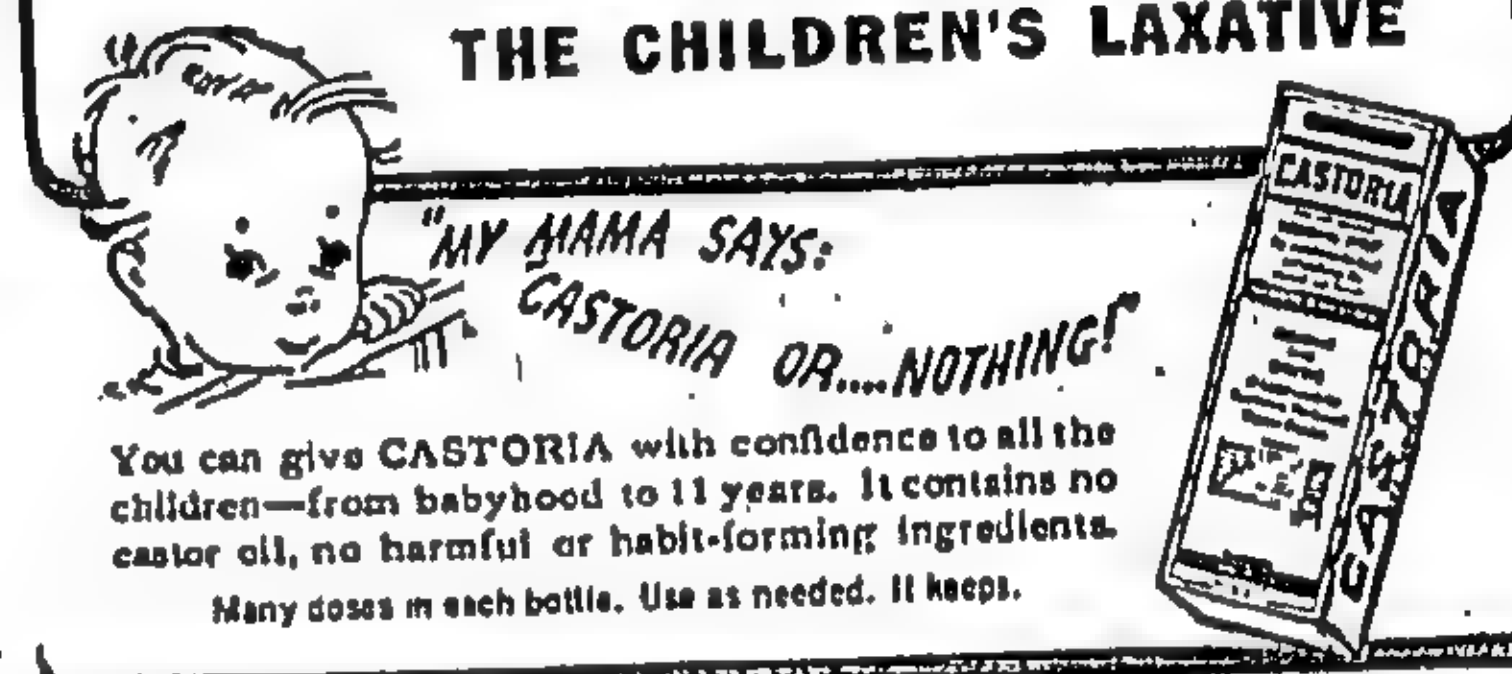


I WON'T! I WON'T!

Fits of temper—tantrums—breaking up the party may not be serious to grown-ups but it's tragedy to childhood. There's something wrong with this "bridegroom". What he probably needs is CASTORIA, the children's laxative. Nervousness and fits of temper are not natural in children. At the first sign of irritation, temper, give them CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's pleasant, gentle, mild and thorough.

Don't let real tragedy grip your children. Insure their happiness with CASTORIA, the laxative which blends perfectly with their delicate, sensitive systems. Get a bottle today. Keep it in your home.

CASTORIA THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE



You can give CASTORIA with confidence to all the children—from babyhood to 11 years. It contains no castor oil, no harmful or habit-forming ingredients. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

EILEEN JOYCE. (Pianoforte Solos.)

PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

- E11351. Rhapsodie In C Major. Op. 11. No. 3. (Dohnanyi)
(a) Prelude In E Flat Major. Op. 23. No. 6. (Rachmaninoff.)
(b) Prelude In C Minor. Op. 23. No. 7. (Rachmaninoff.)
E11354. Prelude and Fugue In A Minor. (Fugue.) (Bach.)
(a) Toccata In A Major. (Paradies.)
(b) Prelude & Fugue In A Minor (Prelude.) (Bach.)
E11363. (a) Polka Caprice. Op. 1. No. 3. (Stefan Bergman.)
(b) Celestial Song. Op. 2. No. 1 (Stefan Bergman.)
(a) Spring Night. (Schumann-Liszt.)
(b) Little Piece No. 1. (Schumann.)
E11377. Prelude In D Major. Op. 32. No. 13. (Rachmaninoff.)
(a) Prelude In A Major. Op. 23. No. 8. (Rachmaninoff.)
(b) Prelude In Minor Op. 32 No. 8. (Rachmaninoff.)

EILEEN JOYCE, (PR.) Henri Temjanika. (Vio.) & Antoni Sala. (Cello).
E11386-88. Trio In D Minor. Op. 32. (Arensky.)

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.
Tel. 24648.

Here's Luck! EWO BEER

\$1 TIFFINS

at—

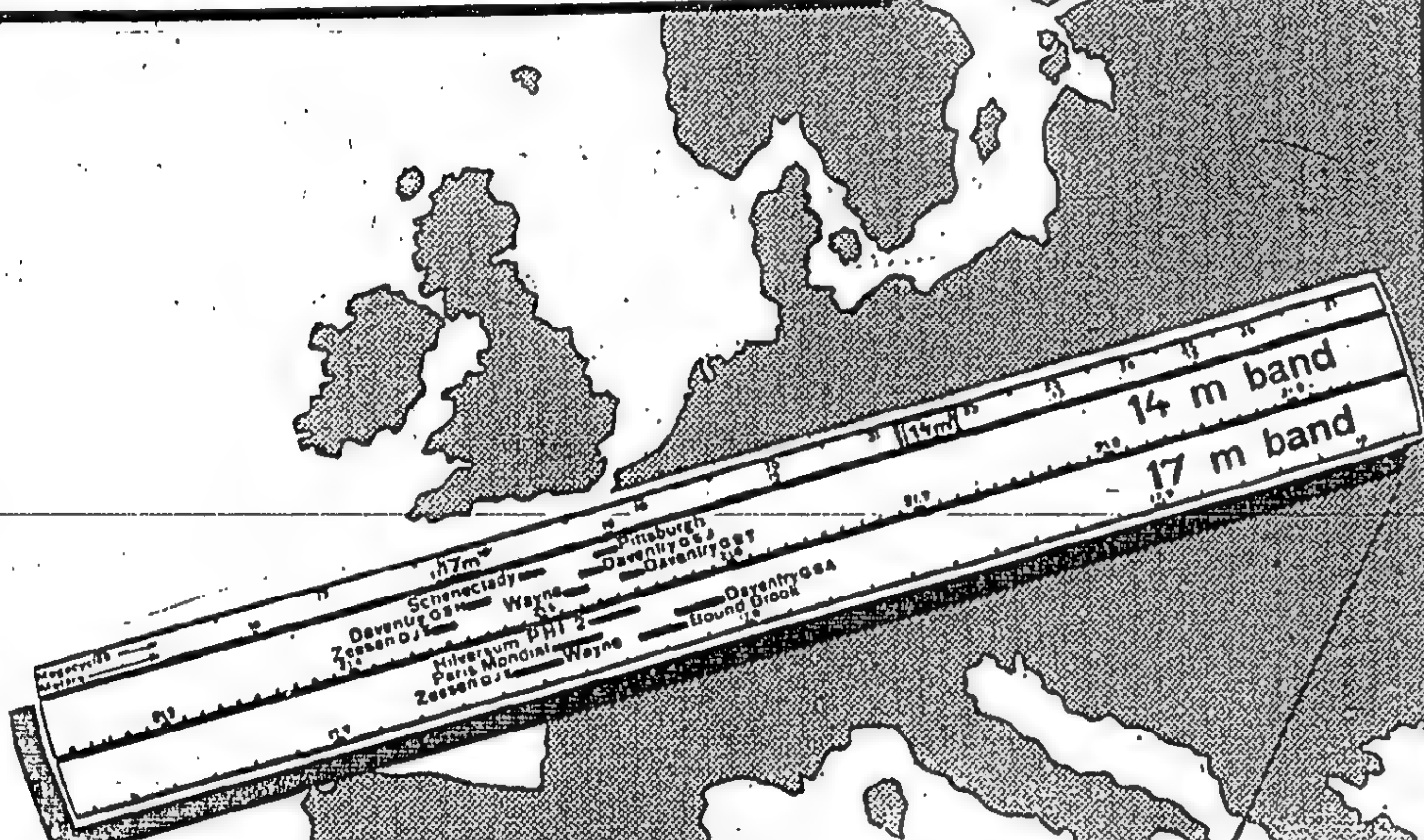
Also A la Carte.

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

THE
HONGKONG
PENINSULA HOTEL;
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;
&
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;
HOTELS
LIMITED.
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Litts, Peking

THE NEWS OF THE HOUR....



GET EUROPE
IN THE DAYTIME
ONLY ON

14 and 17 m. BANDSPREAD

News so important that it stops the world's largest printing presses! Get it immediately. Get it in the daytime, on the 14 and 17 m. bands. The Philips 291 is the only set which has electrical bandspread tuning on these daytime wave bands.

PHILIPS 291

Think of it - a 10" tuning scale for each of the 14, 17, 20, 25, 31 and 49 metre bands and the name and tuning position of every important shortwave station indicated on this vast dial

PHILIPS



radioplayers

CENTRAL RADIO SERVICE

60, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Tel. 59814.

ROYAL SQUIRE IS RETURNING

—AND 'JITTERBUGS' QUIT HIS VILLAGE

Biddenden, Kent.

THE village of Biddenden has had "Jitterbugs" of its own. But recently they disappeared—when it was seen that decorators and servants were busy again at the ex-King of Siam's 400-year-old Country Home.

Prince Prajadhipok (as they call him) is in Egypt, and Biddenden feared that the rioting in Bangkok meant that their royal squire might be returning to the throne he abdicated in 1935.

Although the forgotten King to the rest of the world, here in this beautiful corner of Kent he is known and loved for his generosity and kindness.

He would be the typical country squire, but for one thing—instead of hunters in his stables he keeps a fleet of five cars.

Although he has never been seen astride a horse, this little hunting community has often met him pedalling along the narrow lanes on his bicycle.

Local trade has improved greatly since he and his consort, ex-Queen Rambai arrived.

FAIR TRADE

Instead of sending away for food to the nearest big town, the owners of Vane Court buy from the little village shop.

To be fair, they buy from one grocery store one week, and the other the next.

Frequently they buy home-made chocolates from the village cafe, and have on occasions had a light meal in its little parlour.

Completely anglicized where food is concerned, they enjoy a full English breakfast at Vane Court—eggs and bacon, marmalade and toast.

During the summer the tiny Siamese squire presented trophies at the local flower show and gymkhana. He is a generous man with subscriptions, too.

His staunchest admirer in Biddenden is four-year-old Oliver Evans, his caretaker's little girl.

Whenever Oliver sees the ex-King she salutes, and sometimes he gives her Siamese lessons.

Already she can say in Siamese, "Dirty hands," "tea," her own name, "Ewin," and the days of the week.

"I want him to come back quickly," she said.

In his compact, stone-fenced house, where a staff of nine servants is kept (including four Siamese), the ex-King leads a quiet life, rarely entertaining.

He takes a great interest in his ducks and fowl, which he keeps in a big, well-planned ornamental pool.

DOG COMPANION

Both good tennis players, the royal couple are also skilled table tennis enthusiasts, and spend many hours at the table.

Most evenings, however, they read quietly or switch on the television. The ex-King's only dog is Sam, a young Alsatian, and the two can often be seen roaming the quiet Kentish lanes.

When they see him striding along in his tweeds, the villagers are sure he will never take on again his title of Keeper of the Twenty-four Golden

Made A Fortune Out Of 'Flu

SIX FEET three inches tall, Mr. Charles Kahn, the man who made a fortune out of 'flu recently arrived in England from New York.

The big handkerchief firm of which he is president hit on the idea years ago of selling a handkerchief in a hermetically sealed package. Sneezing Americans bought them by the million. It made Mr. Kahn.

At the age of 36 he is now a wealthy young man.

At Grosvenor House he said: "These are the days of bold colours in handkerchiefs for men and women. This year handkerchiefs will be bigger than ever—in the United States, at any rate. Colours are going to be more vivid to match the expected increase in colour in men's clothes."

How many handkerchiefs do you carry?

Mr. Kahn (as a manufacturer he may be a little biased) thinks men should carry four—one for show and one for use in the jacket, and two more for the overcoat.

Women, he says, should have three handkerchiefs (one for show, one to use, and one for lipstick), and a different colour for luncheon, for cocktail hour and for dinner.

FOLLOWS THE FASHIONS

Mr. Kahn has employees in Paris and London following the fashion displays. As soon as a big Paris dressmaker features a new shade Mr. Kahn orders a new kind of handkerchief.

If Mr. Chamberlain has the headlines, then out come handkerchiefs with umbrellas all over them. The topical hunkie sells, according to Mr. Kahn.

He is even thinking of changing the shape of handkerchiefs. He doesn't see why women shouldn't have oblong- or three-sided handkerchiefs.

Mr. Kahn is paying a visit to Belfast to order more linen. Linen handkerchiefs are still the most popular, he says.

Umbrellas, Brother of the Moon, Supreme Arbiters of the Ebb and Flow of the Tides, and descendant of the great god Buddha.

He is happy in England.



While the God of War grins and European nations rush to arms, Belgium prepares to defend herself against a violation similar to that of 20 years ago. A vast network of defences now stretches along her eastern frontier from the Alps to the sea. These pictures, taken by special permission of Belgian Army Headquarters, illustrate her preparedness. Top, barbed wire entanglements and tank traps along the frontier, which has been mined. Left centre, sentries at a blockhouse in the line. Right centre, interior of one of the tunnels that stretch for miles under the frontier. Bottom, heavy artillery gun emplacement.

Rajah Of Sarawak To Open Studio

LONDON.

The Rajah of Sarawak is reported to be planning to open a film studio in England.

His final decision, according to the Sunday Chronicle, depends on the success of his daughter, Mrs. Bob Gregory, in her part of a hoochy-koochy dancer in the Hollywood production "You Can't Cheat An Honest Man."

If she makes good, the report continues, she will become reconciled with her father and will be the star of a million-dollar production.

Hollywood claims to have made her looks and ability into assets greater than her name. She was chosen from over 30 others after screen tests for the part of the hoochy-koochy dancer.

X-Ray Of Flies May Conquer Cancer Secrets

X-RAY treatments on hundreds of fruit-flies, now being carried out at the Genetics Department of Edinburgh University, may be of great significance in the development of cancer research, and even on the future course of humanity.

In a special interview, Professor Muller, late of California University U.S.A., who is supervising the work, explained that the experiments were being made with a view to throwing light on the problem of mutations—changes in the tiny hereditary particles known as "genes," which really form the basis of life.

The fruit-fly "Drosophila" illustrates these mutations. It usually has red eyes and a grey body. Mutations give it white, pink or miniature eyes, no eyes at all, curved wings, short wings or rudimentary wings, an extra pair of legs and different degrees of fertility or length of life.

"Until recently," said Professor Muller, "these changes occurring in the hereditary constitution of a species were a complete mystery. They just happened very rarely."

"It was discovered, however, that they could be produced by X-rays, and it is on this line that our experiments are being conducted."

"While it was thought by radiologists that radiation below a certain intensity would not have any effect, we have proved from our experiments on this fly that extremely low radiation, allowed to accumulate over a long period, gives the same effect as a large quantity."

"This conclusion is of immense importance to radiologists treating cancer, who are subject to slight doses of radiation, since it would be highly undesirable to have mutations produced in their germ cells that might give rise to abnormal human beings in the future."

"In this connection the question also arises: 'Are cancers themselves produced by mutations?' For X-rays produce cancer as well as check it, and X-rays produce mutations."

"If that were true," said the Professor, "then the study of conditions which favour mutations would be of great interest to cancer students."

Professor Muller is the author of the recent book, "Out of the Night," a biologist's view of the future, in which he claimed that by the control of the genes we might raise the level of humanity to that of the genius—the reason why these experiments may be of great significance to the future course of humanity.

The Animal Genetics Department of Edinburgh University, which is solely concerned with determining to what extent genetics or constitution alter the character of any given species, invited Professor Muller over from America specially to make a study of the genetics of the fruit-fly "Drosophila."

Chicken Thief "Sprinkled"

Wyandotte, Cal.

Alfred Renaud believes that somewhere in the state there is a chicken thief who is picking No. 74's shot out of his epidermis with the aid of a double mirror arrangement. In any event, he said that each time he shot, the man jumped—and also kept going.

Is it fair to give your child disagreeable laxatives?



Make sure of PLEASANT TASTE—GENTLE ACTION.

No matter how carefully you watch your youngsters' food and see that they have proper rest and exercise—they will suffer occasional upsets which call for a prompt and thorough intestinal cleansing. Just remember this advice your own doctor would give you—The right laxative for a youngster is a child's laxative—not something intended for grown-ups. When a child fights against taking such doses, he probably has good cause. The taste may be offensive, or the action harsh and disagreeable.

It's a real child's remedy. In flavour, as delicious as pure fruit syrup. And in action, just as gentle as mild vegetable ingredients can make it. Doctors, knowing this about "California Syrup of Figs," recommend it to mothers. This same pleasant effectiveness also makes it suitable for others in the family—young or old, especially for women—with whom it is important to avoid the shock of stronger, harsher laxatives. "California Syrup of Figs" is sold by all chemists and stores everywhere. Be sure to emphasize the name "California" and look for "Califig" on the package.

'CALIFORNIA SYRUP OF FIGS' NATURE'S OWN LAXATIVE



Balkan Sobranie

The World's Finest CIGARETTES & PIPE TOBACCOS

Always FRESH STOCK at C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

His child's future nearly ruined by NIGHT STARVATION

OH, MR. JACKSON, I WANT YOU TO MEET MR. GRANGER. HE'LL BE WORKING WITH YOU IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

(THINKS) A NEW MAN! THAT MEANS THEY ARE GOING TO SACK SOMEBODY AND IT'S BOUND TO BE ME. MY WORK HASN'T BEEN TOO GOOD LATELY.

JACKSON COULDN'T AFFORD TO LOSE HIS JOB. HE WANTED TO GIVE HIS BOY A GOOD EDUCATION. IF ONLY HE DIDN'T ALWAYS FEEL TIRED. IN DESPAIR HE DECIDED TO SEE A DOCTOR.

AND SO HORLICKS EVERY NIGHT. M-M-M. DELICIOUS, ESPECIALLY WHEN IT IS MIXED WELL.

TWO MONTHS LATER. CONGRATULATIONS, MR. JACKSON, ON YOUR PROMOTION AS DISTRICT MANAGER. YOU HAVE DONE SPLENDID WORK.

(THINKS) MY WORRIES ARE ALL OVER. THAT HORLICKS IS WONDERFUL STUFF.

TAKE HORLICKS YOU SLEEP SOUNDLY, WAKE REFRESHED AND HAVE EXTRA ENERGY ALL DAY

Horlicks is best made in the special Horlicks mixer. Obtainable at all good stores—80 cts. large size and 40 cts. small size.

VICHY-CELESTINS

The famous natural mineral water

Shipped to all parts of the world provides a welcome opportunity of securing the beneficial action of the famous treatment at the Spa.

VICHY is the best dietetic water—specially indicated in cases of arthritis; acute or chronic rheumatism, and liver troubles.



Distributed in Hongkong by: THE CENTRAL TRADING CO. Vichy-Celestins

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00
for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

SHANGHAI STAMPS, nice selection from first issue 1865 to last issue 1890, for sale at cheap prices. Grace Co., 10, Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1890.

TO LET.

TO LET.—Two new style European houses at Nos. 37 and 39 Hillwood Road. All modern conveniences. Apply personally Mr. P. G. Chung, 700 Nathan Road, first floor.

DEBATE ON ESTIMATES

Co-operation With French Army

LONDON, Mar. 14. OPENING THE report stage of the army estimates in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. Lees Smith (Lab.) expressed the opinion that the conversations with France had not been sufficiently comprehensive.

There were other areas of possible conflict, especially in north-western Europe, where vital British interests were concerned, he said.

In Holland, anxiety was so great that Dr. Colijn, the Premier, had asked the people to be calm.

Threats against Denmark had been more menacing than those previously directed against Czechoslovakia. There were other countries like Denmark of importance to us, whose existence was in danger, and it was the duty of our representatives to regard these countries as their responsibility, because they were not participating in the Anglo-French discussions.

FIRST INSTALMENT OF MUNICH

Mr. Winston Churchill congratulated the Prime Minister on his decision to equip the territorial force with the same weapons as the regular army. The decision to provide 10 field divisions was a momentous declaration. He had rarely heard anything so important stated from a Service department.

"It is the first instalment of Munich, and I am afraid other drafts will be presented regularly during the greater part of our lifetime," declared Mr. Churchill, adding: "It is a great pity that the statement was not made a year or two ago."

"Such a firm action would burn up material at a prodigious rate." He asked for an assurance that factories were being planned to make the necessary supplies.

Mr. Churchill also emphasised the importance of draft-finding units, especially for dealing with an enemy which might land in the country. It was quite possible for several thousand men to be landed by aeroplanes, and there were important munitions centres which might attract them.

—Reuter Special.

Protecting Britain's Countryside

Roads Saved From Ugly Buildings

LONDON, Mar. 14. MORE THAN 70,000 miles of road in Great Britain are now protected from ugly and unregulated building development by the Act passed in 1935 restricting so-called ribbon development.

The Act had the immediate effect of bringing under the control of the highway authorities all development along 43,000 miles of classified roads, and since then the Minister of Transport has approved resolutions submitted by the highway authorities, giving the same protection to a further 20,000 miles of road.

While the main consideration is the safety and convenience of traffic, adoption of restrictions has also given the highway authorities power to ensure that development shall be in keeping with the natural beauties of countryside. Colswold country, Wye Valley and the Peak District are only a few of the regions in which roads, commanding beautiful views, have been brought within the shelter of the act.—British Wireless.

Ruthenian Govt. Reconstructed

Prague, Mar. 14. It is officially announced in Chust that the Ruthenian Government has been reconstructed.

Father Volosin remains Premier, and Mr. Julian Rovy, who was dismissed from office by Prague, becomes Foreign Minister.

An official communique states that M. Rovy is at present in Germany "defending the interests of his country."

The Czech General Prehaca, Minister of the Interior, has been relieved of office.

The new Government is described as provisional, and it is generally thought here that Ruthenia will place itself under German protection.—Reuter.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

A. S. WATSON & CO., LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FIFTY-FOURTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of the Company (since registration) will be held at the Hong Kong Hotel, Hong Kong, on TUESDAY, the 28TH MARCH, 1939, at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the General Managers together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31ST OCTOBER, 1938.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED from SATURDAY, the 18TH MARCH, 1939, to TUESDAY, the 28TH MARCH, 1939, both days inclusive.

JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON, General Managers, Hongkong, 10th March, 1939.

THE HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders

The Seventieth Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Offices of the undersigned on Friday, the 24th March, 1939, at Noon, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the General Managers, together with a statement of Accounts for the year ended the 31st December, 1938.

The Share Register and Transfer Books will be closed from the 10th to the 24th March, 1939, both days inclusive.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

General Managers, The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Hongkong, 3rd March, 1939.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

"Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—"

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C., The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C., Hongkong, or the Inspector, 40, Pokfulam Road, 1st floor, or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

U.S. COMMODITY PRICES

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Mar. 14.

New York Cotton		
	Opening	Closing
Mar.	8.80/70	8.74/74
May	8.40/40	8.34/34
July	8.10/10	8.12/13
Oct.	7.77/78	7.75/75
Dec.	7.74/74	7.69/69
Jan.	7.72b/74a	7.69/69

Spot 8.09 N

The last Notice day for March Cotton is March 17th.

New York Rubber

	Mar.	May	July	Sept.	Dec.
	10.50/50	10.52/52	10.43/43	10.48/48	10.40b/48a

To-day Sales:—190 tons.

The last Notice day for March Rubber is March 29th.

Chicago Wheat

	May	July	Sept.
	67 1/2/67 1/2	67 1/2/67 1/2	68 3/4/68 3/4

Monday's Sales:—2,920,000 bushels.

Chicago Corn

	May	July	Sept.
	48 1/2/48 1/2	47 1/2/47 1/2	48 1/2/48 1/2

Winning Wheat

	May	July	Sept.
	60 1/2/60 1/2	60 1/2/60 1/2	60 1/2/60 1/2

Oct. 61/60 1/2

Rush To Join R. A. F.

London, Mar. 14.

Royal Air Force numbers are steadily rising, 800 recruits joining during the past week as against 203 in the same week last year, bringing the total acceptance of pilots, observers, airmen and boys since April 1, last to 32,876 as against 15,120 for the corresponding period last year.—British Wireless.

G. R.

1939-1940.

Sealed Tenders will be received at the Royal Naval Hospital, until 10 a.m. on the 21st March, 1939, from persons desirous of supplying Beef, Mutton, Fowls, Pork, Cheese, Pure Cow's Milk, Ice, and other provisions and necessities, for the year ending 31st March, 1940.

Printed Forms of Tender and further particulars can be obtained at the Royal Naval Hospital. The right to reject the lowest or any tender is reserved.

G. V. HORRIS, Surgeon Captain, Medical Officer in Charge, Royal Naval Hospital, Hong Kong, 16th March, 1939.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY FRIDAY—17th MARCH, 1939.

A wreath will be laid at the Cenotaph by the President and Committee of St. Patrick's at 11.00 a.m.

Members of the Society and their friends are asked to assemble under the verandah at the North side of the Supreme Court prior to the ceremony.

ST. PATRICK'S BALL PENINSULA HOTEL—5.30 p.m.

Members of St. Patrick's Society of Hong Kong and their guests are informed that there will be a Special FIVE MINUTES Service of "STAR" FERRIES from HONG KONG to KOWLOON between 9.00 p.m. and 9.30 p.m. on 17th March and SPECIAL FERRIES from KOWLOON to HONG KONG at 2.00 a.m., 2.45 a.m. and 3.15 a.m. on the following morning. The last ordinary Ferry leaves at 1.15 a.m.

A BUFFET SUPPER will be served from 11.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m. Tables may be booked with the Management of the Peninsula Hotel before 7.00 p.m. on the night of the Ball.

Admission to the Ball is by ticket only which is to be presented at the MAIN ENTRANCE to the Hotel.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. P. J. A. Hamilton, Hon. Treasurer, P.O. Box 417 or Harbour View Hotel, Chatham Road, Kowloon.

B. H. C. HALLOWES, Hon. Secretary, St. Patrick's Society of Hong Kong, P.O. Box 417.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders

THE FIFTY-SECOND ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. on THURSDAY, 23rd MARCH, 1939, at NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from MONDAY, the 13th March, 1939, to THURSDAY, the 23rd March, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

C. M. MANNERS, Secretary and Manager, Hongkong, 4th March, 1939.

Boeing Trip Delayed

THE DATE of the first passenger flight of the 40-4on Boeing Clipper, which was scheduled to leave San Francisco for Hongkong to-day, has been postponed to March 29.

On the return flight from Hongkong to San Francisco, the new Clipper was delayed two days by mid-Pacific weather conditions, and did not arrive at San Francisco until Monday. This arrival date does not allow sufficient time for the U.S. aeronautical authorities to present their formal report to Washington authorising commencement of regular passenger service by to-day.

PHILIPPINE CLIPPER

Among the passengers arriving by the Philippine Clipper this week are Mr. Irving St. John, Col. Nelson Spencer and Dr. Eric Liljencrantz. They are through passengers from the United States.

LAMBERT DUNBAR & CO.

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg. 3rd Floor

CORRESPONDENTS FOR

FRANCIS I. du PONT & CO. NEW YORK

Cable Address: LAMBERT DUNBAR Telephone No. 2413

MARCH 15, 1939.

FRANCIS I. du PONT & COMPANY REPORT BY CABLE:

STOCKS:

Cement production during February was 40.0 per cent. and shipments were 10.2 per cent. over those of the corresponding month of last year.

The President has asked for \$150,000,000 additional Relief funds.

Air traffic during February was 15 per cent. over that of the same month of 1938.

Argentine Government-owned railways are negotiating a barter arrangement with Germany for railway materials in exchange for 100,000 tons of wheat.

The Georgia Legislature has defeated the increased chain store tax.

EARNINGS:

Stock Period 1938 Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Yr. 31/12 \$1,260,000 International Nickel Yr. 31/12 \$2.00 North American Company Yr. 31/12 \$1.55

The Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation's 1938 earnings are estimated at \$2.76 per share. The first-quarter's earnings this year are estimated at \$0.00 per share.

RUBBER:

Consumption of rubber during February was 77 per cent. over the corresponding month of 1938.

Continued From Page 1

HITLER DIVIDES CENTRAL EUROPE

MARCH AT MIDNIGHT

Berlin, Mar. 14. NAZI SOURCES predicted that German troops will enter Slovakia at midnight to support M. Tiso, and to protect their own nationals from alleged Czech terrorism.

Czechoslovakia has collapsed under military threat, and the Nazi "March eastward" has split it into three independent States on the first anniversary of the seizure of Austria.

Firstly, Slovakia has proclaimed independence; secondly, Ruthenia in a broadcast proclaimed independence a few hours later; thirdly, Bohemia and Moravia remain under Czech rule, but only through Nazi sufferance.

Britain and France maintained a "hands-off" policy and Italy applauds as Herr Hitler forces the "co-operation" of Prague.

40 CASUALTIES

Bratislava, Mar. 14. It is unofficially reported from Chust that Czech troops killed approximately 40 Ukrainians and wounded many more while attempting to suppress independence demonstrations to-day.—United Press.

SLOVAK DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Bratislava, Mar. 14. The Slovak Premier, Dr. Tiso, issued the following proclamation to the Slovak people to-day in conjunction with the declaration of independence:

"Slovakia! At this extremely grave moment, we, the authorised representatives of the Slovak people, address ourselves to you, and to all the peoples of the world who are free, and thus appreciate this value of national liberty."

"Events have transpired during the past few days on the soil of our homeland under pressure of armed Czech power which violate the most natural laws of humanity and nations. The object in all of this was to deprive our people of that which they had gained at great sacrifice. The intention was to place us again under a yoke that would not be lighter than the one we formerly bore."

ALL IN VAIN

"We did everything in our power to achieve a solution which would be acceptable to us and to the Czech people. We were willing to deprive ourselves of many things to which we had a legitimate right, in order to come to an understanding with the Czechs. All of our endeavours were in vain."

The political representatives of the Czech people believed that they through various measures they could rescue the nation from political death. If we desire to secure the future for our people, we must terminate mutual political life with the Czech nation, and we have therefore resolved to claim complete independence for our Slovak people."

"We are convinced that this step is in the interests of peaceful relations between the Czech and Slovak people, of the God-given right of self-determination for all nations, of order in Slovakia and Central Europe, and especially of the future of our own beloved Slovak people."

"As the duly authorised representatives of the Slovak people, we herewith exercise our sovereign right, and declare the Independence of Slovakia."

At the conclusion of his declaration, Dr. Tiso asked the people to maintain discipline and order, ending the proclamation with the words: "So God help us!"—Trans-Ocean.

is largely at a standstill, and the public is rather perplexed by the rapid current events.

A Budapest report says that a series of incidents have occurred on the frontier and within Ruthenia. In some cases, it is alleged, Czechoslovak troops have been involved, and Hungarians are alleged to have been ill-treated.

In the meantime, a Berlin cable says that Field-Marshal Hermann Goerring arrived in Berlin from Italy where he had been spending a holiday. He arrived by special train, and drove straight to the Chancellery, and was immediately conducted to Herr Hitler's study, where the Fuehrer awaited him.

INDEPENDENCE PROCLAIMED

Bratislava, Mar. 14. The German Press spokesman to-day officially confirmed the proclamation of Slovakian independence, and simultaneously announced that the Hlinka Guards had taken the oath of independence.

He said that the word "Republic" was not used in any proclamation of independence previously in the Diet. M. Tiso formally made the declaration of independence, which the Diet unanimously approved.

It is reported that immediately afterwards, Jews began to flee to Moravia in large numbers.—United Press.

"DIVIDE AND CONQUER"

London, Mar. 14. Britain and France kept their hands off to-day while Herr Hitler, on the first anniversary of the seizure of Austria, began to "divide and conquer" Central Europe.

In the House of Commons, Mr. Neville Chamberlain said that the proposed British guarantee of Czechoslovakia was against unprovoked aggression "which had not taken place."

The democrats took the position that the four-Power guarantee of the Czechoslovak frontier had never actually been effected, and the question of Slovakian independence was an internal affair, despite the obvious Nazi inspiration.—United Press.

force and thus created a situation which was long incompatible with the relations between peoples of equal rights, but on the other hand signifies a Czech dictatorship over us, and an attempt to compel us to submit.

"History will prove that our conscience is clear and that God is our witness that we wished only for the best."

The responsible leaders of the Czech people replied to our goodwill with force. Against the Czech people we have no grievance, but this nation is governed by men who have learnt nothing from the past. The enemy of our national destiny is great, but God in his justice, is greater, and he will not forsake us in this very grave hour of our national existence."

POLITICAL DEATH

"The day has arrived when we must take the destiny of our people into our own hands if we wish to rescue the nation from political death. If we desire to secure the future for our people, we must terminate mutual political life with the Czech nation, and we have therefore resolved to claim complete independence for our Slovak people."

"We are convinced that this step is in the interests of peaceful relations between the Czech and Slovak people, of the God-given right of self-determination for all nations, of order in Slovakia and Central Europe, and especially of the future of our own beloved Slovak people."

"As the duly authorised representatives of the Slovak people, we herewith exercise our sovereign right, and declare the Independence of Slovakia."

At the conclusion of his declaration, Dr. Tiso asked the people to maintain discipline and order, ending the proclamation with the words: "So God help us!"—Trans-Ocean.

CHINESE SAPPER TO APPEAL

Blood-Stained Coat In Court

A blood-stained jacket was produced and examined in court to-day by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy when Ho Yan, Chinese Sapper of the Royal Engineers, was charged with assaulting and wounding a man in Lockhart Road on March 11.

Tam Sing said he was walking down Lockhart Road at 9 p.m. when the defendant came up and attacked him with a knife, stabbing him in the left arm and chest.

The white jacket he was wearing at the time was then produced, and the magistrate examined the slits, alleged to have been caused by the knife.

Tam Sing said defendant was accompanied by two other Chinese in military uniform who hit him in the face with their fists. He felt dizzy and went against a wall. Later an Indian constable arrived and arrested Ho Yan.

INTENDS TO APPEAL

Ho Yan said he left barracks that night and saw a crowd fighting in Lockhart street and went to pacify them, but they turned on him. He denied attacking the complainant and said he gave him in charge to the Indian constable.

He said he had not tried to run away, and denied that there were two other Chinese in uniform with him. He pointed out that no knife had been found on him.

Evidence of arrest was given by the Indian constable, who said he took complainant to the police station by holding his arm as he was dizzy. The Chinese sapper walked beside.

Mr. Forrest convicted defendant and sentenced him to six months' hard labour.

"I intend to appeal," said the Chinese Sapper.

BRITAIN'S HUGE DEFICIT

More Than £23,000,000 Short Of Income

LONDON, Mar. 14. WITH ONLY three weeks of the financial year to run, the deficit on March 11 amounted to £23,005,012, having been reduced during the week by £20,662,491.

Ordinary revenue during the week totalled £23,374,823, making the total to date £289,731,074 or £43,511,059 more than at the corresponding date last year.

Total expenditure, less self-balancing items, was over £883,000,000 compared with £800,064,277 at the corresponding date of 1938, and with the estimate for the present financial year of £848,360,500.

The yield from income tax last week was £13,137,000 as against £10,307,000 in the corresponding week a year ago.—British Wireless.

Hungarian Troops On The March

Budapest, Mar. 14. Hungarian troops, advancing from Munkacs into Ruthenia, have reached the outskirts of Svalava, according to the official Hungarian News Bulletin published to-night.

Svalava is situated on the railway line about 20 miles north-east of Munkacs and is the most important railway junction in Ruthenia.—Trans-Ocean.

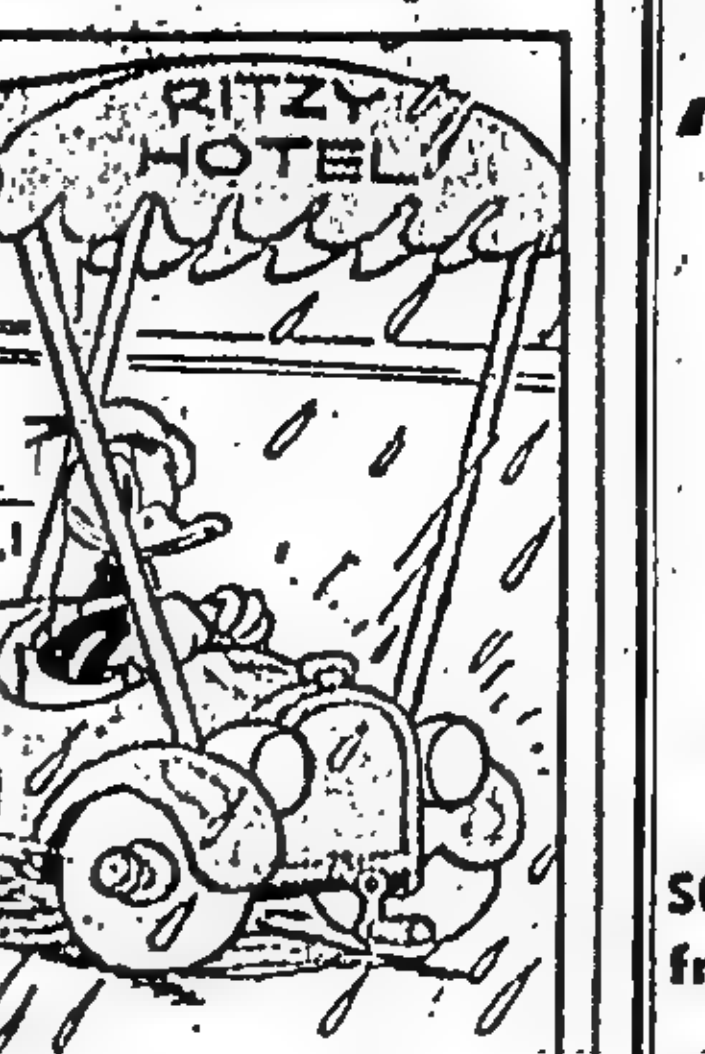
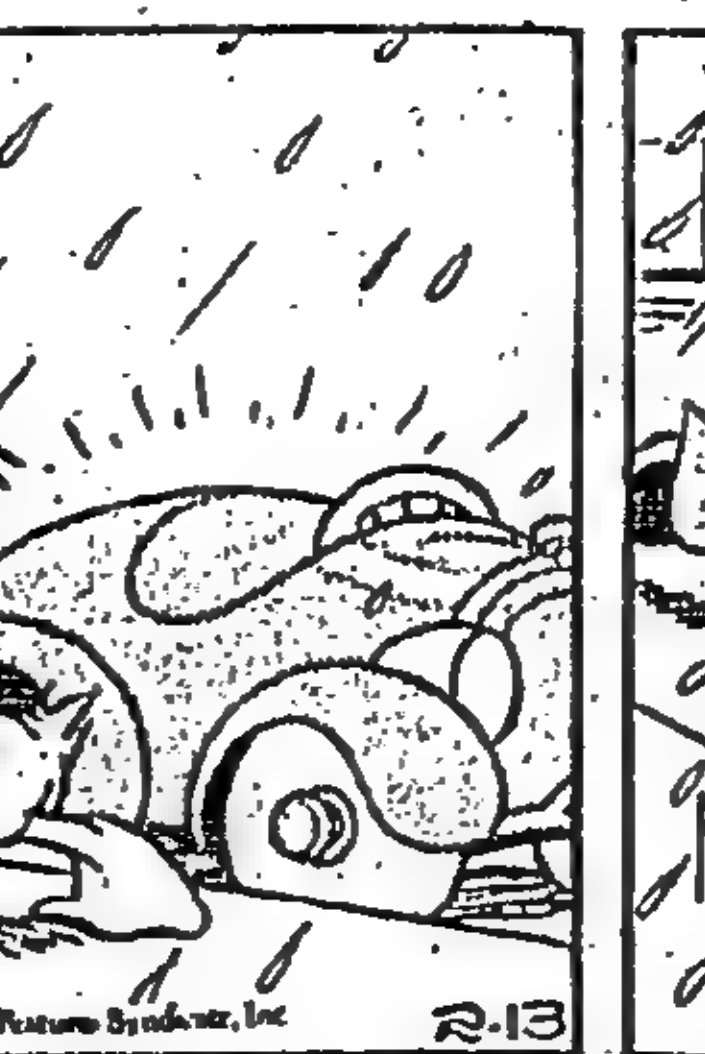
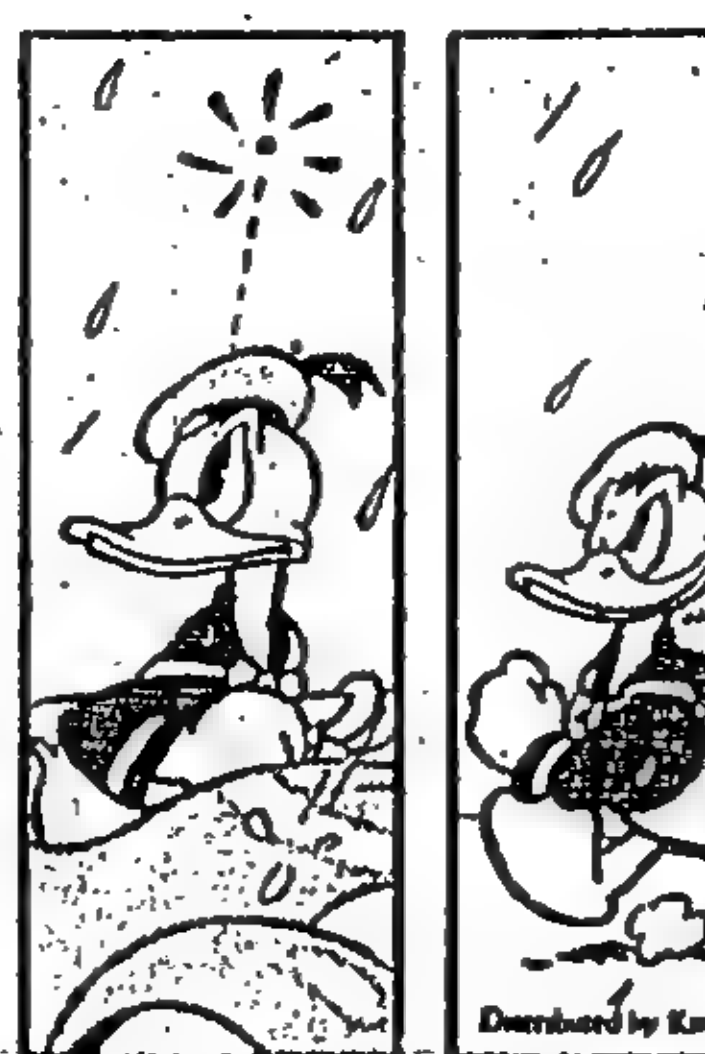
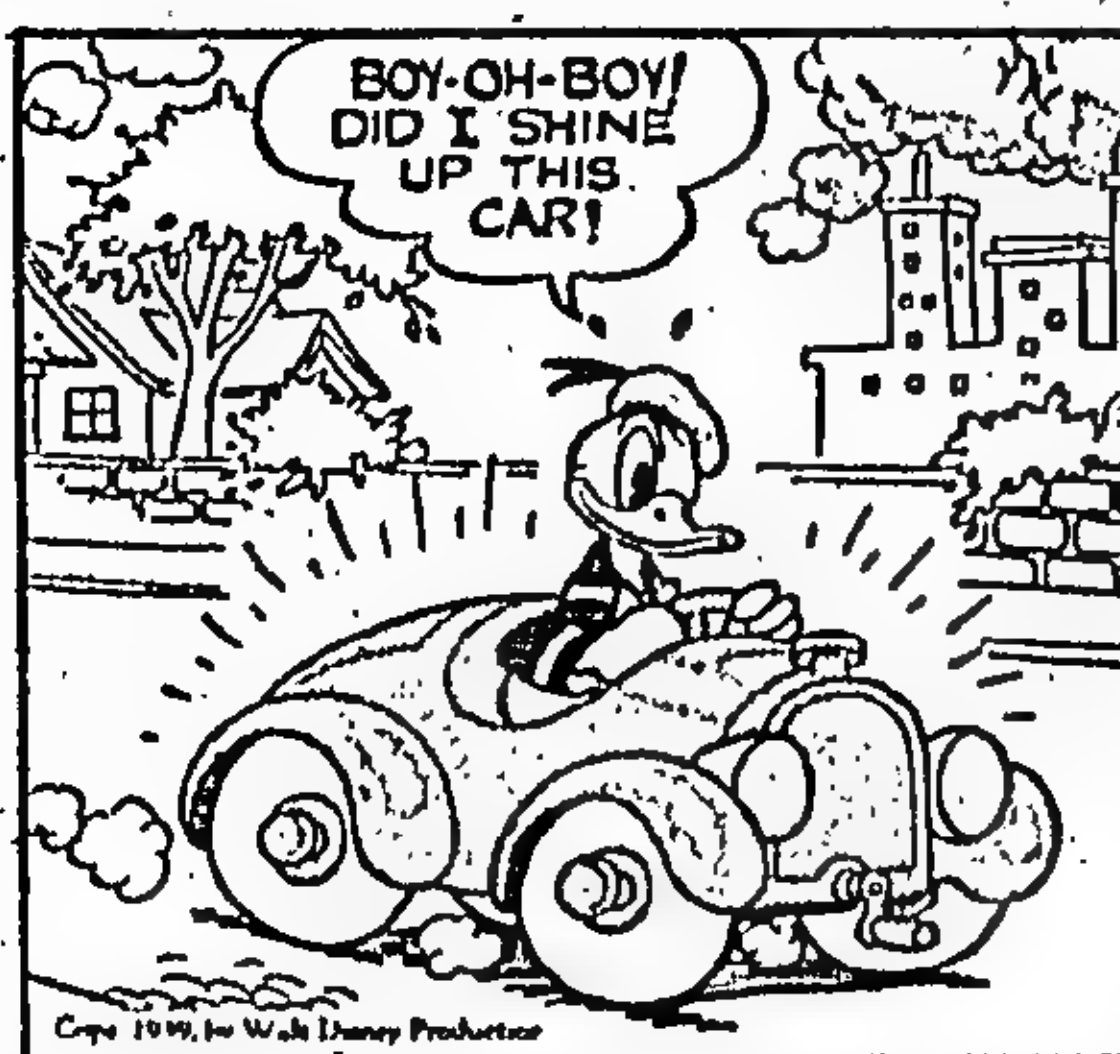
London, Mar. 14.—A traction agreement was signed at the Chinese Embassy this afternoon.—Reuter.

POST OFFICE.

INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due.
Straits and Europe via Suez (Papers etc.)—London date, 16th February and London Parcels—(London date, 9th February)	Corfu	March 15
Manila	Emp. of Japan	March 15
Tientsin	Prominent	March 15
Japan and Shanghai	Aramis	March 15
Shanghai	City of Bedford	March 16
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 8th March.	Imperial Airways Plane	March 16
U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San Francisco date, 18th February)	Pres. Garfield	March 16
Shanghai and Amoy	Sinking	March 16
Straits, Manila and London Parcels—(London date, 2nd February)...	Somali	March 16
Japan	Ajax	March 16
Haiphong	Bokuyo Maru	March 16
Japan	Canton	March 16
Shanghai	Jeypore	March 16
Shanghai and Swatow	Kaisyo Maru	March 16
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 10th March.	Pan American Airways plane	March 16
Manila	Pleasantville	March 16
Japan and Shanghai	Rawalpindi	March 16
Haiphong, Pokhul and Fort Bayard	Szechuen	March 16
Tientsin and Swatow	Yingchow	March 16

DONALD DUCK



USE ONLY...
"ANCHOR BRAND"
 NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST
BUTTER
 The World's Best
 SOLE AGENTS—LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and
 from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

CENTRAL EUROPE'S NEW CRISIS: INDEPENDENCE OF SLOVAKIA DECLARED

(Continued from Page 7.)
 proclaimed is now being held. It is expected that immediately after the announcement of the Diet's decision the Central Government will resign. A police bulletin issued at Bratislava states that three were seriously injured in the night disturbances. A time bomb exploded this morning in the principal station at Prague and nine were injured.

There have been more incidents at Iglau, where two Germans were killed in encounters with the police. German Storm Troopers have occupied a village near Iglau.—Reuter.

Defending Frontier
 Prague, Mar. 14.
 Hlinka Guards have been sent urgently from Bratislava to the Slovak-Moravian frontier.—Reuter.

Prague Cabinet
 Prague, Mar. 14.
 It is officially stated that the Cabinet has resigned. Political circles doubt if any new Cabinet will be formed.

All communication between Bratislava and Prague has been severed.—United Press.

Probable Re-shuffle
 Prague, Mar. 14.
 The Cabinet Council has been convened for Tuesday to decide the question of a re-shuffling of the Beran Ministry.

Informed quarters affirm that the entire Cabinet will resign, whereupon President Hacha will request Premier Beran to form a new Government. It is reliably stated that the Minister of Defence, General Sirovy, the Minister of Agriculture, M. Fejervand, and the Minister of Communications, General Elias, will not be included in the future ministry, and will be replaced by political personalities.

In political circles scepticism is expressed as to whether the reconstruction of the Cabinet will bring about an improvement in the situation. According to rumours current here, the leader of the Czech Fascists, General Gajda, will be offered a seat in the Cabinet.—Trans-Ocean.

Prague Preparations
 Berlin, Mar. 14.
 The semi-official German News Agency Deutsches Nachrichten Bureau

War in 10 Days, Says U.S.

Washington, Mar. 14.
 The virtual dissolution of Czechoslovakia has caused a painful impression here, declared the newspaper "Star", which adds:
 "This new crisis is regarded as the forerunner of a more serious one before the end of the month. Reports from American diplomats in Central Europe indicate that the German and Italian Governments are preparing for a real show-down. Many warn the Administration that trouble is likely to start within ten days."

Official circles in Washington view to-day's developments as unmistakable evidence of the intention of the totalitarian States to secure the obedience of the remaining small democracies in the coming struggle with France and Britain.—Reuter.

Ichang Devastated

Over 100 casualties in new Japanese air raids on Ichang, Central part of wrecked city again devastated and planes attacked river craft. Raids also carried out on Lukoh, Shan and Paochi.

reports to-day at 2 p.m. Berlin time from Engerau:
 Details have become known here of mobilisation measures of Czech troops in Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia.

On the Strömte heights near Pressburg running from the town to Theben, Czech soldiers have been busy since Monday night cutting down trees in feverish haste and preparing positions for machine guns as well as heavy artillery.

Strong detachments of infantry are moving along the road in the north-eastern direction, followed by light artillery and armoured cars.

On the Brunn-Austerlitz-Botschowitz road motorised troops and transports have been visible for many hours. The troops are without regimental numbers on their shoulder straps and without regimental badges.

Czech troops have been concentrated in the Waagtal district where there are many important Slovak armament factories. The Slovak workers are determined to defend these works which are indispensable for Slovakia's freedom, to the last man.

The Czech police have removed by force all surgical instruments from hospitals and clinics in Brunn.—Trans-Ocean.

A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO
 March 15, 1889.
 It is really very sad to know that there are over a million girls in England who are not likely to get married. To learn this would doubtless solve the difficulty.

25 YEARS AGO
 March 15, 1914.
 Lieut. Briggs of the Army Flying Corps has broken the British altitude record by attaining a height of 16,000 feet at Eastchurch. At that height the atmosphere was 33 degrees below zero, and the intrepid aviator was severely frost-bitten.

General von Plettenberg, commanding the German Guards Corps, has issued a decree against the wearing of the so-called "English" or "tooth-brush" moustache. Non-commissioned officers and men are to be informed that these appendages are unsuitable for Prussian soldiers and are not consistent with the German national character.

10 YEARS AGO
 March 15, 1929.
 At the annual meeting of shareholders of the Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Mr. R. G. Shewan, who presided, reported that the demand for cement for the past three months had been heavy and that orders had to be turned away daily.

Shareholders subsequently approved of the expenditure of \$3,000,000 for the purchase and installation of a modern cement plant at the Company's works at Luk Uai. It was stated that the Company would in future devote its energies entirely to Luk Uai. No more capital would be spent at Macao, and the works would be sold or demolished.

Captain G. A. Evans, of the Chungking, is on reserve. Captain S. M. Baring, from reserve, has gone master, Chungking.

Mr. R. Curnow, extra second officer, Shengkang, has gone second officer, Kankin. Mr. J. C. Barley, extra second officer, Nankin, has gone extra second officer, Shengkang.

Mr. N. Pounder, chief officer, Tungchow, is on home leave. Mr. W. Paul, chief officer, Wanhsien, has gone chief officer, Tungchow.

Mr. G. P. Pope, chief officer, Shanai, is on home leave.

Captain J. Morris, China Navigation Co., is on home leave.

Mr. W. Evans, second officer, Ankang, has gone second officer, Kwangtung. Mr. J. W. Evans, iron reserve, has gone second officer, Ankang. Mr. J. C. Barley, second officer, Kwangtung, has gone second officer, Chentung.

Mr. H. S. McComb has been appointed third engineer officer, Poyang.

Mr. W. Anderson, second engineer officer, Poyang, is on home leave.

Mr. W. Wishart, chief engineer officer, Ichang, is on reserve. Mr. J. A. Anderson, second engineer officer, Tungchow, has gone chief engineer officer, Ichang.

5 YEARS AGO
 March 15, 1934.
 The still smouldering but not yet wreck of the U.S.S. Fulton was this morning being towed slowly towards Junk Bay after a night providing one of the most thrilling naval adventures during peace-time on the China Coast.

Extreme coolness and discipline in the face of a perilous situation—by the officers and men of the U.S.S. Fulton—were instrumental in preventing the loss of a single life.

H.M.S. Wishart, finding the Fulton blazing heavily with a hundred men still on board, resorted to the daring expedient of running in alongside, smashing in her bows in so doing, but enabling the imperilled men to jump from ship to ship.

Twice in heavy seas, the manoeuvre was repeated, once at the bows of the Fulton and once at the stern, the burning gunboat having been divided into two by a roaring wall of flame.

The fire broke out in the engine-room, an exhaust pipe blow-out, igniting all round the engines, the flames darting across to the oil tank, which exploded scattering blazing oil in all directions.

The Norwegian s.s. Norviken, under charter to the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, put into Swatow this morning more than twenty-four hours overdue from Shanghai to Hongkong via Swatow, with the explanation that she also was a pirate.

Twenty-two men took part in the coup, seizing control of the ship, bound from Shanghai to Hongkong via Swatow, in the vicinity of Tuen-ming, in the early hours of Tuesday morning.

BRITAIN PREPARES HER DEFENCES FOR THE NEXT CRISIS

(Continued from Page 6.)
 are now to have the telephone installed for such an emergency.

As long ago as November, 1936, food plans were initiated. In that month the Food (Defence Plans) department was set up by the Ministry of Agriculture to control the supply and distribution of food in war-time.

Ration cards for the staple foods, such as bread, meat, butter, sugar and tea, similar to those used in the world war, were printed months ago in millions. It is claimed under the new organisation long food queues will not be necessary.

The department has divided Britain into 18 divisions, with a food committee in each town or district. These committees, mainly composed of local tradesmen, would have absolute power in an emergency. One thousand five hundred local officers have already been appointed.

It is estimated that the organisation could swing into action within 24 hours, and have the rationing scheme operating in three or four weeks, compared with six months in the world war.

In addition, the government is quietly hoarding essential commodities, such as wheat, sugar and whole oil. The granaries and warehouses are already bursting with sufficient supplies for at least six months, it is estimated.

SECRET PURCHASES

The government made their purchases secretly, through agents, in the open market. It was kept quiet, so as not to raise prices, and also to prevent profiteering. Eventually, the government itself had to let the cat out of the bag, when, in order to obtain the money to pay for its purchases, it got parliament to pass the Emergency Commodities Reserves Act in 1938.

It is claimed that if war broke out, there would be sufficient supplies for everybody until a system of supplies from the Empire and elsewhere could get into operation.

For this purpose the merchant marine is being equipped with gun platforms and anti-mine paravane gear. The naval estimates for 1939 will contain an item of £50,000 for this work.

The gun platforms are being built in the sterns of the ships only. All other European countries have them both fore and aft, thus affording them the opportunity to attack as well as defend.

On February 9, the Registrar-General, Sir Sylvanus P. Vivian, issued instructions to local authorities to quicken their preparations for a census "with a view to instituting a national register, if and when necessary, on very short notice."

A census normally takes one year to prepare, but it is expected that it will be possible to hold it this year, if necessary. The machinery should be ready within six months.

It will cost £250,000, and will need 14,000,000 forms and 50,000 enumerators and police officers. Ordinarily, the information derived from a census takes years to tabulate, but a national register could be drawn up from it in three months. A special act of parliament will be necessary to advance the date from the scheduled census year, 1941.

City Death Leap

After injuring two of his fellow-folks with a chopper, Li Yui, aged 30, jumped to his death from the second floor of the Chung Woo firm, in Bonam Street East, this morning about 2 o'clock.

It is learned that Li woke up this morning and went into the kitchen, and came out with a chopper. He then started to attack the other employees sleeping there. When some of the men heard cries, they got up and saw Li jump off the verandah. The injured men were removed to the Queen Mary Hospital.

SHIPS PICKETED

Chinese Create Trouble In Portland Harbour

Portland, Oregon, Mar. 14.
 The closure of this port is threatened as the result of trouble arising out of the Chinese picketing a Greek steamer loading scrap iron consigned to Japan.

Waterfront employers have arranged a meeting to decide future action after referring the question to the West Coast employers' group in San Francisco.—United Press.

—RADIO—

BZW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 k.c.)
"At the Black Dog" And Other London Relays

"SERENADE TO MUSIC"
 Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a frequency of 845 k.c. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

H. K. T.
 12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathedral.
 12.30 Prime Scala's Accordion Band with The Mills Brothers.

My Heaven In The Pines (Campbell-Sigler-Comrad); Meet Me Down In Sunset Valley (Gilbert); Prime Scala's Accordion Band; Chinatown; My Chinatown (Jerome Schwartz); Hockin' Chair (Carmichael); The Mills Brothers Quartet with Guitar; Whoops We Go Again (Harvey); If The Old River Thames Were The Danube (Roberts-Butler); Prime Scala's Accordion Band with Vocal Chorus; Jungle Fever (from "Spy 13"); Sleepy Head (from "Spy 13").

The Mills Brothers (Four boys and a guitar); Medley; Intro; You're here, you're there; Let us be sweethearts over again; Horsey, Horsey... Prime Scala's Accordion Band with Vocal Chorus.

1.00 Time and Weather.
 1.03 Selections from Light Opera.

"The Mikado"—Selection (Sullivan); The Band Of H. M. Coldstream Guards, conducted by Lieut. R. G. Evans; "Lily Of Killarney"—Vocal Gems (Benedict); Light Opera Company with Orchestra; "Chu Chin Chow"—Selection (Norton); Gaumont British Orchestra cond. by Louis Levy; "Jolly Roger"—Vocal Gems... Columbia Light Opera Company with Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather and Announcements.
 1.40 Variety.

Vocal—Parti Sur Un Bateau Tout Blanc (from "Folies Bergere" revue "En Super Folies"); Nuits De Miami (from "Folies Bergere" revue "En Super Folies").

HUNGARY TO ANNEX RUTHENIA

Announcement
In Budapest

BUDAPEST, Mar. 14.
 Hungary intends to annex Ruthenia, it was declared here this evening in authoritative quarters. This intention is clearly phrased in the following official declaration by the Hungarian Government:

"In consequence of the omissions of the Prague Government, which are to-day ascertainable, conditions of the Munich agreement have not been fulfilled. The territorial revision provided for in the agreement have also been violated. With the Slovak declaration of independence, the problem of the so-called Carpatho-Ukraine demands immediate solution.

"Hungary has always maintained the standpoint of the self-determination of peoples, and it is upon this standpoint that she has always demanded Carpatho-Ukraine territory. The inhabitants of this district wish to return to Hungary. Thousands of appeals have been received by the Hungarian Government, all urging an immediate annexation of this territory to Hungary.

"Hungary also gazes longingly to the Carpatho-Ukraine district, since the key to security of the country lies to some extent there. We are not understanding, in this connection, mere security in a military form or a geographical viewpoint, but primarily that protection which the Ruthenian forests afford to the Hungarian warring system, and the low-lying plain district.

"Hungary cannot sit by while armed forces while a party representing the political minority exploits these forests which represent the only source of wealth of the country. These forests have offered resistance to the elements and human depredations for centuries, and have protected the Hungarian plains.

"The Carpathian forest district guarantees the existence of 10,000,000 Hungarians and Hungary will take care that this guarantee falls into her own hands, and thus acquires a new protection."—Trans-Ocean.

Super Folies... Josephine Baker with Orchestra; Dance Orchestra—Love Makes The World Go Round—Fox-Trot (from "These Foolish Things"); Teacher's Pet—Quickstep...

Henry Hall and His Orchestra with Vocal Refrain; Vocal—The Oregon Trail (Hill and de Rose); All Set And Saddled (Tex Morton)... Tex Morton (The Yodelling Boundary Rider) with His Guitar; Dances Orchestra—Don't Cross Your Fingers, Cross Your Heart—Fox-Trot; Stop Bentin! Round the Mulberry Bush—Quickstep...

Nat Gonella and His Georgianians with Vocal by Nat Gonella; Vocal—Slumping On Park Avenue (from "On the Avenue"); This Year's Kisses (from "On the Avenue")... Alice Faye with Cy Feuer Orchestra; Dance Orchestra—Land In Sight—Quickstep; Wanting You—Fox-Trot; Billy Bartholomew and His Dance Orchestra.

2.15 Close Down.
 2.30 Schubert—Symphony No. 7 In C Major.

The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Adrian Boult.
 6.50 Songs by Elena Gerhardt (Mezzo-Soprano).

The Fishermen: The Secret (Schubert); Fisher-Ways (Schubert)... Sun in German with Piano accompaniment by Conrad V. Bos.
 7.00 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

7.02 Grace Fields, Sandy Powell, Renana, The Hill Billies and Benny Goodman and His Orchestra.
 Goody-Goody—Fox-Trot; It's Been So Long—Fox-Trot (from "The Great Ziegfeld")... Benny Goodman and His Orchestra with Vocal by Helen Ward; Climbing Up The Golden Stairs (arr. Hill Billies); In The Moonlight's Glow (The Hill Billies)...

The Hill Billies with Their Own Novelty Accompaniment; Two For Tonight; Piano Medley (Gordon and Ray); Renana (Piano); Smiley; The All-In Wrestler (Powell, Thompson)... Comedy Sketch by Sandy Powell; Choc—Fox-Trot; Jam Session—Fox-Trot... Benny Goodman and His Orchestra; Outside An Old Stage Door (Noel, Peles, Pettison); The Fishermaid (from "The Great Ziegfeld")... Grace Fields (Vocal) with Fred Hartley and His Orchestra; "Glamorous Night"—Waltz; Medley; Zink! Went The Strings Of My Heart (from "Gay Deceivers")... Renana (Piano).

7.45 Studio—Talk by Mrs. A. L. J. Dovey, M.B., Ch. B. (Edin.), on "Civilian Hospital Auxiliary Nursing Service."

8.00 Time, Weather and Announcements.
 8.03 Musical Comedy.
 "The Lilac Domino" (Cuvillier)...

Frank Westfield's Orchestra Prince of Wales' Playhouse, Lewisham; "The Dubarry"—If I Am Dreaming (Hillocker-arr. Mackeben); Huddle Nash (Tenor) with Orchestra cond. by Ernest Irving; "London Rhapsody"—Vocal Selections (Carr and Kennedy)... The London Palladium Orchestra conducted by Jack Frere; "Evergreen"—Dancing On The Ceiling (Hart and Rodgers); Just By Your Example (Woodie); Jessie Matthews (Soprano) with Orchestra; "The Merry Widow"—Selection (Lehar)... De Groot and His Orchestra.

8.30 London Relay—"At The Black Dog".
 Mr. Wilkes at home in his own bachelors' flat, presented by S. E. Reynolds and Pascoe Thornton.

9.00 London Relay—"Empire Exchange".
 Points of view by travellers from the Dominions and Colonies.

9.15 Massenet—"Le Cid" Ballet Music.
 New Symphony Orchestra conducted by Eugene Goossens.

9.30 London Relay—"The News".
 9.50 Vaughan Williams—"Serenade To Music".

Specialty composed for and dedicated to Sir Henry Wood on the occasion of his Jubilee. Sir Henry Wood conducting the B.B.C. Orchestra; Soloists: I. Balke, S. Allen, E. Suddaby, E. Turner, M. Balfour, A. Desmond, M. Brunskill, M. Jarred, H. Nash, W. Widdow, J. Jones, F. Titterton, R. Henderson, R. Euston, H. Williams, M. Allan.

10.05 Conventions of Elgar.
 Imperial March, Op. 32... The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra cond. by Sir Adrian Boult; La Capricieuse, Op. 17... Bronislaw Huberman (Violin) with Siegfried Schultz at the Piano; Woodland Interlude (from "Caractopis"; Op. 25); Dream Children, Op. 43, No. 1; Dream Children, Op. 43, No. 2... London Symphony Orchestra cond. by Lawrence Collingwood under the supervision of Sir Edward Elgar; Elgar, Op. 58... London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Sir Edward Elgar.

10.30 London Relay—"Who Wants Gold".
 The story of General Sutter by A. L. Lloyd.

11.00 Close Down.

Gland Discovery Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Sufferers from loss of vigour, nervousness, weak body, impure blood, failing memory, and who are old and worn-out before their time will be delighted to learn of a new gland discovery by an American Doctor. This new discovery makes it possible to quickly and easily restore vigour to your glands and body, to build rich, pure blood, to strengthen your mind and memory and feel like a new man in only 8 days. In fact, this discovery which is a home medicine in pleasant, easy-to-take tablet form, does away with gland operations and begins to build new vigour and energy in 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

The success of this amazing discovery, called Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs has been so great in America that it is now being distributed by all chemists under a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money back. In other words, Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 20 to 30 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of 48 Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs costs little, and the guarantee protects you. If your chemist can't supply you, write to Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd., 20 Queen's Road C, Hongkong.

NEW SOUTH SEA LIP COLOUR GIVES LIPS NEW ALLURE!

Reds that fascinate... luster that lingers... smoothness that captivates!



South Sea reds... the glamorous new South Sea maidens' own alluring colour. Here they are, ready to make you look like a new enchantment... new luster... new sparkle... new softness and smoothness. They are the lips of the new TATTOO transparent lipstick and one of them is sure to make you smile and say "how you'll love TATTOO's loyalty to your own lips! It's so sublimely indecent, it simply won't leave your lips for someone else's! See the five shades in your favourite store. Various sizes at prices to suit every purse. TATTOO your lips!

COLOR... TATTOO... NATURAL... PATT... HAWAIIAN

TATTOO

YOUR LIPS for romance!
 or your complete beauty treatment, use TATTOO Powder, Rouge and Mascara.

(Cream with Brush)
 Sole Distributors,
 New Pitt Street Trading Co., Ltd.,
 Hongkong.



One drop on
ACHING CORNS

relieves pain in three seconds! Apply Gels-It two or three times and the corn will peel right off. Millions, all over the world, use this faithful friend of corn-sufferers—

GETS-IT

COUNT THE
"TELEGRAPHS"
 EVERYWHERE

ROLNY'S
 New Tailoring Dept.
 Will open on 1st April.
 AFFORDING THE PUBLIC THE BEST OPPORTUNITY OF OBTAINING FINELY TAILORED SUITS AND GARMENTS FROM EXCELLENT MATERIALS PORTRAYING THE LATEST STYLE TRENDS FROM EUROPE. THESE ARE IDEALLY SUITED FOR THE LOCAL CLIMATE.
 Inspection without obligation.
 Prices most reasonable.

Rolny The White House,
 12, Des Voeux Road C

KING'S COMING
 ATTRACTION!
 THOSE GAY "BRINGING UP BABY" STARS IN
 AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT KIND OF COMEDY!
 REVEALING THE MOST THRILLING SECRET FOR HAPPINESS TWO LOVERS EVER FOUND!
 MARY HEBURN GRANT
 A Columbia Picture
 WATCH FOR THE OPENING!

IT
NEVER
VARIES

DEWAR'S
"WHITE LABEL"

SOLE AGENTS:—

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

H. M. V.

SUPERB RECORDINGS OF
FAMOUS COMPOSERS

BEETHOVEN

Symphony No. 1 in C Major With "Toscanini" and the
B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra (Album—No. 315)

BRAHMS

Symphony No. 4 in E Minor With "Bruno Walter" and the
B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra (Album—No. 216)

DVORAK

Symphony No. 4 in G Major With "Tallch" and the
Czech Philharmonic Orchestra (Album—No. 246)

HAYDN

Symphony "Military" No. 100 in G Major With "Bruno
Walter" and the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra

SCHUBERT

Symphony "The Great" in C Major With "Bruno Walter" and the
Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra (Album—No. 318)

TCHAIKOWSKY

Symphony No. 6 in B Minor With "Koussevitzky" and the
Boston Symphony Orchestra (Album—No. 114)

GRIGG

Sonata in C Minor—For Violin and Piano With
"Rubinstein and Heifetz No. 3200-3207-3208

CESAR FRANCK

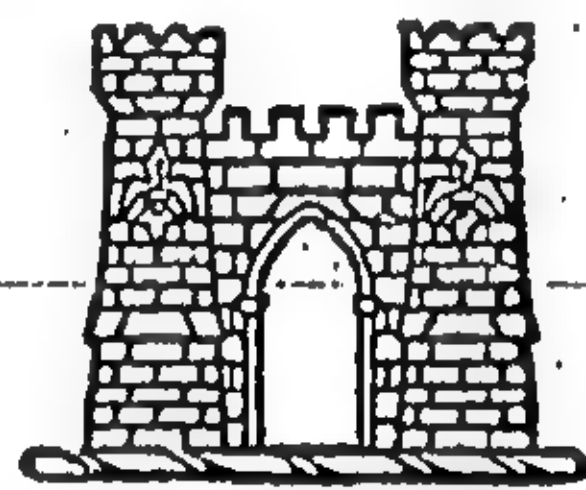
Sonata in A Major—For Violin and Piano With
"Rubinstein and Heifetz No. 3200-3207-3208

Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

YORK BUILDING

TEL. 20327

CHATER ROAD



It's a "GATEWAY" Paper

MEETING THE DEMAND FOR A PERFECT AIRMAIL PAPER

The "Post" Aeromail Letter Paper English made, combines extreme lightness and strength with high-grade quality.

It is thin but it is not a cheap, soft, tissue paper: it takes ink perfectly.

Its use reduces Air Mail charges to a minimum.

The super-paper for all Air Mail correspondence.

Available in pads containing eighty sheets' letter size at one dollar, or cut to any size for invoices or forms of any description.

Envelopes in three sizes or made to special requirements.

Quotations for special printing upon application to—

THE SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.
Wyndham Street. Tel. 26615.

HONGKONG HAS BEEN WAITING FOR SUCH A CAR FOR YEARS! WAIT AND SEE THE STUDEBAKER CHAMPION duo to arrive in Hongkong about 15th April.

30 MILES TO THE GALLON OF GASOLINE

110 inch wheel base—Easy to park.

85 miles per hour with excellent top gear performance.

Independent front wheel suspension.

THE IDEAL CAR FOR HONGKONG.

Sole Distributors:

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778/9

The Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong

Phone 26615

March 15, 1939

Italy's Claims

ITALY tells France and Great Britain that her dispute with

France will be settled by diplomatic means and not by the sword.

What does that mean? If the verbal promise, which will be confirmed later this week in official Notes, is what "United Press" will have us believe, it means that one of Europe's greatest dangers has been removed.

Mussolini is a dictator who keeps his word. If he says the sword will remain sheathed, there will be no war between France and Italy in settling a territorial grudge that has lasted since the Italian kingdom came into existence in 1860 under the the House of Savoy.

What is the basis of Italy's claims?

She claims that in 1858 she made a deal with Napoleon III, of France, whereby, in exchange for French help in driving the Austrians out of the northern Italian provinces of Lombardy and Venice, she should concede to France the Commune of Nice and the Duchy of Savoy.

This Italy did, but Napoleon signed the treaty of Villafranca with the Austrians when only Lombardy had been captured. Venice—that prize to be matched only with the Nice that the Italians had ceded—was left in Austrian hands.

That is the basis of the Italian claim to these two parts of France. Of Tunisia, she says this was her first effort in African colonisation when she began to feel her feet as a Mediterranean Power.

All went well until 1881, when France, who was colonising the neighbouring territory of Algeria, sent a punitive expedition to quell native rebels. The rebels retreated to the hinterland of Tunisia, whereupon the French marched into Tunisia, occupied the whole territory, and declared it to be a French protectorate.

That constitutes Italy's claim to Tunisia. To-day, she says, the rigorous French laws still discriminate against the predominantly Italian population of Tunisia. French naturalisation laws in Tunisia are, perhaps, even more annoying to the Italians. These laws turn every Italian there into a Frenchman.

Corsica is make-weight in these claims.

There is one big flaw in Italy's claim. The acts she complains about took part at a time when every Power that had the money and guns to back its claims was grabbing pieces of the good earth. If Italy can claim land to which she feels she had some right eighty years ago, why not add a few claims for the seventeenth century. Why not go back to the early days of European history.

In which case, of course, Italy has solid foundation for claiming practically the whole of Europe, including the British Isles.

TWO of the most haunting lines in English poetry occur in a poem of which I know no other words, and which I have never been able to trace:—

They have cleared up the straw in the passage
And life can begin again.

In other words, the removal was over. The old and the new furniture had settled down together in perfect amity. This re-arranged pictures had made friends with one another.

My old emerald carpet kissed with velvet passion the hem of my new jade-green curtains. Or am I writing like Beverley Nichols? And the champagne curtains of my new dining-room went all right with my stock of beer. In short, I was "in."

A few days later it struck me that something was missing, and for a long time I could not decide what it was. Then it flashed across me. I wanted an inkstand.

INKPOTS, of course, I possessed galore, but I suddenly realised that what my soul longed for was the kind of thing which you see on the desk in the photographs of celebrities. You know the sort of thing—massive, antique, silver.

So I sallied forth and presently beheld what I was looking for, though it was vastly different from that for which I had been seeking. Reposing in the middle of the Jeweller's window was something rather like a model of St. Paul's Cathedral.

Only, the dome was a clock, while the inkwells—one for black, and the other, O cries, O joy, for red—were concealed in the two turrets. The materials employed were glass, ebony, and chromium plate and the price demanded was eighty-eight dollars and ninety-two cents.

DID I reflect that \$88.92 would refurbish my wardrobe for the imminent spring? Did I think of it sum in terms of a bit away for the rainy day?

Did I calculate how many kiddies for how many weeks could for that sum obtain milk from the S.F.C.? Did I think of the refugees? No, I did not.

I decided that if \$88.92 represented my last cent, it must be spent upon the purchase of that inkstand. A hurried telephone communication revealed to me that that sum was standing to my credit in my bank, with the less pleasing information that it was very nearly my last cent.

Presently the miracle was borne off in triumph, together with a cut-glass tray for pen-holders, another for cigarette ends, and a wonderful contraption for manipulating sealing wax. Also a virgin blotter, with glass edges. The miserable penny inkpot which has served me for years was removed, and the work of art installed.

My pen poised, I prepared to write an article worthy of the occasion. They say that a bad workman complains of his tools. I have never thought that a reason why a good artificer should have unworthy implements.

As I say, I sat waiting for inspiration to emerge from that noble piece of furniture in the way it has so often gushed from that other humble, supplanted vessel.

But nothing happened. For a period, ideas came but not the words in which to express them. This was succeeded by another period in which the words came, but without any backing of ideas.

THEN I discovered what was the matter. The inkstand was not silent. Its clock ticked damnably.

I took my inkstand back to the Jewellers, and would they change it?

They produced something like the Taj Mahal with cupolas for black, red, mauve, and green inks! It had no clock. It cost twenty dollars more.

This I bore off, and all the foregoing has been at the instigation of, I think, the third cupola. The mauve one. Yes, I am certainly writing like Beverley Nichols. Idiotically happy. Life, which previously was empty, is now full.

I feel that if somebody were to offer me the real Taj Mahal I should refuse it. I regard with infinite contempt anybody who does not possess an inkpot, modelled after the Taj Mahal and costing one hundred and eight dollars and ninety-two cents. What reader, is your inkstand? Let me put it another way. What piece of wild extravagance are you contemplating, but from committing which you are restrained by your prudence, some ingrained habit of economy, or even your wife?

Is it a new set of matched irons, though you are in arrears with your chits at the club? Is it a four-fold case of straight-grained briars? Is it that radiogram?

If you are a woman, is it that shagreen handbag which will cause your dearest friends so much chagrin? Is it a hundredweight of bath salts at \$7.50 an ounce? Is it a pair of silk stockings so fine that they

It's Spring, so give yourself a treat ...

OR
why I paid \$100
for an inkstand

can be drawn through the eye of a needle?

Is it a pair of shoes so high in the heel that they make your ankles precede your toes like a worn out cab horse? Lady, as Max Miller would say, I do not sympathise with your feminine folly. But I understand it.

You cannot pronounce the word without wrinkling the nose. Yet it is an admirable quality, provided he who possesses it knows when to tell it to get out.

NEARLY all the happiness of life is in escape. The fortunate few who are artists may enjoy their work. But to the great majority work is not enjoyable, and it is rank humbug to pretend that it is.

There is not much fun in getting coal, emptying dustbins, window-cleaning, bus-driving, waiting on gaily and irritable club members, massaging the faces of obese dowagers, looking at bilious tongues, annullants. It is the passion of those who dross themselves in youth to have the things which in old age they won't want. It is twin sister to avarice and first cousin to meanness.

"THIEF" is an ugly word. It is uglier still in the mouth of a pretty woman. It is a curmudgeonly word. It has about it the exhalations of old age.

It is to be used in connection with old-age pensions and building societies. It is the last hope of those who deny themselves in youth to have the things which in old age they won't want. It is twin sister to avarice and first cousin to meanness.

The best thing that can be done

with the humdrum is to put the best possible face on it. "In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread," says the Old Testament. But the New Testament says: "Man shall not live by bread alone." No, where are we told that by the sweat of his brow shall man keep his soul alive.

Further, the book of Ecclesiastes tells us that there is "a time to get, and a time to lose, a time to keep, and a time to cast away." Surely money is a thing to be got and lost, kept and cast away?

I hold no brief for extravagance, and to obey the second and fourth of Ecclesiastes' injunctions and disregard the first and third would be the height of extravagance. What I am advocating, dear reader, is to observe thrift in season, but to realise that, though a flower of virtue, it is one of those flowers which are entitled to be out of season.

In other words, I am telling you that when you feel necessity to let it rip, it is wise to let it rip. A stitch in time saves nine.

But you don't want a garment so covered with precautionary stitches that it becomes unsightly. When it is a case of rip or burst, I say rip. But do not rip too often.

That great man, Francis Bacon, said much the same things when he wrote: "A man ought warily to begin charges which once begun will continue; but in matters that return not he may be more magnificent."

What Bacon meant was that it isn't every day we kill a pig (or buy an inkstand). But that when we do so we ought to kill him, and buy it, handsomely!

Britain Prepares Her Defences For The Next Crisis III

SLOWLY BUT surely Sir John Anderson, Britain's unofficial Minister for Civil Defence, is putting his plans for the defence of Britain in the next war into effect.

His latest, and so far biggest, is free air-raid shelters for poor people.

Soon after he took office last November, Anderson announced that the government would buy £20,000,000 worth of steel and other material to build these shelters.

Now 10,000,000 people in Britain with incomes of not more than £5 (\$25) a week are able to have one just for the asking.

In his announcement Anderson indicated that the government believes that most danger in an aerial attack will come from explosive bombs. It is understood that the government does not now believe that gas-bombs will be used, at least, at first, and that the danger will therefore be from flying splinters, falling debris, and incendiary bombs.

EDITOR'S NOTE: In the next

war Britain, for the first time in 900 years, will be in grave danger of armed invasion. In the past the navy kept her shores intact. The danger now is from the air. To meet this modern peril, Britain is organising her civil population. Every able-bodied man and woman will have a job to do. This series of articles tells the story of Britain's army of "passive defence", and of the hundred-and-one other ways in which Britain is preparing for war at home.

Anderson described the kind of shelter which is being built. It is made of galvanised corrugated sheets, weighs about eight hundredweight, and is 6ft.6ins by 4ft.6ins by 6ft. high. It will take the weight of any debris that may fall on it, and shelter four to six people. Sections can be added to shelter more. It is shaped something like the Nissan huts used in the world war.

According to the plan local authorities will visit householders to ask if they want a shelter. If the answer is yes, it will be delivered in sections. The householder can either store, build it up against a wall, or sink it in his back yard. But he must not sell it or give it away. It will remain government property.

FREE SHELTERS

The free shelters will be loaned to people with incomes of £250

by
H. L. Percy

United Press Staff Correspondent.

(£1,250) or under, unless they have more than two children, in that case the income limit goes up £50 for each additional child. They must live in houses with no basements, and of not more than two storeys.

Anybody else who wants one, must pay for it, but the government cannot yet say how much they will cost.

Later on work will begin on turning bigger houses, blocks of flats and tenements and other buildings into fortresses by means of steel sheets, and structural support for basements.

Another of Anderson's more recent announcements was that from April 1, A.R.P. will be controlled by the police. Hitherto, local governments had the handling of it. Under the police, however, it is expected that the work will be better organised and co-ordinated.

Three other schemes, in which the government is directly interested, evacuation, food, and a national register.

EVACUATING DANGER ZONES

On February 8, the Ministry of Health announced a plan for evacuating danger areas with a total population of 17,500,000. The plan split England, Scotland and Wales into three groups: (1) Evacuation areas, (2) Neutral areas, and (3) Reception areas.

Evacuation areas, namely those from which the population would be moved—compulsorily unless good reasons were advanced for staying—are: All London boroughs, Southampton, Portsmouth, Gosport, Chatham, Gillingham, Rochester, Birmingham, Smethwick, Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, Bootle, Birkenhead, part of Walsley, Hull, Bradford, Leeds, Salford, Newcastle, Gateshead, Glasgow, Edinburgh and Dundee.

Neutral zones, namely those which neither would be evacuated or used as reception areas, are: Parts of the counties of Cornwall, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Essex, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Kent, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, Norfolk, Nottinghamshire, Somerset, Staffordshire, Surrey, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Glamorgan and Monmouthshire.

Other areas, which are not listed as evacuation or neutral zones, and are, therefore, assumed to be reception areas, are: Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Cambridgeshire, Cumberland, Dorset, Hereford, Huntingdon, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Rutland, Shropshire, Suffolk, Sussex, Westmoreland, Isle of Wight, Wiltshire, and all Wales, except Glamorgan and Monmouthshire.

Plans for actual evacuation are not yet formulated, local authorities in the reception areas, however, are making enquiries regarding billeting and available accommodation.

SCHOOL EVACUATIONS

If and when the time comes, it is assumed that children will be evacuated by schools, as was planned during the September crisis. For the adults, an elaborate transport plan is being drawn up, using trains, motor-coach and lorry. All schools, motor-coach and lorry. All schools, motor-coach and lorry. All schools, motor-coach and lorry.

(Continued on Page 5.)

GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"There's been a terrible mistake—Mrs. Snodgrass has taken this box for the season."

Balkan Pact

Sofia, Mar. 14.
The Bulgarian Premier, M. Kistevanov, is leaving tomorrow for Ankara at the invitation of the Turkish Government.
Bulgarian political circles believe that Turkey will make another attempt to secure the admission of Bulgaria into the Balkan pact by finding a formula which will meet the Bulgarian territorial and other claims respecting Dobruja, and an outlet into the Aegean Sea.—Reuter.

Spain

Republican Soldiers Sent Home

Madrid Junta Seeks Honourable Peace

Madrid Front, Mar. 14.
The Madrid Defence Junta has ordered demobilisation of the 1915 and 1916 classes as well as of all persons called up during the last few weeks to serve in various auxiliary services.
Spaniards, the Madrid wireless announced, would now be able to face Spaniards with the object of making peace.

National Spanish quarters point out that the Government of Spain is still demanding the unconditional capitulation of the Republicans as a preliminary to the termination of hostilities.—Trans-Ocean.

Casado Seeking Peace

Madrid, Mar. 14.
General Casado stated today that the Loyalist Defence Council expected Franco to attack the city at any time and that the Loyalists were prepared to fight, though preferring an honourable peace.

Regarding discussion of peace terms, he said, "The Council knows the people want their national sovereignty to be respected, that there can be no reprisals, and that once peace is signed, harmony must reign among Spaniards. Since the people want this, and we want it too, we will do all possible to achieve it."
"That is my fundamental decision."—United Press.

STORY OF BELLWYN

Gibraltar, Mar. 14.
One of the first detailed descriptions as to how the British steamers Bellwyn and Stangate were stopped by a Nationalist Spanish warship was given by the Bellwyn's captain, Percy Evans.

In an interview, Captain Evans said: "Reports were received that General Franco intended to fire and sink all vessels in the vicinity of the Spanish coast. Thereupon three steamers decided to quit Valencia—the United States vessel, the Reed for Marseilles and the Bellwyn and Stangate for Gibraltar."
"When 23 miles north-west of Cape San Antonio a Spanish cruiser appeared and flashed her searchlights on the Stangate, signalling her to proceed to Palma. The Stangate changed course towards Palma. She had no wireless aboard."

"The cruiser then flashed similar instructions to the Bellwyn. I acknowledged the message, but continued on the course of Gibraltar. Seeing I had not complied, the cruiser began to circle around at full speed and constantly flashed her searchlights. I ignored all this and instructed the wireless operator to dispatch an S.O.S. stating, 'molested, ordered Palma by warship, immediate assistance.' The cruiser approached within 25 yards and through megaphones shouted, 'we will fire and sink you if you don't obey.' I again ignored the threats, whereupon the cruiser came so close to our bows that we nearly collided, and at one time she fired a shot. I continued, ignoring everything. I signalled by Morse to the Stangate, 'I am not submitting but proceeding Gibraltar. I have wireless for assistance.' I would have had the Bellwyn sunk rather than surrender to the Spanish ship.—United Press.

TO RECOVER TREASURES

Burgos, Mar. 14.
The National Spanish Government has appointed a commission which will leave Spain for France today to recover all of the Spanish art works, jewels, gold and other money deposited in French banks by the former Spanish officials. The commission is headed by Senor Joaquin Ruiz, who is in charge of the National Spanish debts, and consists of Senor Cesar Arruache, Vice-Governor of the Bank of Spain and Senor Victor Artoles as representative of the Spanish private banks.
Another commission which will take over and return to Spain all material and military equipment which the Republican troops took across the French frontier has already arrived in France.—Trans-Ocean.

HAPSBURG PROPERTY

Vienna, Mar. 14.
A decree formerly confiscating all the Hapsburg property in favour of the German State will be published on Tuesday.—Reuter.

Spelling Bee

HOW many of these words are correct and what is wrong with the others?
transcend
windable
windless
windless
windless
English Oxford Dictionary spellings of these words will be found on page 6.

THE OVERNIGHT NEWS PAGE

CENTRAL EUROPE'S NEW CRISIS: INDEPENDENCE OF SLOVAKIA DECLARED

The Slovakian Council under M. Tiso has declared the complete independence of the state from the Prague Government and has appealed to the Reich for aid. German soldiers are reported to be already crossing the border.
The Carpatho-Ukraine has made a similar declaration and appeal and Hungarian troops are invading Czech territory.
The Prague cabinet is expected to resign.
Unofficial sources state that the Czech Government has accepted the demands for Slovak autonomy and the dismissal of General Sirovy, Czech Defence Minister.
British interest is said to be turning towards Poland and Hungary and their possible action if Germany allows, or orders, further dismemberment of Czechoslovakia; while it is generally agreed in London that the Anglo-French guarantee regarding the post-Munich boundaries of Czechoslovakia does not arise at the present juncture.

24-Hour Ultimatum

Berlin, Mar. 14.
A 24-hour ultimatum from Herr Hitler, threatening stern measures, has set the stage for the further dismemberment of Czechoslovakia by amputating Slovakia and Carpatho-Ukraine. This means the loss of two-thirds of Czechoslovakia and more than half the population since the Munich Agreement.

Informed circles state that formal announcement will be made this morning before the extraordinary session of the Slovak Parliament at Bratislava.—United Press.

German Hate Campaign

Berlin, Mar. 14.
Building up for to-day's climax, the afternoon papers carry such headlines as "How much longer?" "Europe's bonfire." "Rising disgust at wild terror." "Unbearable."
One editorial says that the situation in the German race group in Czechoslovakia is getting worse every hour. Responsibility before the forum of Europe and the world are solely and alone the Czechs. Czechoslovakia has become Europe's centre through a stream of hate against everything German.—United Press.

Berlin Press Allegations

Berlin, Mar. 14.
The tone of the German press comments on events in Czechoslovakia grows steadily sharper. The situation in Slovakia has been relegated relatively to background in news of the day by messages from various parts of Czech territory which report attacks by Czech police and civilians on members of the German minority group.

"Germans are once more in distress," announces a four-column heading on the front-page of the Lokal-Anzeiger to-day. "Czech mob tears Swastika flags to pieces." "Brutal assaults in Igau, Brno and Olmutz." and "Chances for Benes" are other typical headings which appear in the German press.
"The Czechs—old hatred—for the Germans has again broken out," says the Lokal-Anzeiger which outlines that the Czechs have learned nothing from past experiences. Germans have been arrested and in the most brutal manner maltreated, knocked down with truncheons, wounded, persecuted and insulted. The German national emblem, the Swastika flag has been torn down. The German minority was refused protection of any kind and German language papers were subjected to ruthless censorship.

The Volksischer Beobachter addresses extremely grave warning to the Prague Government in view of new attacks on 350,000 people of the German race who are still living in the Czechoslovak republic. "In Brno, which for many centuries belonged to the German peoples, and which still has more than 60,000 German inhabitants, a mob of alien people apparently believes that it can attack with impunity Germans who profess loyalty to symbols of National Socialist Germany, and provoke these Germans in a shameful manner, insulting, slandering, knocking them down and maltreating them till blood flows. The Czech Police watches these excesses with complete passivity. This is a naturally intolerable situation for members of the German nation twenty kilometres from the frontiers of the Reich and therefore for entire German nation."—Trans-Ocean.

Cabinet Meets

Prague, Mar. 14.
Dr. Tiso arrived in Bratislava from Berlin by air this morning. A Cabinet meeting was held immediately on his arrival at which Dr. Tiso and also M. Sidor were present. Dr. Tiso has communicated the result of the talks to Berlin.
The Cabinet meeting was followed by a private conference of leading members of the Slovak Diet.—Reuter.

Independence Declared

Prague, Mar. 14.
Slovakia has been declared an independent State following a meeting of the Slovak Cabinet. One of the first acts of the new Government was to send a telegram to Herr Hitler notifying him of the fact and asking for his help.
The first news of the formation of the new Government was made known to the outside world by the Vienna broadcasting station.
The new Government includes Dr. Tiso, Dr. Sidor and M. Durcansky as Minister of Propaganda.
There was a rush on the banks at Bratislava this morning and a decree had to be immediately issued that only 500 Slovak crowns could

be withdrawn by any one depositor.—Reuter Bulletin.

The New Cabinet

Pressburg, Mar. 14.
The list of the new Slovak Government which has been finally settled is slightly different to the previous report. The following are the members: Dr. Tiso, Vice-Chancellor; Professor Tuka; Foreign Affairs; Durcansky; Home Affairs; Sidor; Chief of Propaganda without ministerial rank; Mach; Army; Callose; Finance; Fruschnitzky; Justice; Fritz.
A country of 40,000 square kilometres with 2,600,000 inhabitants has thus become independent. Dr. Tiso will also be the future Slovak State President.
The date of the Slovak Presidential elections has not yet been fixed.—Trans-Ocean.

TROOP MOVEMENTS

Berlin, Mar. 14.
A high Slovak source told the United Press to-day that German troops are expected to occupy Brno and Telen in the next few days. He indicated that probably the same procedure will be followed in the case of Plzen, Mahrtsch and Ostrau. All these towns lie in the so-called mixed language belt and have large German minorities.

Brno is the centre of the Czech arms industry and the scene of scores of cases of alleged violence in the past three days. At Igau, which is predominantly German and surrounded by Czech districts, there is hardly a whole window pane in the town.

Informed quarters claim that the troops movements so far are very small. At the same time they point out that the German border runs out that the German army is in Bohemia and Moravia from the tip of Silesia to Vienna and heavy strength is not needed for such an operation as at present contemplated. It is expected there would be little opposition to the German troops. Brno lies directly across the route of march between Breslau and Vienna and the German army would have taken last September to cut off Bohemia and Moravia from Slovakia. Some foreign quarters heard an unconfirmed report last night that the Germans will follow the same route and establish a corridor between Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia and Ruthenia, thus completely isolating the Czechs and preventing the constant border incidents between the two parts of Czechoslovakia.—United Press.

Aerial Activity

An unusual number of military airplanes have been flying over and near Vienna since dawn.—United Press.

Army's Route

Berlin, Mar. 14.
It is reported from Vienna that the German Army will probably move along the Vienna-Breslau line already coded by Prague as a German express highway.—United Press.

Troop Movements

Budapest, Mar. 14.
Reports received here from Eperjes in Slovakia state that considerable contingents of Czech troops passed through the city all day yesterday and this morning in the direction of the Carpatho-Ukrainian frontier.
One of the Czech troops trains became derailed near the city when the wrong switch was pulled.

Shanghai

WITHDRAWAL OF U.S. TROOPS DEMANDED

Washington, Mar. 14.
Japanese-American clashes in the International Settlement of Shanghai have prompted Senators J. H. Lewis and R. R. Reynolds to demand withdrawal of all the United States troops from the Orient, terming their presence in the war zone "a threat to peace."

The Senators said that the United States commercial stake is too small to warrant the presence of the troops. Senator David I. Walsh, challenged their statement, asserting that withdrawal of troops would violate international agreements and leave the United States unprotected, "which is tantamount to withdrawing police-men from the streets of Washington, and expecting law and order to continue as before. We have definite obligations in the Settlement," he said.

Senator Reynolds said: "The whole of China is not worth spilling the blood of a single son of a United States mother." He added that the United States investments in China

Hungary Presents Ultimatum

Berlin, Mar. 14.
An ultimatum has been presented to the Prague Government by Hungary in connection with the entry of Hungarian troops into Carpatho-Ukraine on Tuesday, according to a reliable source in Budapest. It is stated that the crossing of the frontier by Hungarian troops is motivated by "intolerable provocations" of the Czech troops, and their attacks on Hungarian frontier guards.—Trans-Ocean.

Clashes With Hungary

Budapest, Mar. 14.
Reports from Chust this morning state that conflicts occurred in the Carpatho-Ukraine, between Czech soldiery and members of the Hungarian minority.

In the Carpatho-Ukraine Czech troops continued to arrive from Eastern Slovakia all day yesterday. According to reports, a decisive struggle between Czechs and Carpatho-Ukrainians is now in preparation. In Carpatho-Ukrainian circles it is stated more and more emphatically that no outside domination would be tolerated. Arrests are being made continually by the Czech gendarmes.

The concentration camp at Raho is so overcrowded that it had to be enlarged in the last few days. Inhuman treatment of the prisoners is of common occurrence.—Trans-Ocean.

Hungarian Invasion

Budapest, Mar. 14.
It is officially stated that Hungarian troops crossed the Czech frontier and occupied the town of Oerohogyalja during a clash with Czech troops. Czechs opened fire on the Hungarian border troops and the latter returned the fire and advanced across the frontier. Firing was still going on this morning.

The number of Czech prisoners and casualties has not been revealed. Munkacs is near Munkacs or Munkacs in the Carpatho-Ukraine which became Hungarian territory after the Munich agreement.—United Press.

Frontier Incidents

Budapest, Mar. 14.
A serious incident occurred on the Hungarian-Carpatho-Ukraine border near Munkacs this morning. The Hungarian version accuses the Czechs of attacking the Hungarian frontier guard.

The Hungarians occupied the village of Paderhind, two miles north of Munkacs.
A free-for-all fight resulted between the railway men and newly conscripted Czech recruits, a number of seriously and slightly injured men being left between the railway tracks.—Trans-Ocean.

German Troops Expected

Vienna, Mar. 14.
German troops are expected to march into Czechoslovakia during the next few hours.
Traffic in Vienna this morning was practically at a standstill owing to soldiers moving through the streets in full war kit and heading for the Slovak frontier.

An official German spokesman, asked by Reuter whether occupation or invasion of Slovakia has begun, replied "not yet," but added it was probable.—Reuter.

German Troops Marching

Prague, Mar. 14.
It is stated at Bratislava that Dr. Tiso telegraphed Herr Hitler for help in order to prevent disorders, and Vienna messages state that German troops are already marching into Slovakia.—Reuter.

No Cabinet Changes?

Prague, Mar. 14.
The Czechoslovak council of Ministers continued in session last

Soldiers Killed

Singapore, Mar. 14.
One was killed and three seriously injured in a shell explosion at Pulau Tekong, fortified island off Changi, during firing practice in connection with the manoeuvres.
The dead man was Gunner James Murray, 20. He and the others belong to the 22nd Heavy Battery, Ninth Heavy Regiment, Royal Artillery.—United Press.

Palostino

POSTPONE PROBLEM FOR YEAR

American Zionists' Suggestion

London, Mar. 14.
The Times confirms that Monday's Cabinet session formulated final proposals for the solution of the Palestine problem, but hints that the Government probably will not make this word "final" in too strict a sense of the term.
The situation now seems to be that from the English side the present proposals are regarded as the "final discussion basis."

The new document will probably be handed to the Arabs on Wednesday and to the Jews on the same day but later. Both delegations will then meet again separately for discussion of these proposals. Should no agreement be reached, the Secretary for Colonies, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, will, according to The Times, immediately publish a "forced solution" in the form of a white paper.—Trans-Ocean.

American Zionists

London, Mar. 14.
A postponement of the settlement of the Palestine question by at least a year is proposed by representatives of the American Zionists as the result of the British proposals for a solution of the problem, as stated in conference circles on Tuesday.

The American Zionists base their proposal on the expectation that by that time the international situation will have quietened down and the unrest in Palestine will come to an end. The discontent of the Zionist representatives with the British proposals also finds expression in a report in the Daily Herald, which states that if the rumours of the creation of an independent Palestine state to be set up after a certain transitional period should prove true, the American Zionists would open a great propaganda campaign against England. For this eventually an extraordinary Zionist World Congress had already been convened to meet in Washington next month in order to make a direct appeal to the democracies and the United States, so as to prevent the "defrauding" of the Jewish people.—Trans-Ocean.

night and in view of the seriousness of the situation, the plan to make certain changes in the Cabinet have been abandoned. The differences between various Ministers have removed any possibility of the council proceeding to a vote.
The fact that the Foreign Minister M. Chvalkovsky, had an audience with the President of the Republic, is regarded as a favourable sign.
M. Chvalkovsky, Trans-Ocean learns from a well informed source, protested strongly against the action of the Government in dismissing the Slovak and Ukrainian Ministers. He is said to have declared that from the very beginning he advocated unconditional political co-operation with the German Reich. He also criticised Premier Benes for not having been better informed of the planned measures in Slovakia declaring that more opportune intervention would have saved the situation.—United Press.

Historic Decision

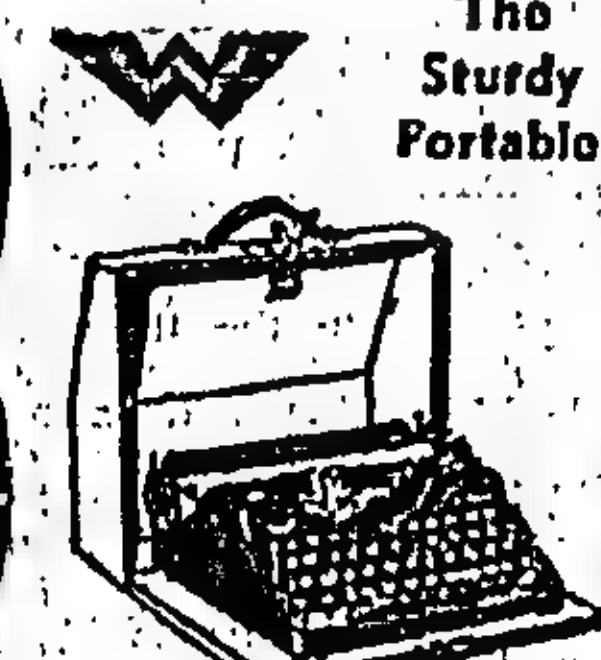
Prague, Mar. 14.
The Slovak Parliament will meet at a point to "take a historic decision," according to Premier Sidor in a radio message. He stated that the extraordinary session had been called as a result of "the demand" from M. Josef Tiso, the ousted Premier, after Tiso had conferred with Herr Hitler. M. Sidor said the decision will be of importance not only for Slovakia but for the whole of Central Europe.—United Press.

Nomenious Meeting

Prague, Mar. 14.
An extraordinary session of the Slovak Diet at which it is thought the independence of Slovakia will be (Continued on Page 5.)

CONTINENTAL

The Sturdy Portable



CARLOWITZ & CO.
4, Queen's Rd. Tel. 31225.



New Sports Shirts in a nette weave

Here is a new and most comfortable version of the ever-popular short-sleeved Sports Shirt.

The lisle thread and cotton is woven into strong, clean, attractive fabric—in a choice of marl mixture silver grey, heather blue, light green, drab and white.

\$8.50 each—less 10% cash discount.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

REMOVES HAIR

PERFUMED

X-BAZIN

CREAM & POWDER

EASILY, QUICKLY, SURELY

Sole Agents:

AUW-PIT SENG'S TRADING CO., LTD.

Hongkong - Shanghai - Singapore

THEIR HEARTS PROVED...
THEIR SECRETS YIELDED...
THEIR LIVES BURNED INTO ONE LOVE...

UNDER THE X-RAY OF ELLIS ISLAND!

Don AMECHE Arleen WHELAN

GATEWAY

GREGORY with DINNIE
RATOFF • BARNES
ROLAND • WALBURN
JOHN CARRADINE
TO-MORROW
AT THE KING'S

THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

COMING SOON!

BOBBY BREEN FISHERMAN'S WHARF

LEO CARRILLO HENRY ARMETTA LEO PATRICK, AND SEVERAL THE REAL

WATCH FOR IT!

RUMJAHN COUSINS SUPPLY MORE THRILLS IN DOUBLES

Outplayed At First But Recover Well To Win

(By "Abe")

No greater compliment can be paid to the Rumjahn cousins, "S. A." and "H. D." than to say that after 14 years of continuous partnership they are still as delightful to watch as they were in 1925 when, as mere striplings, they entered the Colony Tennis Championships together for the first time.

Then, they were fresh from their Club successes and were looking for new worlds to conquer. Since 1925 they have won every conceivable honor in local tennis, yet instead of interest in them being on the wane, it remains as warm as ever. The reason for this probably is that there is a quality in their play which keeps one's interest sustained, whether they are winning or losing.

Yesterday's programme in the current tournament provided another example of why the Rumjahn cousins still succeed in drawing the crowd. For the first half of their match against the Chinese R.C. pair, Lee Wai-long and Lu Tak-cheuk, they looked likely to be eliminated in the second round—a thing which has never happened during the 14 successive seasons in which they have participated in the doubles championship. But it turned out to be the same old story: they finally recovered to win by the odd set.

WINNERS FORTUNATE

In some respects, it has to be admitted, the Rumjahn cousins were fortunate yesterday. Half-way through their match, a slight drizzle began to fall, making the court very slippery; and the Rumjahns, being the more agile pair, were not affected to the same extent as their opponents, though the only player to fall was "H.D.", who did so while attempting to receive an acutely angled volley. Furthermore, the rain must have been a bother to Lu Tak-cheuk, who was wearing glasses. At any rate, it was evident that he did not play as well during and after the drizzle as he had done before.

The Rumjahns conceded the first set not because they played in a light-hearted manner as they so often do but because they were beaten by a pair who played the better tennis. Indeed so well were Lee and Lu playing in the first set that the hope of their causing an upset rose very high. The Chinese countered hard drives with magnificent volleys, and lobs with smashes which searched the side-lines.

While Lu imparted a great deal of speed and angle to his smashes and volleys, Lee was more varied and often caught the Rumjahns unawares with stop volleys and drop shots.

But as so often the case, the Rumjahns began to play better when they sensed danger of defeat. Mistakes were reduced to a minimum, their lobs were always of a depth to inspire respect, and they pulled up, and once the set was squared, the odds were on them winning.

A GREAT FIGHT

However, they did not win the second set without a fight. Services were held until 3-3 was called, and then they broke through Lu's service. Sirdar reached 40-love on his service, but to the horror of the Rumjahns' supporters, the R.C. pair won the next six points in a row to snatch the game, which meant that instead of having a lead of 5-3, the Rumjahns were checked at 4-4. The set had only been delayed, as it proved for they broke through Lee's service and then "H.D." held his to win out in the tenth game.

Results Of Matches Played Yesterday

The following were the results of matches played yesterday:

Doubles

S. A. and H. D. Rumjahn beat Lee Wai-long and Lu Tak-cheuk 2-6, 6-4, 6-2.
Paul Kong and B. Szeto beat J. W. Leonard and G. Choa 6-4, 6-0.
I. M. A. Razack and A. R. Minu beat Chan Kam-moon and Wong Fuk-nam 6-1, 6-1.

Singles

S. W. Liang beat N. A. E. Mackay 6-3, 6-2.
F. H. Kwok beat P. S. Leong 6-3, 6-2.
Luk Chun-choeng beat C. R. Bax 6-3, 3-6, 6-2.
W. K. Ma beat T. A. Pearce 9-7, 6-3.

Though play in parts reached a high level, the third set was something of an anti-climax. After 2-2 had been reached, the Rumjahns won the next four games for the set and match. The Chinese resistance weakened considerably in the last few games; even Lee, who had been the steepest of the four, began to make mistakes, and Lu was caught with the ball at his feet on several occasions as he went hesitantly up to the net.

On the whole, it was a splendid game, providing enough excitement for the large gallery, the majority of whom must have expected a sensational upset after the first set.

EASY VICTORIES

J. W. Leonard and George Choa, who reached the semi-finals last season, were put out by Paul Kong and Szeto Bick in the second round yesterday. The latter pair won with surprising ease by scores of 6-4, 6-0. The strong all-round game of the winners told its tale. Kong and Szeto revealed few weaknesses yesterday, and on this form, they should go far.

An I.R.C. pair, A. R. Minu and I.M.A. Razack, had little difficulty in accounting for Chan Kam-moon and Wong Fuk-nam of the South China A.A., who were out-classed.

The singles ties provided little over which to enthuse, the results being more or less as expected.

TO-DAY'S PROGRAMME

The following is the programme (to-day):
Lim Thiam-let v. Lee Yue-wing
H. G. Gan v. George Choa
E. C. Fincher v. Pang O-lam
v. Paul Kong



The Rumjahn cousins, many times winners of the Colony doubles tennis championship, gave local enthusiasts another thrill at the Hongkong C.C. yesterday, when they met Lee Wai-long and Lu Tak-cheuk, of the Chinese R.C., in the second round. After losing the first set and being 2-3 down in the second, they staged a splendid recovery to win by 2-6, 6-4, 6-2.

Armstrong To Defend His Welterweight Title In England

London, Feb. 23.

In the first week of April Henry Armstrong, a dual champion of the world, the greatest boxing attraction, Joe Louis, in the United States, will sail to England. Brigadier-General Critchley, travelling ambassador on behalf of himself and his sports enterprises, has pulled off the match on which his mind has been set for many months.

He has fixed Armstrong with Ernie Roderick at the White City Stadium, London, for late May or early June. General Critchley called the good news from New York yesterday, and though he makes no mention of the money he is to pay Roderick, it is assumed that Henry's visit is not likely to cost a penny less than £10,000.

When the general departed to talk things over with the coloured champion's manager, Eddie Mende, it was agreed that conversations would be held with £7,000 as a basis. From that point Mr. Mende expected to go up, and then up some more.

Had he gone down, the Managers Union would have branded him as the blackest of blacklegs, and the general would have decided there was something phoney about the whole deal.

Also mentioned in the contract is J. K. Kilrain, a Scot who is almost forgotten, who has been going to fight Roderick since the last Derby at Epsom, but with one thing and another happening to him, Kilrain has had to postpone his return to the ring until Grand National eve at Liverpool.

On that night (March 23) Kilrain and Roderick meet for the British welterweight championship. General Critchley has therefore taken into account a possibility which makes him shudder... that Kilrain might plant an inconsiderate swing on the Roderick chin.

ALL THAT MATTERS

As for Armstrong, he doesn't mind whether Kilrain misses or lands. He is getting £10,000, no matter whom he meets and that's all he cares about.

However, there is no denying at this moment that Armstrong v. Roderick looks the better match. A match-travelled and experienced boxer is Roderick, and a great puncher. Boxing skill has been moulded to a natural fighting style. Roderick can shoot punches from anywhere. He looks the most likely man in Britain, apart from Sydney Wooderson, to give Armstrong a run.

(£7,000): Jimmy Hines of Garden City, New York 318 points, Ralph Guldahl of Madison, N. J. 310 points (\$5,007); Henry Picard of Hershey, Pa. 274 points (\$8,050); Cooper 270 points (\$7,440); Revolta 265 points (\$5,653); Byron Nelson of Reading, Pa., 238 points (\$5,465); Vic Chesi of Deal N. J., 207 points (\$4,831); and Hinton Smith of Oak Park, Ill., 203 points (\$4,153).

SNEAD VS. THE FIELD

Snead's ascent to the throne was perhaps the most rapid on record. Although he started swinging a shynny stick when he was eight years old, he was unknown beyond the city limits of White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., until 1930.

He never won a tournament until he captured the Oakland, Cal. open with a 270 in 1937; then added Bing Crosby's open and pro-amateur the next week. Since then the tournaments have been reduced to Sneed's annual tour, the field British United Press.

An American staying in London gave this description of Armstrong: "Most fighters have one crazy spell in a fight, when they outsize in a fury which throws the best of opponents on the retreat... And then, after a minute or so, they come back to normal... But this Armstrong—he just goes crazy for as long as the fight lasts. He's inexhaustible, he's terrific."

Maybe—but so is his bill for the job.

£16,000 SHOW

Possibly Armstrong's £10,000 fee is "all-in," but that is doubtful. If General Critchley is to pay his income tax and the fee for transportation, there is a lot more to add to the amount. And on top there will be £500 tax due to the Boxing Board of Control.

Roderick would hardly accept less than £2,000, and when we add the minor fights and the far-from-light promotion expenses, it becomes a £16,000 show.

Well, Max Baer and Tommy Farr—an exceptional attraction at the time—drew £15,000 indoors. In the open air at White City Petersen-Doyle produced £13,000, and at the same place Carnera-Gains played to 40,000 people and grossed £17,000.

Can Armstrong v. Roderick, a welterweight match, beat those figures?



Henry Armstrong. He is terrific but so is his bill.

Oxford University Beaten At Rugby

London, Mar. 14.
Cardiff to-day defeated Oxford University, winning by 24 points to 16.—Reuter.

RECREIO BADMINTON PLAYERS MAY PAY A VISIT TO SHANGHAI

Last Evening's Matches

The following were the results of the matches played at Talkoo last evening:

SENIOR SINGLES

F. Koh beat T. F. Tong 17-10, 18-17.

MEN'S DOUBLES

P. S. Huu and M. S. Lim beat D. Kwok and F. H. Kwok 15-13, 17-16.

Harvey Thinks Louis Is Vulnerable

London, Feb. 17.
The heavyweight champion of the British Empire sipped his beer in a dark room off Fleet Street, leaned across the table and said, "If they think I'm a bum in America, they have every right to."

It was Len Harvey speaking—Len Harvey, who in many ways is the most amazing fighter in the world, a man who thinks Joe Louis has a weakness and who would like to prove it in the ring some time.

"If Tommy Farr can go 15 rounds with Louis," Harvey said, "I don't see any reason why I shouldn't give him a tough go. In America I doubt if anyone wants to see me fight. But here in England Louis and I would draw a gate of £100,000 or more."

Like Max Schmeling, Harvey thinks Louis is vulnerable and, like Schmeling, he's keeping it as his own secret.

"Louis can punch," Harvey said. "But there's no rule in boxing that says that you have to let a man crack you with his best punch. My rule is never to give one to land two blows, but to give none and land two. Notice Louis' feet and the position he strikes from. They tell much about his weakness."

REMARKABLE CAREER

Harvey's career is something to write home about in these days of powder-puff punchers and brittle heavyweights. He began fighting at the age of 13, when he weighed only 84 pounds. He has fought in every division from flyweight to heavy weight and has had more than 400 bouts. And now, in his 19th year in the ring, Harvey is still clear-eyed and unmarked.

He was asked why he thought people in the United States would consider him a bum. Harvey laughed and recalled that he had three fights in the United States—and lost them all, two to Vince Dundee and one to Ben Jey. That was in 1931 when Harvey was a middle-weight.

"I should have been a sensation in the United States," he said. "The very first punch I landed floored Vince Dundee for a nine count. I never landed a good punch after that. That's two fights I had with Jey were the worst of my career."

FOOTBALL TOURISTS

Straits Team Leaves For Manila And Hongkong

Singapore, Mar. 14.
The Straits Chinese Football Association team left to-day on board the m.v. Victoria to play a series of football matches against Manila and Hongkong.—United Press.

The Straits team is first going to Manila, and on their return journey will pass through the Colony. They are expected here about the end of March, and tentative arrangements have been made by the South China Athletic Association to play against them on April 1 and 2.

Doping Wicket At Oval Alleged

A page from an English weekly, which allegedly shows in a series of photographs the method of doping the Kensington Oval wicket, has been handed on to the Australian Board of Control by the Victorian Cricket Association delegate, declaring that on such a wicket bowlers stand no chance of displaying their wiles, and the sooner such practice is stopped, the better it will be for cricket.

Mr. Davey, Secretary of the Surrey County Cricket Club, told Reuter that the series of photographs was certainly taken last summer, but pointed out that so far as the Oval Test wickets were concerned, they were being prepared to-day by the same methods as those of 40 years ago.—Reuter Special.

Ladies Should Hold Their Own Up North

(By "The Bird")

Although it has not been possible either to arrange for a Hongkong Interport badminton team to visit Shanghai this year, or for Shanghai to send a side down to the Colony, I am told that there is a distinct possibility that a team from the Club de Recreio will journey to Shanghai next month, or early May to play a series of matches with clubs in the northern port.

The Recreio hope to be able to send their four strongest lady players—Miss M. Silva, Miss M. Ribeiro, Miss O. Ribeiro and Miss Xavier (who also plays for Kowloon Tong).

According to Shanghai reports, Hongkong lady players are stronger than their representatives, and this was supported to a certain extent when Shanghai players performed in Hongkong two years ago.

It is certain, therefore, that if they do make the journey, the Recreio ladies will worthily uphold the name of Hongkong badminton in Shanghai.

At the moment, only two men players are likely to make the trip—M. A. Oliveira and J. J. Remedios, though it is possible that they will be strengthened by two more by the time the team departs.

It is planned to play mixed and ladies' doubles matches against clubs such as the Lusitano Club and the French Club.

The team will seek the official approval of the Badminton Association, although it will not go to Shanghai as a representative Hongkong side.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES RE-ARRANGED

Only one or two matches remain outstanding before the semi-final brackets in the four championship events are filled.

On Friday, M. A. Oliveira and L. A. Carvalho will play off their men's

doubles tie with L. Sung and T. F. Yung at Talkoo.

It should be noted that the second previously announced match for this evening, Au and Koh v. Ho and Ho has already been played off.

On Tuesday next P. K. Hui and Miss Ullian Koo will play off their postponed mixed doubles tie with A. Keown and Miss R. Summers. Miss Koo has been in hospital for some time, but she hopes to be well enough to turn out on Tuesday next. This match will be played at Talkoo, followed on the same night by the re-arranged singles match between M. A. Oliveira and K. L. Yung.

If these revised fixtures, as well as the matches arranged for to-night are played off, it will be possible to stage the semi-finals during the end of next week and the beginning of the following week, and the Association will be able to complete the championships by the end of March, thus making the way clear for the rest of the league programme.

There is bound to be a play-off between Recreio and University for the mixed doubles, and the position is not yet clear in the 15th Division where a slip-up by Chung Wai will probably necessitate a play-off.

To-night's championship matches are as follows:

AT CLUB DE RECREIO

D. Kwok v. A. Keown at 8 p.m.
C. Au v. S. F. Hon, at 8.30 p.m.
C. Au and Miss Remedios v. L. Fisher and Mrs. Clark at 9 p.m.

Fifth Cricket Test Now Abandoned?

M.C.C. Tourists Close To Sensational Win

Needing 696 runs in the fourth innings to win the Fifth Cricket Test against South Africa at Durban, the M.C.C. had scored 654 for five wickets by tea-time yesterday. Heavy rain and poor light during the interval made resumption of play impossible.

A report, not officially confirmed, states that owing to the necessity for the team to sail for England the Test had to be abandoned as a draw. If this is the case, it is particularly unfortunate for the tourists because they now need only 42 runs to win with five wickets in hand.

Peculiar though this report appears to be, it gains credence owing to the fact that according to the official fixture of the tour, the programme was due to conclude with a match against West Province, which was to have been played on March 11, 13 and 14. The Test, however, has dragged on for 11 days, having started on March 3.

The M.C.C. tourists gained further fame to-day by establishing a world record score for the fourth innings of 578 for 3 at the lunch interval, beating the 572 made by New South Wales against South Australia in Sydney in the 1907-8 season.

It was also England's highest Test score against South Africa, beating the 559 for 9 declared at Capetown on January 9.

There was a small crowd of 300 when Hammond (58) and Paynter (24) resumed their innings. The poor attendance was due to the threatening weather. The wicket appeared to be wearing at the ends, but it was playing easy.

The 500 was hoisted after 220 minutes of play and when 524 was registered Hammond had scored 75 and Paynter 32.

Paynter had made 52 including a couple of fours when the partnership gave 100 runs in 152 minutes.

Melville, the home captain, pinned his faith on the pace of the bowlers, but this made no impression on the batsmen who took no risks.

Lunch was taken with the score at 578 for 3, Hammond's score now being 93 and Paynter's 68.

Afternoon's Play

The crowd had increased to 1,800 after lunch, with the weather dull. Hammond reached his 100 in 273

minutes and he had hit three boundaries. A feature of his play was the grand driving to cover and his cutting.

The 602 was reached in 740 minutes. Just when the South Africans looked disconsolate and a beaten side, Paynter edged a ball from Gordon into Grieverson's hands, 611 for 4. His 76, which included five fours, was made in an aggressive manner by fine driving.

At this stage there was a couple of stoppages owing to rain, Ames having joined partnership with Hammond.

The score was taken to 650 when Hammond was stumped by Grieverson off Dalton. Hammond made 140, including seven fours, with fine classic driving. He stayed at the wickets for 349 minutes.

Valentine joined Ames and they carried the total to 654 for 5 when tea was taken, Ames having scored 17 and Valentine 4. The tourists now needed 42 runs to win and they had five wickets in hand.

Scores:
South Africa—First Innings .. 530
Second Innings .. 491
M.C.C.—First Innings .. 316

M.C.C.—2nd Innings

Hutton, b Mitchell .. 55
Gibb, b Dalton .. 120
Edrich, c Gordon, b Langton .. 219
Hammond, st. Grieverson, b Dalton .. 140
Paynter, c Grieverson, b Gordon .. 75
Ames, not out .. 17
Valentine, not out .. 4
Extras .. 24

Total (for 5 wks.) .. 654
Fall of wickets—1 (Hutton) for 70, 2 (Gibb) for 255, 3 (Edrich) for 447, 4 (Paynter) for 611, 5 (Hammond) for 600.—Reuter.

SENSATIONAL RISE OF SAM SNEAD

Los Angeles, Feb. 20.
Only three quick years removed from the obscurity of his native West Virginia Hills, swinging Sammy Snead won the Harry Vardon memorial trophy and official recognition as America's foremost professional golfer.

The slope-shouldered hill-country boy, named by experts as possibly the greatest man with a driver and a putter since the sport was invented, won the coveted title in a walkaway with 520 points or 141 more than the runner-up, Paul Runyan, of White Plains, N. Y.

Additionally he took prize money of \$10,834.49 or more than twice the sum of his nearest competitor in that field, John Revolta, of Evanston, Ill. The Vardon ratings were released by Fred Corcoran, tournament manager of the P. G. A., who said Snead's earnings constituted an all-time record in this country. The ratings are based on the positions in which the golfers finish in all fixtures sponsored by the P. G. A. Harry Cooper of Chicago, Mass., won the trophy a year ago when Snead was third.



Sam Snead

Others in the first 10 and their winnings were: Runyan, 379 points; Press.

NANCY



Slogans Can Help Golfers A Great Deal

AN AID TO BETTER CONCENTRATION

Latest Is: "Stay Behind The Shot"

London, Feb. 14.

James Hines, Metropolitan Open champion, is regarded as almost a certain choice for the United States team to meet Great Britain in this year's Ryder Cup match.

A powerfully built young man of similar physique to R. A. Whitcombe, British Open champion, Hines has gained a reputation as one of the mighty hitters.

Weighing 14 stones, he thinks nothing of rapping out 280 yards drives even with the larger American ball which, in theory, is not supposed to travel as far as the smaller British ball.

He uses a 14 1/4-oz. driver which is considerably heavier than the normal weight. Unless unusually strong in the hands, wrists, and forearms it is inadvisable to employ a driver of that weight, the tendency being for the club to swing the player instead of conversely.

There is a mistaken notion that the heavier the club the longer the drive; actually the exact opposite is the case, writes a correspondent.

The chief factor of length is speed of clubhead at impact—the greater the speed, the greater the length. For the average player the maximum weight is 13 1/2 oz., the best results being obtained with a club of 13 oz.

Inexperienced and ill-informed players should be warned that it does not follow because Hines can hit tremendous distances with a heavy club, they can do the same. Hines is an interesting personality, being the chief exponent of the style known as "staying behind the shot."

Americans are fond of slogans which have their use if only to help the player to concentrate on one thing at a time. One of the most useful is "Hit past the chin," a neat, clear-cut phrase which has done much to assist the player to keep his head down and to look at the ball than anything else.

It is the unshakable belief of a friend of mine that by concentrating on this slogan, and repeating slowly to himself the four words, "Hit past the chin," his handicap has come down six strokes to single figures in six months. Some day he hopes to reach the scratch mark.

ANOTHER SECRET

It may be that some other golfer by strict adherence to the exhortation contained in the phrase, "Stay behind the shot" will make similar rapid progress.

Hines claims that it is the secret of long hitting, and good golf, "Hit past the chin," his handicap has come down six strokes to single figures in six months. Some day he hopes to reach the scratch mark.

The principal symptoms are body sway and the failure to keep the head at "the indurage" during the back swing. Further, the left leg is allowed to give way, a condition not surprising since too much of the weight of the body is shifted to the right leg.

In these circumstances, there is not sufficient time to get it back and build up a firmly braced left leg and side.

Because the ball in relation to the weight, speed, and momentum of the club offers little more resistance than a piece of cottonwool, the player has to find something to hit against. In his case the fulcrum is the left side from the foot upwards.

A flabby left side means a flabby, ruined shot. Hines's pigeon-loed stance is typical of Cotton's address. In the case of the American player the stance is adopted to restrict the body turn, too much of which he regards as highly dangerous.

The backward swing of the hands is also curtailed, the point reached being slightly higher than the shoulder.

In this way Hines is able to keep the shot consistently straight without sacrificing length because of his great inherent strength, and, most important of all, he "stays behind the shot."

In the effort to keep his 14 stones behind the blow Hines gives the impression of falling backwards, a position known in America as a "Charley horse."

AN IMPORTANT HINT

A vertical line drawn from the left heel, which is dug into the turf, shows the whole body well behind the line. The follow-through indicates that the right hand, as in the case of all the experts, has taken control just before impact and carried on to a complete and uninterrupted finish.

While unable to drive as far as Hines, we may be able to hit further and straighter by adopting the counsel, "Stay behind the shot."

Marcel Dallemagne, the Frenchman, who is one of the world's longest hitters, has no slogans to offer in the way of advice. According to him, length depends on three factors—physical strength, speed of down swing, and accuracy in hitting.

He regards physical strength as the principal factor, and it is significant that no examples exist of exceptionally long hitters who lack power. Strength lies chiefly in the wrists and forearms, for, according to their muscular development, the player will either be a long or a short hitter.

In the case of Hines, he has enormously big, powerful hands and the muscular forearms of a blacksmith. But there are some players of aver-

143,982 PAID £11,269 TO SEE F.A. CUP "SERIAL"

By Charles Buchan

London, Feb. 3.

After five and a half hours of strenuous football spread over three games, West Ham United beat Tottenham Hotspur yesterday in the replayed fourth round F.A. Cup tie at Highbury.

In the second period of extra time Macaulay scored the goal that gave West Ham the right to visit Portsmouth in the fifth round on Saturday week.

The aggregate attendance at the three games was 143,982, the receipts totalling £11,269. There were 42,716 at the first game at Upton Park, 50,788 at White Hart Lane, and 50,488 at Highbury.

Each club will be richer, as a result of the ties, to the extent of about £3,500.

The F.A. takes 5 per cent. of the receipts at each replay, while roughly one-sixth is paid in entertainment tax.

ALL PAY

With the expenses for the three games, including the fee for playing

at the Arsenal Stadium, more than one-third of the gross receipts is paid away.

Proof that Cup ties are the biggest attraction in football is given by the fact that there were 14,000 more people present than at the important League game between Arsenal and Wolverhampton Wanderers the previous day.

All must pay, is one of the rules for Cup ties, but I was surprised to find that several players of other League clubs were refused admission on production of their players' cards. I spoke to several from Fulham, Brentford and Queen's Park Rangers who were indignant at being compelled to pay.

CRICKET CLUB ELEVENS

The following have been selected to play for the Hongkong C.C. in League matches against the Club de Recreation on Saturday:

1st XI (Away).—H. Owen Hughes, T. A. Pearce, C. L. Pearce, G. P. Longfield, J. L. Hiley, M. F. L. Haymes, J. H. Fox, W. P. Richardson, W. G. Neus, D. Bryan-Grower, D. O. Parsons.

2nd XI (Home).—E. J. R. Mitchell, C. W. E. Bishop, R. M. Stark, T. E. Potter, H. J. D. Lowe, D. S. Robb, N. P. Fox, G. E. R. Divett, C. D. N. Walker, H. J. Armstrong, R. M. M. King, V. C. Bond (12th man).

LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP

The final of the Ladies' Championship played on the Old Course at Fanling yesterday afternoon resulted in a win for Mrs. J. W. Shewan, who beat Mrs. J. F. King four and two.

ECONOMICS SOCIETY

The annual general meeting of the Canton University Economics Society will be held at the University auditorium on Friday, March 17, at 7 p.m.

During the meeting, new officers will be elected and many resolutions will be placed before the members. All members, past and present, are cordially invited to attend.

HOCKEY TOURNEY

C.B.A. And D.C.S. Draw In Brawn Cup Match

An evenly contested Brawn Cup hockey match, ending in a draw of 1-1, was played between the Central British Association and the Diocesan Girls School in Kowloon yesterday.

Playing on their own ground, the school girls missed many chances to score through hastiness and misjudgment in handling the ball when close to goal. Scores opened in the second half when Miss E. Woolley converted for C.B.A. as a result of a short corner.

The school girls succeeded towards the end of the game when A. Chan scored after breaking through the opposition on her own.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 3.30 p.m. yesterday, says:

There was more activity in the market to-day, and the turnover was fairly large, particularly in Stocks which were dealt in at \$18.00/\$19 1/4 for the Old and \$18.10/\$18 1/2 for the new shares. Electrics at \$56 1/2/\$57, and Watsons at \$9.05/\$9.15.

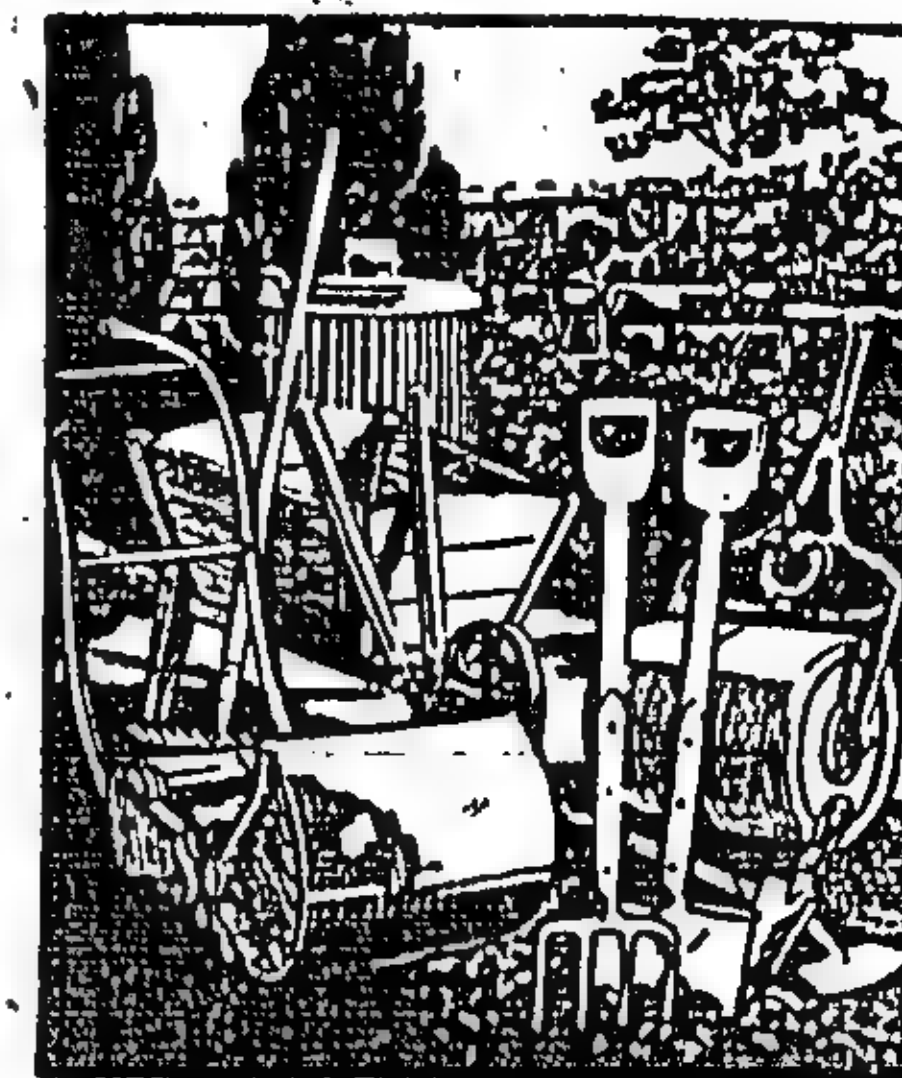
Buyers

Hongkong Bank \$1,410
Bank of East Asia \$200
Canton Insurance \$225
Union Insurance \$477 1/2
H.K. Fire Insurance \$100
Douglases \$67
H.K. Docks (Old) \$10
H.K. Docks (New) \$10 1/4
H. & S. Hotels \$20 1/2
H.K. Tramways \$16.00
Yammutt Ferreira (Old) \$24 1/4
H.K. Electric \$30 1/2
Macao Electric \$18
Sundank Lights \$11.10
Telephones (Old) \$22 1/2
Telephones (New) \$7 1/2
Canton Ice \$1
H.K. Ropes \$4.10
Watsons \$9
Wing On (H.K.) \$4
Entertainments \$7
Vibro Piling \$6 1/2
H.K. Govt. 4 1/2% Loan 4 1/2 p.m.
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% Loan par.

Sellers

Union Insurance \$465
H. & S. Hotels \$20 1/2
H.K. Tramways \$17.10
China Lights (Old) \$20.00
Sanco Electric \$16 1/2
Sundank Lights \$11 1/4
H.K. Bank \$10/25
H.K. Docks (Old) \$18.00/19 1/4
H.K. Docks (New) \$18.10/18 1/2
China Lights (Old) \$22.00/20
H.K. Electric \$30 1/2/27 1/2
Telephones (New) \$7 1/2
Watsons \$9/10
Antanaka \$4 1/2
Macaos \$20 1/2
Benguet Consolidated \$3.50
Coco Grove \$7
Demonstrations \$13 1/2
I. X. L. \$6
Paracale Gumats \$3
San Maurizio \$2.20
Suyoo \$1
United Paracales \$5

GARDEN TOOLS...



"It has been said that it is the bad workman who complains about his tools; but there is no doubt at all that with better tools a finer job can be done..."

First grade
SHEFFIELD STEEL

Forks and Spades, Trowels, Shears, Secures, Reap Hooks, Hoes, and Watering cans. Revolving Lawn Sprinklers.

Ransomes

LAWN MOWERS

"The Finest in the World"

HARDWARE SECTION

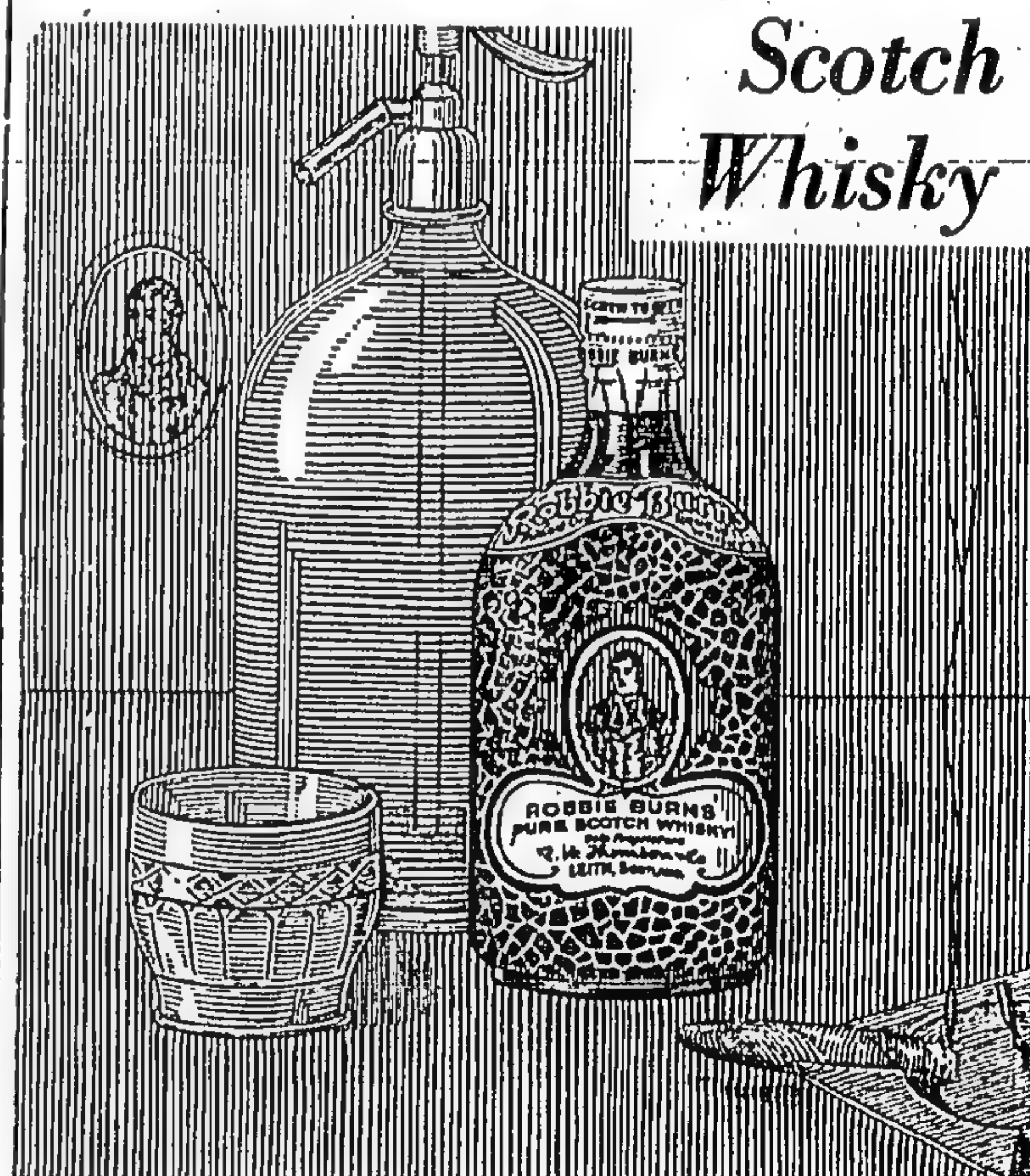
Ground Floor

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

ROBBIE BURNS

Scotch Whisky



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents:—

H. Ruttonjee & Son

Count the
"TELEGRAPHS"
everywhere

WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE

Without Colonel—And You'll Jump Out of Bed Full of Vigor.

The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your bowels don't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas builds up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks pink.

Laxatives are only makeshifts. A more powerful movement doesn't get the cause. It takes these famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up."

Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package. Beware of any other else.

OUR SPELLING-BEE (see page 7)
trajectory—winnable—windlass
tranquill—stupor—ossification



Love's fatal arrow strikes Joan Parker and John Deal, the romantic leads, in the new Bob Burns comedy-drama, "The Arkansas Traveler," which opens to-day at the Queen's Theatre.

SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE FIRST EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 18th March, 1939, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No one without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRETARY upon the personal written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building (Tel. 27794), will close at 12 NOON.

Tickets are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Day (Tel. 21920).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary
Hongkong, 13th March, 1939.

COMING SOON!



Acquiring Balance

THEORETICALLY, we always think of a woman as being graceful, but actually, only a small proportion of womanhood are really as graceful as one expects them to be, whether they are dancing, walking, sitting, or doing anything else. Grace depends on a number of things, of course, but one of the most important is balance.

You may, at first, think there is no connection between balance and grace, but anyone who has anything to do with physical culture will tell you that an ability to balance with ease has a direct effect on the physical movements of everyday life, since they lend assurance, ease, and control to the whole being.

Head Exercises
Aim at acquiring a certain amount of balance, and you may rest assured that it will improve your walking, dancing, and other activities. Include the following exercises in your daily physical jerks.

An Important Point

One of the first and most important things to remember when doing balancing exercises is to keep the toes well turned out. The reason for this is twofold. Firstly, the body adopts a greater ease and a more airy grace when the toes, and therefore the limbs, are turned out; you can prove this by watching the grace of ballet dancers. Secondly, it is a fact that it is easier to keep one's balance with the toes turned out, because the basis on which the body above is poised is greater than if the toes point merely straight forward.

The first and simplest exercise is to stand on one leg, with foot turned out, of course, and to raise the other slowly, keeping the foot well stretched down and the knee straight out. Keep this position as

long as you can, up to a minute, then repeat with the other leg. Your next aim should be to do other exercises while actually balancing. Start with the least violent, that is, gentle arm waving. Standing on one foot as before, raise the arms sideways and wave them lightly up and down. Change the feet and repeat. When you begin to feel more certain on your feet, or rather foot, you can do more vigorous arm movements, that is, bending the arms smartly and touching the shoulders with the fingertips, then extending the arms again smartly, forward, side, up, and down.

Head Exercises

Next some head exercises. Balancing on one foot, and keeping your hands on your hips, move the head, at first very gently, forward and up again, then similarly to the side and back. As your balance becomes surer, you can move the head more vigorously. Then you can try an even harder exercise, that is bending the head forward, then all round in a complete circle and up again. Shaking the head, at first gently, then move vigorously, is another thing to do.

Don't allow yourself to become agitated if you wobble when doing exercises. If you cannot steady yourself, just drop the second foot and rest for a second or two. If you allow yourself to get worried and hot and bothered, you will completely spoil your chances of acquiring balance, for your subconscious mind will become worried and will lose confidence permanently. Keep calm and assured all the time. Balancing exercises give you poise and they are well worth a little practice.

Roma Label

Youthful Married Women

"HOW do you manage to keep looking so young?" I asked a married woman of my acquaintance the other day. Although she has been married for over eight years, she has two young children, and runs the home with only occasional help, she does not look older than I remember her in pre-marriage days.

She replied modestly that she did not know, and, quite frankly, did not think anything about it. So I was left to ponder over the reason having as a background for my thoughts the fact that so many married women seem to grow older than the years warrant; and so many single women retain their youth till self-acknowledged middle age.

But something my friend let slip gave me a clue. "This is my night for the theatre," she said. She went on to explain that ever since she had married she had reserved one night in the week for her girlhood friends, most of whom were unmarried. They spent this one night together. During the winter months they went to an entertainment, and in the summer there was tennis or occasionally golf or a walk in the country. She looked forward to that night in the week, and had scarcely missed it in all the years of her married life.

Marvelling at the unusual length of such friendship, I began to dimly aware of difficulties. "But the children," I murmured. "Oh, my husband knows this is my night out and he tries to stay in, and, if he cannot, we get someone to come in." I also learned that both husband and wife arranged a night out by themselves each week if it were possible, even if it were only to have supper together in town.

In a Nut

Perhaps there is more in this than we think. We married women are so prone to settle down. For the first few weeks or months we retain something of our energy even in being entertained or in sport or in friendship and companionship, but gradually we become tied to the home. It is so easy to slip into ways which, while they may do justice to the home, do not do justice to ourselves.

Fashion Notes

EVENING dresses are on the whole as brilliant as butterflies. They are frequently designed in chiffon of five or more different colours, the bands of each being worked diagonally across the corsage, and then allowed to flare down the full skirt. Butterflies, indeed, are ultra-smart this season, and they are to be seen in muslin, in painted satin, in chiffon, and in lace.

Rainbow colours are worked in vertical bands of gradually increasing length on some of the new models. Green butterflies on a green tulle frock are matched by bows of green in butterfly form on a wrap to top the dress.

A crumpled dinner dress seen has a giraffe of straw and linen.

Feathers add an agreeable note to many ensembles. Shoulder-capes are seen in ostrich feathers in two tones of one colour or in many colours. Feathers of orange and white border a striped transparent cape over an orange gown. The cape is worn with a sapphire cap.

Trains can now be hooked up on to the skirt or left down, as the occasion demands. In some cases, trains are abandoned in favour of dresses which just clear the floor. This means, however, that the shoes are just visible, and hence considerable attention has been given to footwear in materials to match the dresses.

How often, for example, we forgo the companionship of those who were our friends before we were married. Sometimes a bride invites to tea or supper the companions of her youth, office friends, girl acquaintances, ostensibly to celebrate the occasion of the marriage. Sometimes parties, for too often they are firewells to the youthful friends, acquaintances, and interests of pre-marriage days.

It may be said that we cannot have it both ways, but would not our home even be brighter if we were brighter ourselves?

Youthfulness these days is not so much a matter of years as of one's attitude to life. And what may be said within is reflected without. Those who feel young may more easily look young.

L. T.

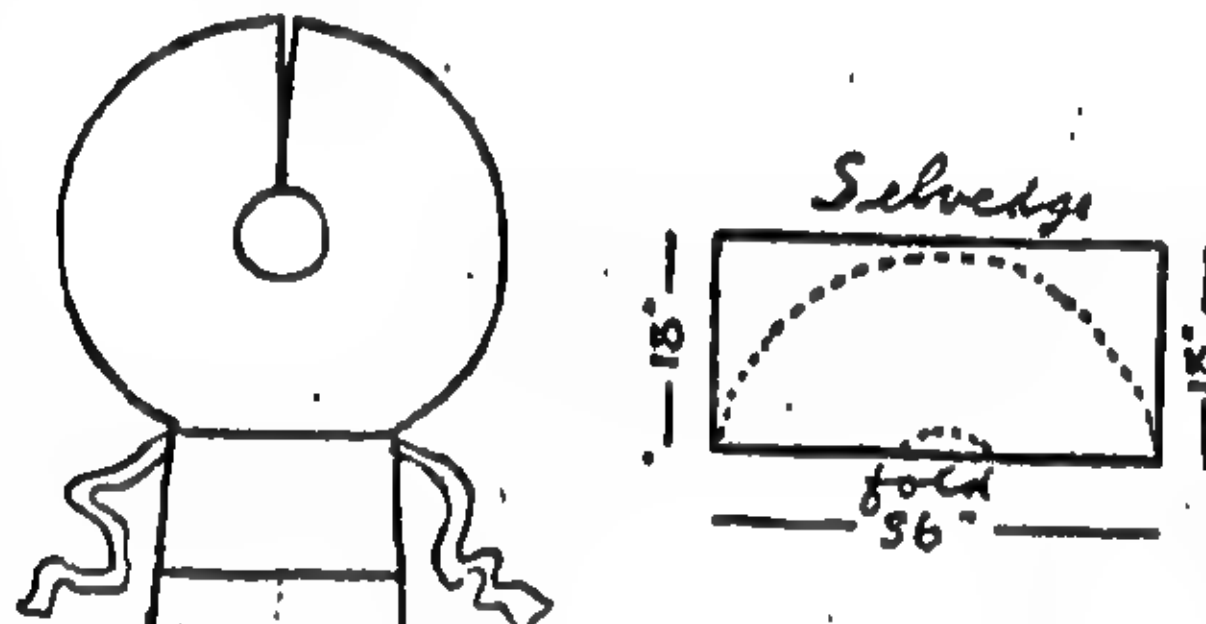
Make-up apron

Cut it out in gay cotton, wear it when you do your face

IN these days of elaborate coiffures and closefitting dresses, we have to make up and "do" our hair after slipping on our frocks. Powder and blobs of cream are likely to fall on nice new dresses, and hairs drop on to our shoulders.

This useful apron will prevent all that. Its cape top will protect your shoulders and the pocketed front part will take care of your skirt. A supply of cotton-wool, cleansing tissues, orange sticks, etc., can be kept in the pockets.

The upstanding neckband can be tucked into highnecked dresses so that the neck can be creamed and powdered without any damage to the dress.



What You Need

To make the apron you need 1½ yds. of 36 in. wide checked seersucker and ½ yd. of plain material. Seersucker washes like the proverbial rag, and does not lose its colour.

Cut the odd ½ yd. from the checked material, leaving a piece 36 in. square. Fold this in halves and cut it into a large semicircle, as shown in the diagram. Cut out a small semicircle for the neck. Open the material into a circle and cut a slit from neck to hem for the back opening.

Cut the ½ yd. of checked material in halves lengthwise. Stitch one end of one of the pieces to the front of the circular piece, matching the centres.

Measure off nine inches from the remaining piece of material. This is for the pocket. Cut off an inch or two from the bottom of the apron skirt if it is too long for you, then sew on the pocket. The sketch will show you how this should look. A line of stitching up the middle will divide the pocket into two.

I Don't Understand My Son

I AM bitterly disappointed about my son. When he was a child I looked forward to his being grown up. I expected to find him a pal; I imagined we would have many interests in common, and that our companionship would be fun.

But the fact is I cannot get to grips with him. He is twenty-two, has a worth-while job in the City, and has never given cause for any anxiety, but as for my knowing what goes on in his mind or what his ambitions are, or his being a pal of mine, he might just as well be a complete stranger.

Sometimes I begin to have my suspicions. I feel forced to think that I cannot get to grips with him because there is nothing to grip. Is he hollow, a sham, a man lacking in guts?

I suspect that my son gets along quite well because he has not sufficient character to go wrong, is too lackadaisical to kick over the traces. **Apparent Lack of Interest**

He indulges in most modern pursuits—just a car of his own, plays tennis, stays out late at night, but he does it all with an air of not being particularly interested.

The same thing applies to business and politics. He never offers me a word about his affairs in the City, and when I ask him how he is getting on he replies with a "Quite O.K., Dad," and that is as far as we get.

I have not any idea what his politics are. I have never heard him drop a word of dislike for "the other side" or of praise for "our side." The wrongs of this, that, or the other party or people do not rouse a flicker of indignation.

Why, I would prefer it if he was burning red-hot for the side whose views are opposed to mine; I would feel then that he had some opinions and the guts to back them up. "Politics," he utters scornfully, whenever I broach the subject.

In my youth I was cast in a very different mould. I was interested in everything, and went full out for the interest of the moment. No one

could ever accuse me of lack of enthusiasm, and the blunders I made were of commission rather than omission.

And that brings me to the possibility that I am making a blunder now. Am I blaming my son for my not being able to get to grips with him when the fault is really mine? Is it not perhaps, the eternal problem of youth never to be truly understood by the old?

Maybe there is some special shrewdness behind this apparent lack of interest. Maybe he shows no sign of ambition because in his own way he is planning carefully for the future.

A Superior Philosophy?

Is his refusal to shout for this or that political badge the sign of a superior philosophy which knows that the promised millennium will come from neither?

Perhaps he regards my political enthusiasms as something rather pitiable and refuses to discuss them to spare my feelings.

I am beginning to think that after all there is behind the apparently casual, lukewarm attitude of modern youth a hardness and resolution which are all the more valuable through their lack of outward show.

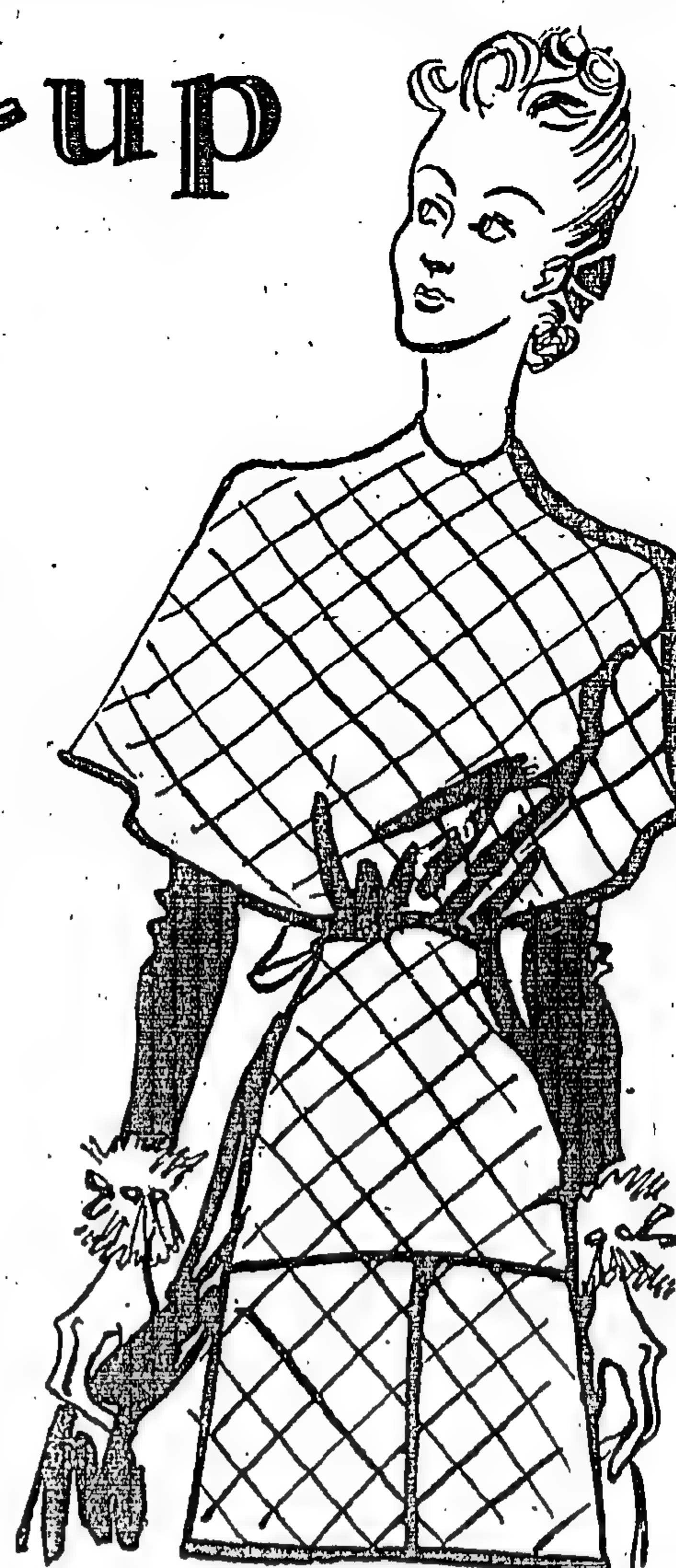
Are we old ones wrong and the young ones right? Do they regard our enthusiasms as so much ballyhoo?

I am beginning to believe that my son and all our sons would fight to the death, in the gun-pit and trench if need be, for what they consider, in their cold, logical way, to be right.

Their apparent lack of enthusiasm is due to scorn of flag-wagging, drum-beating, and all the ballyhoo of patriotism.

That is why I cannot get to grips with my son.

He and I live in remotely different worlds, and this lack of companionship is part of the price the older generation must pay for having made such an unholy mess of the world that was ours.



Turn under a ½ in. hem all round the apron and stitch it neatly, or else cut narrow crossway strips from the plain material and bind the edges. This looks very much nicer, but takes longer to do.

Bind the top of the pocket. Cut a crossway band 2½ in. wide from the plain fabric. Bind the neck with this to make an upstanding neckband 1 in. wide.

Apron Strings

Attach apron strings of the plain material to each side of the skirt at the waist. A piece of tape should be sewn to each side of the neck opening, and the apron is finished.

For visits away from home a special "best" apron can be made from a less-serviceable fabric, but be sure that it will wash. It is only when you have been wearing an apron for a couple of weeks that you will realise how much it saves your dresses!



Shown here is a dotted tailored frock with four pockets and red leather belt, and striped print bolero with black basic frock.

ROOM & BATH
from \$6 up
CENTRAL CLEAN COMFORTABLE



The secret of radiant beauty

Take a little "HAZELINE SNOW" on your finger-tips and gently massage it into the skin. The smooth and lovely complexion which results will reveal to you the true secret of radiant beauty.

"HAZELINE" SNOW

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.
(INCORPORATED) THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENGL.
7011 LONDON AND SHANGHAI

WHAT WILL HE THINK WHEN HE'S DANCING WITH YOU?



will the freshness, sparkling colour and pleasing cleanliness of your dance frock make him think "How dainty she is?" Don't risk a bad impression—

"ZORIC"
Odourless Dryclean

all your formal wear.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works 57032
Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 23033
Peak Depot, Tel. 29352 Kowloon Depot, Tel. 58545

Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

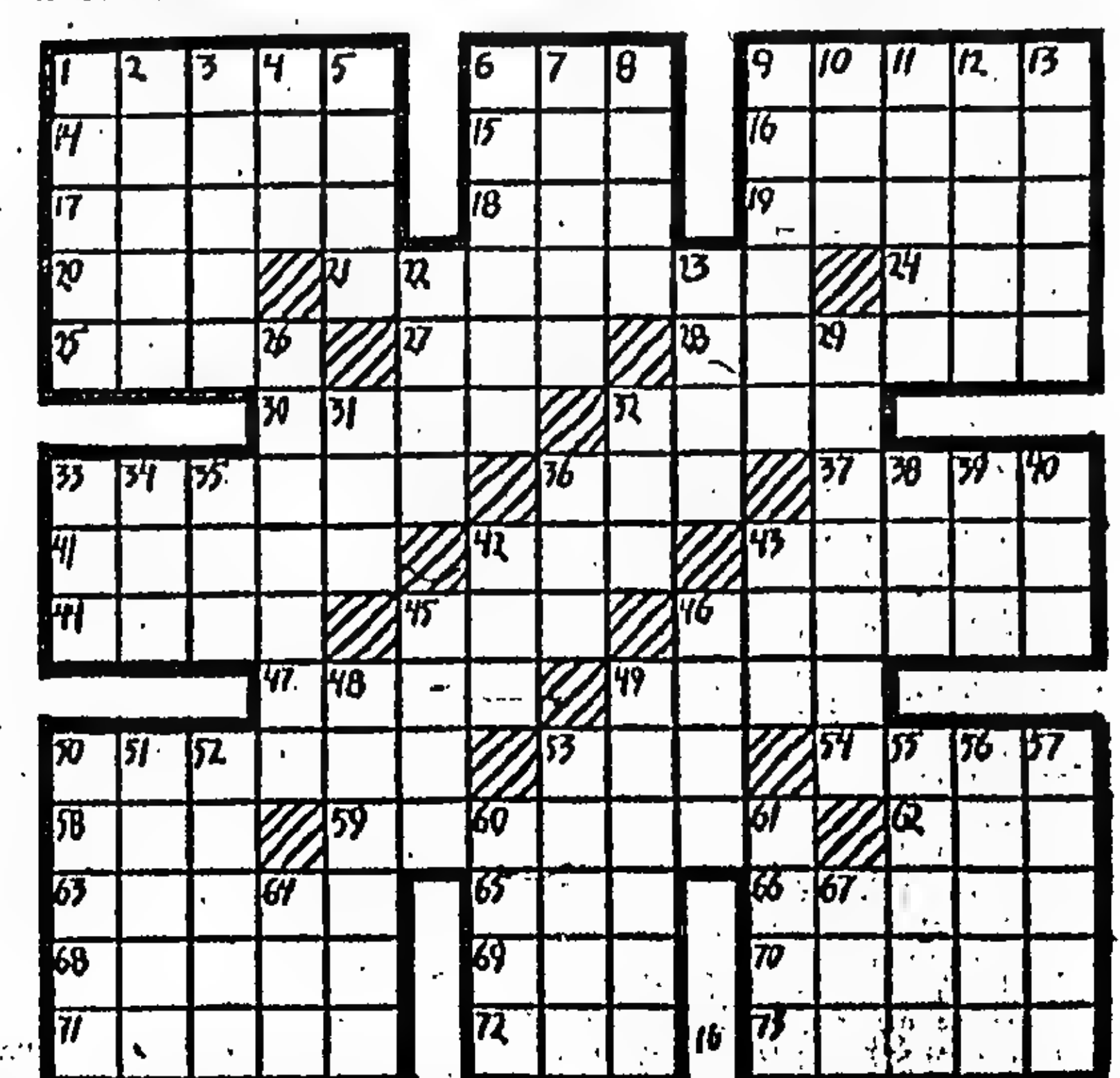
ACROSS

- 1-Spiral tumbled
- 2-Plane
- 3-Sixes canasta
- 4-New Zealand drive
- 5-Mechanical band
- 6-Old womanhood
- 7-Force
- 8-Boat
- 9-Food of tort
- 10-Confederate general
- 11-Individual
- 12-Substance
- 13-Discovered
- 14-Otherwise
- 15-Force too absolute
- 16-Small die
- 17-Mountain base
- 18-Is present at
- 19-Ideal score in golf
- 20-Divorce capital
- 21-Abbreviated
- 22-Interpretation
- 23-Worried
- 24-Human pair
- 25-Intersected
- 26-Invited
- 27-Vast continent
- 28-Female horse
- 29-Crystal leader
- 30-States to gambling
- 31-Province in Ecuador
- 32-Particular
- 33-Crossed area
- 34-Most important
- 35-Period of time
- 36-To the left

ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

DOWN

- 1-Planned expression
- 2-Desert beast
- 3-Boards
- 4-Before
- 5-Charming trick
- 6-After
- 7-After
- 8-After
- 9-After
- 10-After
- 11-After
- 12-After
- 13-After
- 14-After
- 15-After
- 16-After
- 17-After
- 18-After
- 19-After
- 20-After
- 21-After
- 22-After
- 23-After
- 24-After
- 25-After
- 26-After
- 27-After
- 28-After
- 29-After
- 30-After
- 31-After
- 32-After
- 33-After
- 34-After
- 35-After
- 36-After



Fashion dictates that veils with complement Spring hats, be they simple or dressy. At left, the slightly mushroom, "guava crepe" hat in white is enmeshed in a fine black veil. The purple veil brings out one of the colours of the turban in changeable taffeta at right.

PEPSODENT
TOOTH PASTE and POWDER
CONTAIN IRIUM
FOR GREATER CLEANSING POWER

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, BHARAT, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-
ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.
PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS
(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)
All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailing
are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
*JEYPORE	6,000	10th Mar. 6 a.m.	Straits, Colombo, Bombay & Karachi.
RAWALPINDI	17,000	18th Mar. Noon	Marselles & London.
*BURDWAN	9,000	25th Mar.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Marselles & London.
CANTON	10,000	1st Apr.	Straits, Colombo, Bombay & Karachi.
*ALIPORE	6,000	10th Apr.	Marselles & London.
CORFU	14,500	15th Apr.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Marselles & London.
*SOMALI	7,000	21st Apr.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Marselles & London.
CHITRAL	10,500	29th Apr.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Marselles & London.
CARTHAGE	10,000	13th May	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Marselles & London.
*BANGALORE	6,000	20th May	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Marselles & London.

* Cargo only † Calls Casablanca All vessels may call at Malta

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
SIRDHANA	10,000	25th Mar.	S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta
SHIRALA	8,000	8th Apr.	DO.
TILAWA	10,000	22nd Apr.	DO.
SANTHIA	8,000	6th May	DO.
TALMA	10,000	20th May	DO.

BR APCAR Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passenger

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
NANKIN	7,000	1st Apr.	Manila, Robaul, Brisbane.
NELLORE	7,000	8th May	Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart
TANDA	7,000	3rd June	DO.

Regular monthly sailings from H'Kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'Kong to Australia
Hong Kong to Sydney—18 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
SHIRALA	8,000	10th Mar., 7 a.m.	Japan.
CORFU	14,500	17th Mar. 10 a.m.	Shanghai & Japan.
*SOMALI	7,000	17th Mar. Noon	Shanghai & Japan.
CHITRAL	11,500	30th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	30th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
NELLORE	7,000	6th April	Shanghai & Japan.
SANTHIA	8,000	13th April	Japan.

* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels
bearing not more than 5 cwt. will be received at the Company's Office up to 24
hrs. in advance of sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

J. & C. P. D'Almeida, MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 1778
General Agents



TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., Mar. 17.
EMPRESS OF ASIA via Honolulu	7.00 a.m. Thurs., Mar. 30.
EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., Apr. 14.
EMPRESS OF RUSSIA via Honolulu	Noon, Thurs., Apr. 27.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains
Frequent Canadian-Pacific-Atlantic sailings to European Ports

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF ASIA	Thurs., March 23.
EMPRESS OF CANADA	Fri., Apr. 7.

Union Building **Canadian Pacific** Telephone 20752

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SPECIAL RETURN FARES

HONGKONG TO THE UNITED STATES

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY FOR SAILINGS

beginning with

S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE	19th May.
and including all sailings up to	
S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND	21st Oct.
Return Limit Six Months	

MINIMUM ROUND TRIP FARES

S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE	San Francisco	Los Angeles
First Class	US\$637.00	US\$652.00
Special Class	382.00	300.00

S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, PIERCE & TAFT

	San Francisco	Los Angeles
First Class	US\$692.00	US\$607.00
Tourist Class	322.00	330.00

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★ PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES

12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

PHOTONEWS



ABOVE: Miss J. R. B. Donaldson arrives at the Kowloon Union Church with Mr. J. D. Thomson for her marriage to Mr. E. W. Coulson.

LEFT: Bridal group photographed after the Coulson-Donaldson wedding.—King's Studio.



ABOVE: Miss Violet Bradbury who was bridesmaid at the Coulson-Donaldson wedding.



RIGHT: Correct heavy anti-gas clothing as shown at the recent A.R.P. Exhibition.—King's Studio.



H.E. the Governor, Lady Northcote, Captain Batty-Smith, Wing-Commander Steele-Perkins and Mrs. Steele-Perkins at the A.R.P. Exhibition.—Staff Photographer.

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

BANK NOTICES

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853.

Paid-up Capital £3,000,000

Reserve Fund £3,000,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON:

25, Bishopsgate, E. C. 2.

Sub-Agencies in London:

117/122, Leadenhall Street, E. C. 3.

West End Branch:

14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

Manchester Branch:

71, Mosley Street, Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star, Hongkong, Saigon

Amoy, Hongkong, Saigon

Batavia, Hongkong, Saigon

Bombay, Hongkong, Saigon

Calcutta, Hongkong, Saigon

Canton, Hongkong, Saigon

Cebu, Hongkong, Saigon

Colon, Hongkong, Saigon

Hankow, Hongkong, Saigon

Hongkong, Hongkong, Saigon

Kobe, Hongkong, Saigon

London, Hongkong, Saigon

Lyons, Hongkong, Saigon

Manila, Hongkong, Saigon

Peking, Hongkong, Saigon

Rangoon, Hongkong, Saigon

Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon

Singapore, Hongkong, Saigon

Sourabaya, Hongkong, Saigon

Tientsin, Hongkong, Saigon

Yokohama, Hongkong, Saigon

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorized Capital £10,000,000

Reserve and Undivided Profits £2,800,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONGKONG

10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:—

Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman.

Li Koon Chun, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq.

Wong Yui Fong, Esq., Wong Yui Fong, Esq.

Chung Chung Shick, Esq., Fung Ping Wah, Esq.

KAN TONG FO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TSE FUNG, Esq., Manager.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Amoy, Hongkong, Saigon

Batavia, Hongkong, Saigon

Bombay, Hongkong, Saigon

Calcutta, Hongkong, Saigon

Canton, Hongkong, Saigon

Cebu, Hongkong, Saigon

Colon, Hongkong, Saigon

Hankow, Hongkong, Saigon

Hongkong, Hongkong, Saigon

Kobe, Hongkong, Saigon

London, Hongkong, Saigon

Lyons, Hongkong, Saigon

Manila, Hongkong, Saigon

Peking, Hongkong, Saigon

Rangoon, Hongkong, Saigon

Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon

Singapore, Hongkong, Saigon

Sourabaya, Hongkong, Saigon

Tientsin, Hongkong, Saigon

Yokohama, Hongkong, Saigon

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG FO, Chief Manager.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office: 15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.

Authorized Capital £3,000,000

Reserve Fund and Profit £1,247,000

PAID-UP CAPITAL £1,000,000

BRANCHES:—

Bombay, Hongkong, Saigon

Calcutta, Hongkong, Saigon

Canton, Hongkong, Saigon

Cebu, Hongkong, Saigon

Colon, Hongkong, Saigon

Hankow, Hongkong, Saigon

Hongkong, Hongkong, Saigon

Kobe, Hongkong, Saigon

London, Hongkong, Saigon

Lyons, Hongkong, Saigon

Manila, Hongkong, Saigon

Peking, Hongkong, Saigon

Rangoon, Hongkong, Saigon

Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon

Singapore, Hongkong, Saigon

Sourabaya, Hongkong, Saigon

Tientsin, Hongkong, Saigon

Yokohama, Hongkong, Saigon

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits at rates which may be ascertained on application.

D. Benson, Manager.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship "YANG-TSE"

No. 4 AEO/39

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong etc., arrived Hongkong on Sunday, 12th March, 1939.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd March, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyors.

Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Saturday, 18th March, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

K. OHLE, Agent.

Hongkong, 12th March, 1939.

ground floor; a food factory licence for 200 Queen's Road Central.

ground floor; a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road.

ground floor.

Swan, Culbertson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal.

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association.

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE
Cable Address: Swanstock

CANTON AGENTS

for the

Hongkong Telegraph

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.

KING'S

TO-DAY ONLY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



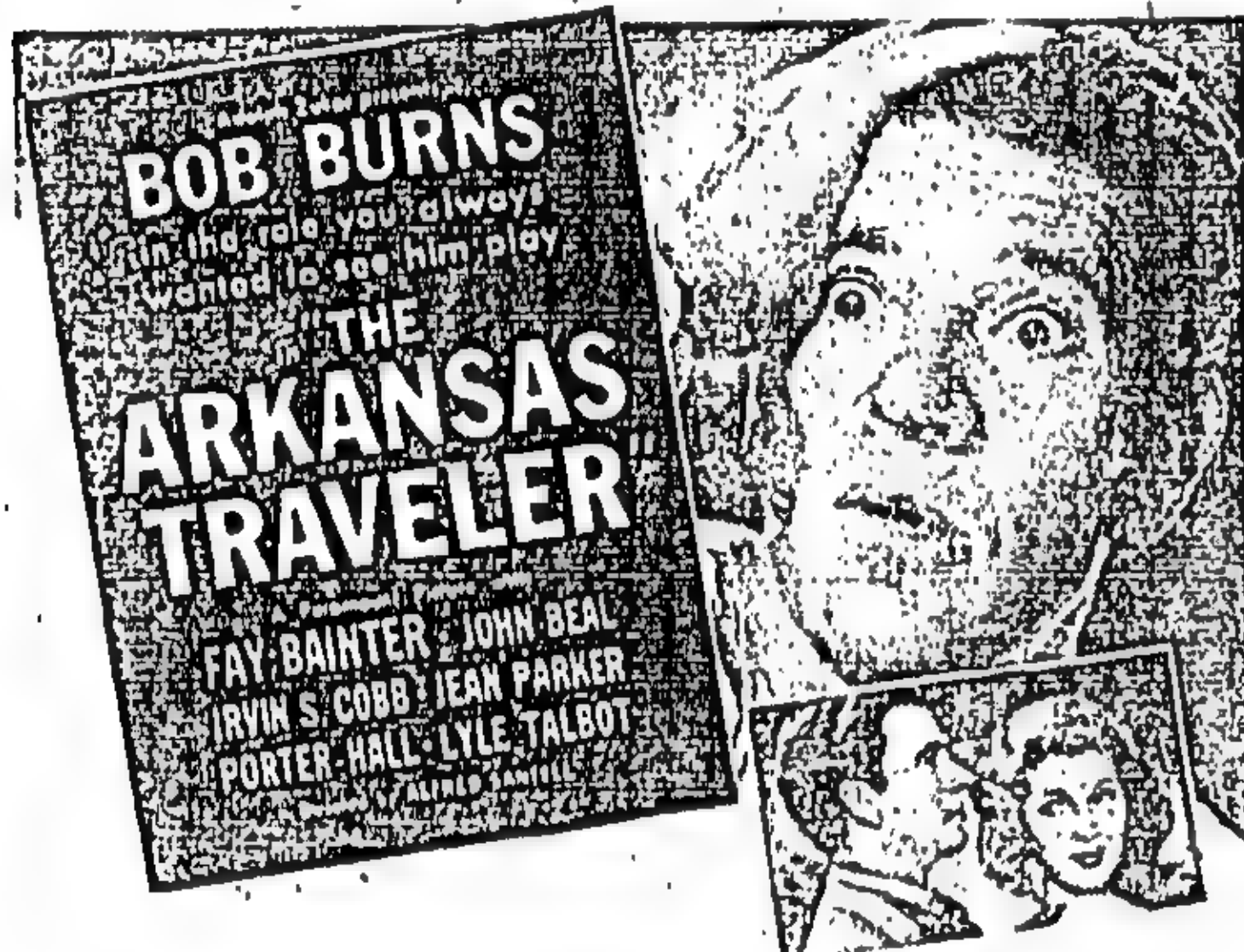
"My Bill"
KAY FRANCIS
BONITA GRANVILLE • ANITA LOUISE • BOBBY JORDAN • JOHN LITEL • DICKIE MOORE
Directed by JOHN FARROW • Presented by WARNER BROS.

TO-MORROW DON AMECHE - ARLEEN WHELAN in
20th Century - **"GATEWAY"**
Fox Picture

QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 • TEL. 31453

• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •
Meet the Grandest Family in U.S.A. - - -
Bob Burns' Pals - - - The Allens!



FRIDAY BOBBY BREEN
RKO-Radio - in **"FISHERMAN'S WHARF"**
Picture

MAJESTIC

NATHAN RD. KOWLOON TEL. 67222

• TWO DAYS ONLY, TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •
The Sweetheart of "3 Comrades" in the Most Appealing
Love Story of the Year!



• COMMENCING FRIDAY •
THE MIGHTY CAVALCADE OF THE WORLD'S MOST
ROMANTIC ADVENTURE!
GARY COOPER • BASIL RATHBONE • SIGRID GURIE
**"THE ADVENTURES
OF MARCO POLO"**
A United Artists Super-Production!

THE LATEST NEWS FROM EUROPE

Czechs Clearing Out Of Ruthenia: German Troops Welcomed in Slovakia

PRAGUE, Mar. 15.

IT WAS officially announced early this morning that the Prague Central Government has acceded to the Hungarian demands for the quickest possible withdrawal of Czech troops from Ruthenia.

The Czech Government has instructed General Prchal to discuss the necessary measures with the Ruthenian authorities. At the same time it is reported from Ukrainian quarters that General Prchal has left Hunt. It is rumoured that the General fled to Rumania.

The Carpatho-Ukrainian Government has convoked the Diet for today in order to put the Anschluss to Hungary to the vote.

An official Czech manifesto, issued over all radio stations on Tuesday night, also declared that the Prague Government will also concede to all German demands. The manifesto declares that historic and geographic unity binds the Czech state with the realm of the German Reich, and that this has been recognised by the President, Dr. Hacha.

ANSCHLUSS NEGOTIATIONS

The Foreign Minister of the new independent Ruthenian Government, M. Kevay, will communicate with the Hungarian Government during the night. It was officially stated here, in order to ascertain whether the Hungarian offer of January 29 is still valid. This offer, it is recalled, referred to Hungarian proposals for greater autonomy for Ruthenia under Hungarian rule than it enjoys at present as part of the Czech Federal State.

This inquiry marks the first overture, it is declared, for a voluntary Anschluss of Ruthenia to Hungary.—Trans-Ocean.

GERMAN TROOPS WELCOMED

Moravian-Ostrau, Mar. 14. The occupation of Moravian-Ostrau by German troops began at 5.30 p.m. Police-headquarters and the town-hall were first occupied. Police and officials were disarmed and detained. Czech troops had already left town and the whole industrial district, which forms the narrow salient between German and Polish territory.

At 6 p.m. further German troops crossed the Oder bridge which forms the frontier between Germany and Czech-Slovakia, and disarmed the Czech customs officials and police, who did not attempt any resistance. With armoured cars the troops quickly proceeded to Silesian-Ostrau which adjoins Moravian-Ostrau and from there to the Czech-Polish frontier at Michalovics.

Shortly after 8 p.m. further German troops reached Moravian-Ostrau where they were given a rousing welcome by the German inhabitants who had assembled before the German Club.

At the same time the industrial centre of Vitkovics, situated only a few kilometres further south, which contains large blast furnaces and iron foundries, was occupied by German troops.—Trans-Ocean.

PRAGUE GRANTS FREEDOM

Prague, Mar. 14. The Slovak declaration of independence is recognised in the following statement broadcast from Prague this afternoon:

"Slovakia has adopted a new course, and, following due deliberation, had decided in favour of independence. Czechs and Slovaks have co-operated for 20 years, and

during this period collaboration was certainly not to the disadvantage of the Slovaks. Throughout this time, the Czechs, as well as the Slovaks, were guided in their efforts by the will to benefit themselves and their mutual state.

"To-day the Federal bond between Bohemia and Slovakia ceases to exist, and each of us will pursue an individual existence.

"On this occasion, when two brotherly nations take leave of each other, we can truthfully assert that the Czech people have never entertained feeling of enmity for the Slovaks.

"We desire from the bottom of our heart that the Slovak nation will reap success in its future independent existence, and that the Slovak people will acquire economic conditions conforming with the requirements of the nation.

"The Czech State is now faced with a number of problems, which differ considerably from former tasks. We are beginning a new epoch in our national life, and it is necessary that we take up the work of leadership with a spirit of unity, discipline, and prudence.

"In our co-operation with the Slovak independent State we shall retain friendly recollections, realising as we do, that political frontiers cannot separate the hearts of people who have been together for so many years."—Trans-Ocean.

GERMAN TROOPS MARCH IN

Paris, Mar. 14. Officials at the Quai d'Orsay state that they have heard reports that German troops have occupied the steel basin and communications centre of Machrischostrau, while the Hungarians have penetrated into Ruthenia, and have progressed 25 kilometres along the Slovak border, expecting to make a junction on the Polish border to-morrow.

Prague reports also state that German troops and S.S. formations with tanks have crossed the frontier and occupied Machrischostrau and Radwanitz, roughly at 5 p.m., today, and are marching through both towns into Slovakia.

It is reported that German troops

BRITISH TRADE DECLINE

London, Mar. 14.

UNITED KINGDOM exports in February were valued at £38,052,216 compared with £37,558,722 a year ago.

Imports amounted to £55,515,512 against £75,703,008. The value of imports is lowest for any month for more than two years.

Re-exports last month were valued at £4,772,323 as against £5,527,706 in February, 1938.

For the first two months of the year the fall in the value of imports compared with the corresponding period of 1938 is nearly £20,000,000, while the decline in exports is just over £1,000,000.—British Wireless.

have also crossed the frontier at two other points.

It is also stated that the Prague Government has formed a provisional Cabinet until Parliament meets to-morrow to decide the future of Ruthenia. M. Voloshin in a broadcast from Chuvst said that until the convening of Parliament, the Government had not undertaken steps to make Ruthenia independent.

A Warsaw message says that the Hungarian Legation informed "United Press" that Hungarian troops were advancing across Ruthenia and had reached a point 15 kilometres from the Polish border, where they had halted for a rest, and would resume the advance to-morrow.—United Press.

AREA NOW IN GERMAN HANDS

Prague, Mar. 14. It is officially stated that German troops have occupied the major part of the industrial district of Moravian-Ostrau, having advanced to Misteck, which lies only 20 miles south of the town.

The occupation of Moravian-Ostrau was carried out without incident, the Czech militia having withdrawn. The entire city is now in German hands.—Trans-Ocean.

STAR

HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW ALICE FAYE - ADOLPHE MENJOU
20th C. Fox - in **"SING BABY SING"**
Picture



THE ARCO VECTO HEATER

Warms 1 to 6 rooms
without pipes

Burns Coal or Wood

Price \$325.00

Sole Distributors:

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

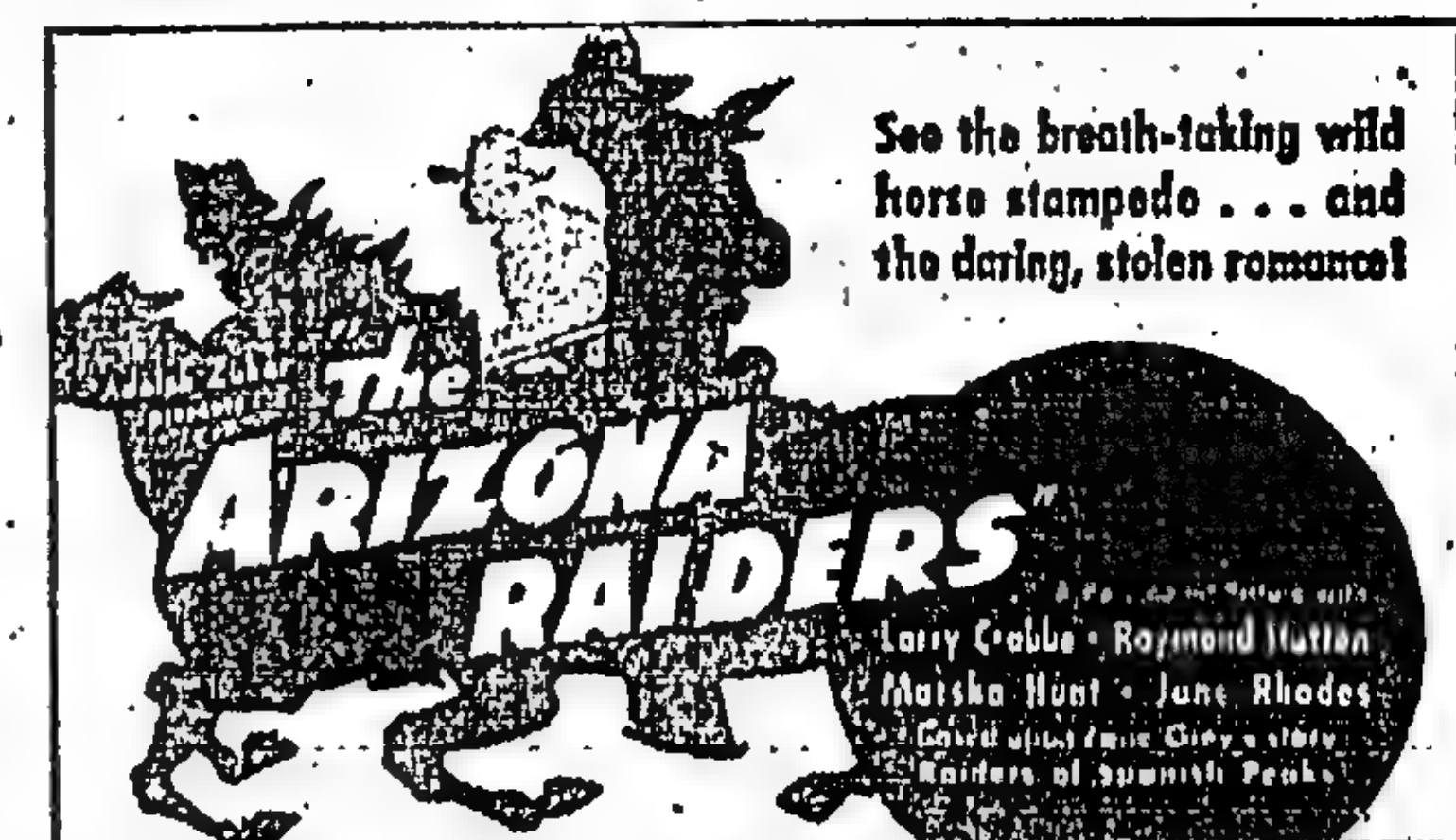
St. George's Bldg.

Tel. 2069.

ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD. KOWLOON-DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 • TEL. 30688

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •
COURAGE RIDES THE RANGE! - - -
Thudding Hoofs - - - Cracking Whips!



TO-MORROW "HIS EXCITING NIGHT"
Now Universal Picture Charles Ruggles - Ona Munson

ORIENTAL

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30
2 DAYS ONLY TO-DAY & TO-MORROW
A STORMY COMEDY DRAMA OF MEN IN THE MAKING!
Those two grand pals together again in another great adventure, a heart-warming, laugh-laden story.



FRIDAY SAT. "THERE GOES MY HEART"
Big laugh show with Fredric March and Virginia Bruce
• MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c •

CATHAY

Daily at 2.20, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.
WANCHAI ROAD, WANCHAI. TEL. 26558
• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW—2 DAYS ONLY! •
1½ HOURS OF JOYOUS ENTERTAINMENT!
A GREAT SHOW FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!



Total 12 reels, including:
"Hawaiian Holiday", "Donald's Ostrich",
"Loncromo Ghost", "Old Mill", etc., etc.

FRIDAY and SATURDAY
THE YEAR'S BIG FUN AND MUSIC SHOW
"THE LIFE OF THE PARTY"
JOE BENNER - GENE RAYMOND - VICTOR MOORE
• MATINEES: 20c-30c-40c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c-80c •

Italy To Make Her Demands

Rome, Mar. 14. Signor Mussolini is authoritatively reported to be preparing to voice Italy's "natural aspirations" shortly, in view of the fact that the Czech-Slovakian crisis has centred world attention on Central Europe.

Political circles attach importance to to-morrow's Council of Ministers, which is expected to discuss Italy's following the coronation of the Pope aspirations in the light of the new —United Press.

Syrian Cabinet Resigns

Damascus, Mar. 14. The Syrian Cabinet has resigned. The Government's refusal officially to promise ratification of the Franco-Syrian Treaty of 1936.—United Press.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERRY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

DEFENCE 'DICTATORS' ARE ALREADY CHOSEN

And They Are Not Civil Servants

IT is understood that ten of Britain's twelve defence dictators have been chosen.

All will be men whose names are household words and they will not be Civil Servants. They will be men who have proved their organising ability in other fields.

WILL NOT BE PAID

Some may have made their names in the Services. Others will come direct from industry. None will at first be paid, but their expenses will be met.

The Defence dictators will have wide powers of control in their own areas.

They will control transport, public order, food supplies, and evacuation plans.

If, during war, communication with central headquarters is cut off, they will have complete control as the authorised Government representatives.

Girl Tames Red Fox

Boston. Seven-year-old Gladys Turner has for a pet a red fox, captured only four months ago by two hunters in nearby woods. So tamed is the fox now that Gladys takes it for a daily walk—on a leash—along Main street.

Ticket Fund

Philadelphia. The will of Mrs. Emma Schubert Brister, harpist and only woman member of the Philadelphia Amateur Orchestra which preceded the Philadelphia Orchestra, bequeathed \$2,000 to the orchestra, the income to be used to purchase concert tickets for music students.

MPs Call For Ban On Dog Fights

MPs are to make a determined effort to put a stop to the scandal of secret dog fights which are being held regularly on lonely moorlands all over Britain.

Sir Robert Vaughan Gower, M.P. for Gillingham and head of the R.S.P.C.A. and the National Canine Defence League, was recently planning the campaign from his sick-bed in Tunbridge Wells. He will raise the matter in the Commons.

Among the M.P.s who will support him are Sir Cooper Rawson, Sir Thomas Moore, Mr. H. C. Williams and Mr. A. A. Somerville.

Mr. R. H. Johns, assistant secretary of the National Canine Defence League, told how valuable dogs are torn to bits in organised fights and of the elaborate precautions taken to keep the "meets" secret.

"Big money—sometimes £10—is gambled on the result of the fights," he said.

"They are usually held on the moorlands, and a 14ft. square pit is used."

"The home of dog-fighting is in Staffordshire, but others are held regularly on the Sussex Downs, in Dorset, and round Plymouth."

"The dogs used are specially trained terriers, born fighters. Some of them are given forceful names such as 'Jack the Ripper' and 'The Killer.'"

Sometimes, added Mr. Johns, a dog



When John Bunce of the home and becomes Mrs. Dick Powell, delight of her life is her young son, Norman Scott Powell, 4, who gazes at her, above, with a "You're telling me" air. He is the son of her former husband, George Barnes, but was adopted by Powell after their marriage.

was so badly injured that it was thrown into a river to hide traces of the "meet."

Knocking "Chunks" Off The Atom

SCIENTISTS at Cambridge and Liverpool who are busy these days smashing atoms, looked up recently from their work of destruction to note that Columbia University physicists have just split an uranium atom "to cause the largest terrestrial conversion of mass into energy on record."

What does it all mean—and where is it leading?

Even the scientists don't know. The Columbia experiment simply marks one more stage in atomic research and the confirmation of certain other experiments carried out in Berlin.

U.S.A. EXPERIMENTS

"The only practical application of this research that we can see at present is to certain fields of clinical medicine," Dr. J. D. Cockcroft, one of the two men who in 1932 shared the honour of splitting the atom, said.

With atom-smashing apparatus radium action iodine, iron and sodium have been produced, and in America these substances are being used for the experimental treatment of cancer, anaemia and other diseases.

Experts here are experimenting with these substances, but doctors have not yet applied them to clinical treatment on this side of the Atlantic.

"BIGGER CHUNKS"

Scientists in the Cavendish Laboratory at Cambridge, where the atom was smashed by Dr. Cockcroft, were working on the uranium atom when news came that it had been split at Columbia University.

"So far, it has been possible only to split little bits off the uranium atom by bombarding it with neutrons," explained Dr. Cockcroft. "Now it seems that you can split it into much bigger chunks."

The New York Correspondent states that a huge piece of apparatus weighing 75 tons was used to split the uranium atom.

The Columbia professors found they had released two atomic "cannon balls" each containing the tremendous energy of one hundred million electron volts. The remarkable point was the low energy needed to produce such fantastic results. Earlier experiments in Berlin were carried out by Professor Otto Hahn, of Berlin, and Dr. L. Meitner, a woman physicist who is working in Sweden now because she was expelled from Germany for racial reasons.

"Ideal Secretary" To Wed

Berkeley, Cal. Fourteen thousand University students, unlike 50,000 Frenchmen, can be wrong. The student body at the University of California voted Miss Marie Phillips, the "Ideal Secretary," Miss Phillips decided instead to get married, and her engagement has been announced.

COMING SOON
Hope, heartbreak and high
Mystery along (Fiasco)
colorful—attention!
BOBBY BREEN
FISHERMAN'S WHARF
LEO CARRILLO
HENRY ARNETTA
LEE PATRICK, AND
SLICKER, THE REP
WATCH FOR IT!

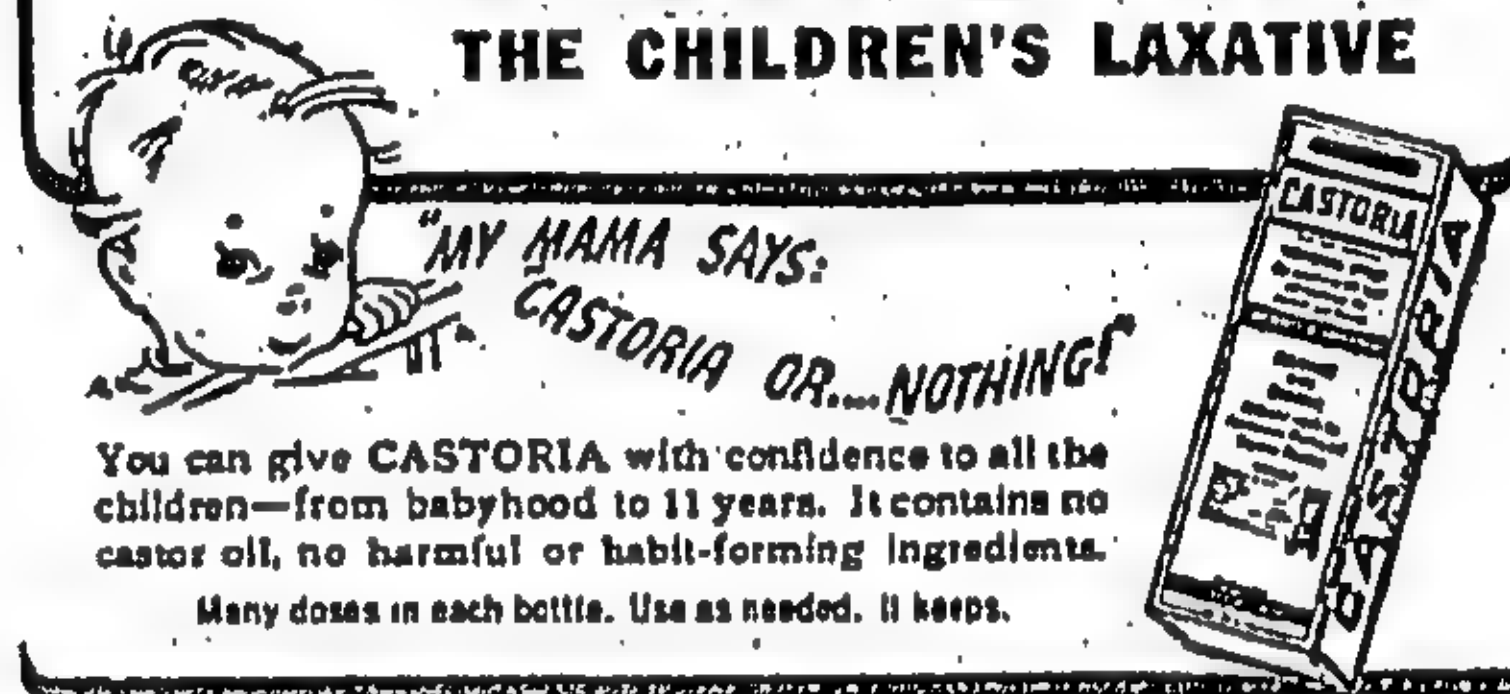


I WON'T! I WON'T!

Fits of temper—tantrums—breaking up the party may not be serious to grown-ups but it's tragedy to childhood. There's something wrong with this "bridegroom". What he probably needs is CASTORIA, the children's laxative. Nervousness and fits of temper are not natural in children. At the first sign of irritation, temper, give them CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's pleasant, gentle, mild and thorough.

Don't let real tragedy grip your children. Insure their happiness with CASTORIA, the laxative which blends perfectly with their delicate, sensitive systems. Get a bottle today. Keep it in your home.

CASTORIA THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE



EILEEN JOYCE. (Pianoforte Solos.)

PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

- E11351. Rhapsodie In C Major, Op. 11, No. 3. (Dohnanyi)
(a) Prelude In E Flat Major, Op. 23, No. 6. (Rachmaninoff.)
(b) Prelude In C Minor, Op. 23, No. 7. (Rachmaninoff)
E11354. Prelude and Fugue In A Minor. (Fugue). (Bach.)
(a) Toccata In A Major. (Paradise.)
(b) Prelude & Fugue In A Minor (Prelude). (Bach.)
E11363. (a) Polka Caprice, Op. 1, No. 3. (Stefan Bergman.)
(b) Celestial Song, Op. 2, No. 1 (Stefan Bergman.)
(a) Spring Night. (Schumann-Liszt.)
(b) Little Piece No. 1 (Schumann.)
E11377. Prelude In D Major, Op. 32, No. 13. (Rachmaninoff.)
(a) Prelude In A Major, Op. 23, No. 8. (Rachmaninoff.)
(b) Prelude In Minor, Op. 32, No. 8. (Rachmaninoff.)

EILEEN JOYCE. (Pft.) Henri Temianka. (Vio.) & Antoni Sala. (Cello).
E11386-88. Trio In D Minor, Op. 32. (Arensky.)

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.
Tel. 24648.

Here's Luck! EWO BEER

\$1 TIFFINS

at—

Jimmy's

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong. Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

THE
HONGKONG
PENINSULA HOTEL;
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;
&
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;
HOTELS
LIMITED.
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

THE NEWS OF THE HOUR

GET EUROPE IN THE DAYTIME ONLY ON 14 and 17 m. BANDSPREAD

News so important that it stops the world's largest printing presses! Get it immediately. Get it in the daytime, on the 14 and 17 m. bands. The Philips 291 is the only set which has electrical bandspread tuning on these daytime wave bands.

PHILIPS 291

Think of it - a 10" tuning scale for each of the 14, 17, 20, 25, 31 and 49 metre bands and the name and tuning position of every important shortwave station indicated on this vast dial!

PHILIPS



radioplayers

CENTRAL RADIO SERVICE

60, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Tel. 59814

NEW BRITISH NOTE TO THE JAPANESE

LONDON, Mar. 14.
THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT is considering a new protest to Japan on the basis of information, presumably disclosed by the secret service, alleging that pro-Japanese elements in Tientsin had created a special organisation for the perpetration of terrorist acts inside the foreign concessions. —Reuter.

RELIEF IN CHINA Growth Of British Fund Shown

LONDON, Mar. 14.
PRESIDING AT the general committee meeting of the British Fund for the relief of Chinese distress, the Earl of Donoughmore announced that since the fund was opened on October 1, 1937, subscriptions totalling £177,338 had been received.

For the past six weeks, money had been coming in at an average of over £1,000 a week. Administrative expenses in England were only a trifle over two per cent.

Dr. H. G. Thompson, the secretary of the fund, pointed out that in addition to money, the fund had received many valuable gifts, including several tons of other and chloroform, £1,000 worth of stainless steel surgical instruments from Sheffield manufacturers, and over 2,000 bales of clothing, which had been shipped to China.

He also mentioned the great value of free transportation which had been given by shipping companies, the cost of which would otherwise have eaten deeply into the fund. —Reuter.

Ruthenian Govt. Reconstructed

Prague, Mar. 14.
It is officially announced in Chust that the Ruthenian Government has been reconstructed.

Father Volosin remains Premier, and M. Julian Reva, who was dismissed from office by Prague, becomes Foreign Minister.

An official communiqué states that M. Reva is at present in Germany "defending the interests of his country."

The Czech General Prehacek, Minister of the Interior, has been relieved of his office.

The new Government is described as provisional, and it is generally thought here that Ruthenia will place itself under German protection. —Reuter.

City Death Leap

After injuring two of his fellow folk with a chopper, Li Yut, aged 39, jumped to his death from the second floor of the Chung Wai firm, in Bonham Strand East, this morning about 2 o'clock.

It is learned that Li woke up this morning and went into the kitchen, and came out with a chopper. He then started to attack the other employees sleeping there. When some of the men heard cries, they got up, and saw Li jump off the verandah. The injured men were removed to the Queen Mary Hospital.

LONDON, Mar. 14.
IN A WRITTEN REPLY in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. Butler said no reply had been received by the British as to the measures adopted by the Japanese authorities against the British concession in Tientsin.

The acting Consul-General had interviewed General Homma, the Japanese military commander on March 6, when the whole position was reviewed, and General Homma undertook to discuss the matter with the Japanese Consul-General to enable the Consul-General to reply.

Representations were made to the Japanese Government, it was understood, also by the French and American Ambassadors.

"APPROPRIATE REPRESENTATIONS"

Questioned as to British action with the introduction of the new Japanese currency regulations in North China, Mr. Butler answered: "Appropriate representations are being made to the Japanese Government, but I am unable to make a detailed statement at the present."

"Reuter" learns that the British, French, and American notes to Tokyo regarding the currency and other trade restrictions, are couched in vigorous language.

It is understood that business came to a standstill on the first day of the new regulations. Many Japanese concede the inconvenience and virtual impossibility of the situation.

No official reports of the resulting effects have been received, but it is believed that the military, who forced through the new arrangement, will have to abandon their position sooner or later. —Reuter.

Boeing Trip Delayed

THE DATE of the first passenger flight of the 40-ton Boeing Clipper, which was scheduled to leave San Francisco for Hongkong to-day, has been postponed to March 29.

On the return flight from Hongkong to San Francisco, the new Clipper was delayed two days by mid-Pacific weather conditions, and did not arrive at San Francisco until Monday. This arrival date does not allow sufficient time for the U.S. aeronautical authorities to present their formal report to Washington authorising commencement of regular passenger service by to-day.

PHILIPPINE CLIPPER

Among the passengers arriving by the Philippine Clipper this week are Mr. Irving St. John, Col. Nelson Spencer and Dr. Eric Liljencrantz. They are through passengers from the United States.

LONDON, Mar. 14.—A traction agreement was signed at the Chinese Embassy this afternoon. —Reuter.



While the God of War grins and European nations rush to arms, Belgium prepares to defend herself against a violation similar to that of 20 years ago. A vast network of defences now stretches along her eastern frontier from the Alps to the sea. These pictures, taken by special permission of Belgian Army Headquarters, illustrate her preparedness. Top, barbed wire entanglements and tank traps along the frontier, which has been mined. Left centre, sentries at a blockhouse in the line. Right centre, interior of one of the tunnels that stretch for miles under the frontier. Bottom, heavy artillery gun emplacement.

BRITISH TRADE DECLINE

LONDON, Mar. 14.
UNITED KINGDOM exports in February were valued at £38,052,216 compared with £37,558,722 a year ago.

Imports amounted to £65,515,512 against £75,793,898. The value of imports is lowest for any month for more than two years.

Re-exports last month were valued at £4,772,323 against £5,527,700 in February, 1938.

For the first two months of the year the fall in the value of imports

Rush To Join R. A. F.

LONDON, Mar. 14.
Royal Air Force numbers are steadily rising, 800 recruits joining during the past week as against 283 in the same week last year, bringing the total acceptance of pilots, observers, airmen and boys since April 1, last, to 32,870—as against 15,120 for the corresponding period last year. —British Wireless.

compared with the corresponding period of 1938 is nearly £20,000,000, while the decline in exports is just over £1,000,000. —British Wireless.

HUNGARY TO ANNEX RUTHENIA

Announcement In Budapest

BUDAPEST, Mar. 14.
Hungary intends to annex Ruthenia, it was declared here this evening in authoritative quarters. This intention is clearly phrased in the following official declaration by the Hungarian Government:

"In consequence of the omissions of the Prague Government, which are to-day ascertainable, conditions of the Munich agreement have not been fulfilled. The territorial revisions provided for in the agreement have also been violated. With the Slovak declaration of independence, the problem of the so-called Carpatho-Ukraine demands immediate solution. Hungary has always maintained the standpoint of the self-determination of peoples, and it is upon this standpoint that she has always demanded Carpatho-Ukrainian territory. The inhabitants of this district wish to return to Hungary. Thousands of appeals have been received by the Hungarian Government, all urging an immediate annexation of this territory to Hungary."

"Hungary also gazes longingly to the Carpatho-Ukrainian district, since the key to security of the country lies to some extent there. We do not understand, in this connection, mere security in a military form or a geographical viewpoint, but primarily that protection which the Ruthenian forests afford to the Hungarian watering system, and the low-lying plain district."

"Hungary cannot sit by, with folded arms, while a party representing a political minority exploits those forests which represent the only source of wealth of the country. These forests have offered resistance to the elements and human depredations for centuries, and have protected the Hungarian plains."

"The Carpathian forest district guarantees the existence of 10,000,000 Hungarians and Hungary will take care that this guarantee falls into her own hands, and thus acquires a new protection." —Trans-Ocean.

Mexican Oil Appropriations

Mexico City, Mar. 14.
Mr. Richberg, representing foreign oil interests in negotiations with the Government over the expropriations, had a conversation lasting an hour and a half with President Cardenas to-day, covering important topics. The conversation was then adjourned until to-morrow.

Mr. Richberg said that if conclusions were reached in the next two days, he would make a statement that would end many unfounded rumours.

He expects to leave for Washington next week, and if necessary, will return to Mexico. —Reuter.

Is it fair to give your child disagreeable laxatives?



Make sure of PLEASANT TASTE—GENTLE ACTION

No matter how carefully you watch your youngsters' food and see that they have proper rest and exercise—they will suffer occasional upsets which call for a prompt and thorough intestinal cleansing. Just remember this, advice your own doctor would give you—The right laxative for a youngster is a child's laxative—not something intended for grown-ups. When a child fights against taking such doses, he probably has good cause. The taste may be offensive, or the action harsh and disagreeable.

So, for your youngsters' sake, try "California Syrup of Figs"—"Calfig".

It's a real child's remedy. In flavour, as delicious as pure fruit syrup. And in action, just as gentle as mild vegetable ingredients can make it. Doctors, knowing this about "California Syrup of Figs," recommend it to mothers. This same pleasant effectiveness also makes it suitable for others in the family—young or old, especially for women—with whom it is important to avoid the shock of stronger, harsher laxatives. "California Syrup of Figs" is sold by all chemists and stores everywhere. Be sure to emphasize the name "California" and look for "Calfig" on the package.

'CALIFORNIA SYRUP OF FIGS' NATURE'S OWN LAXATIVE

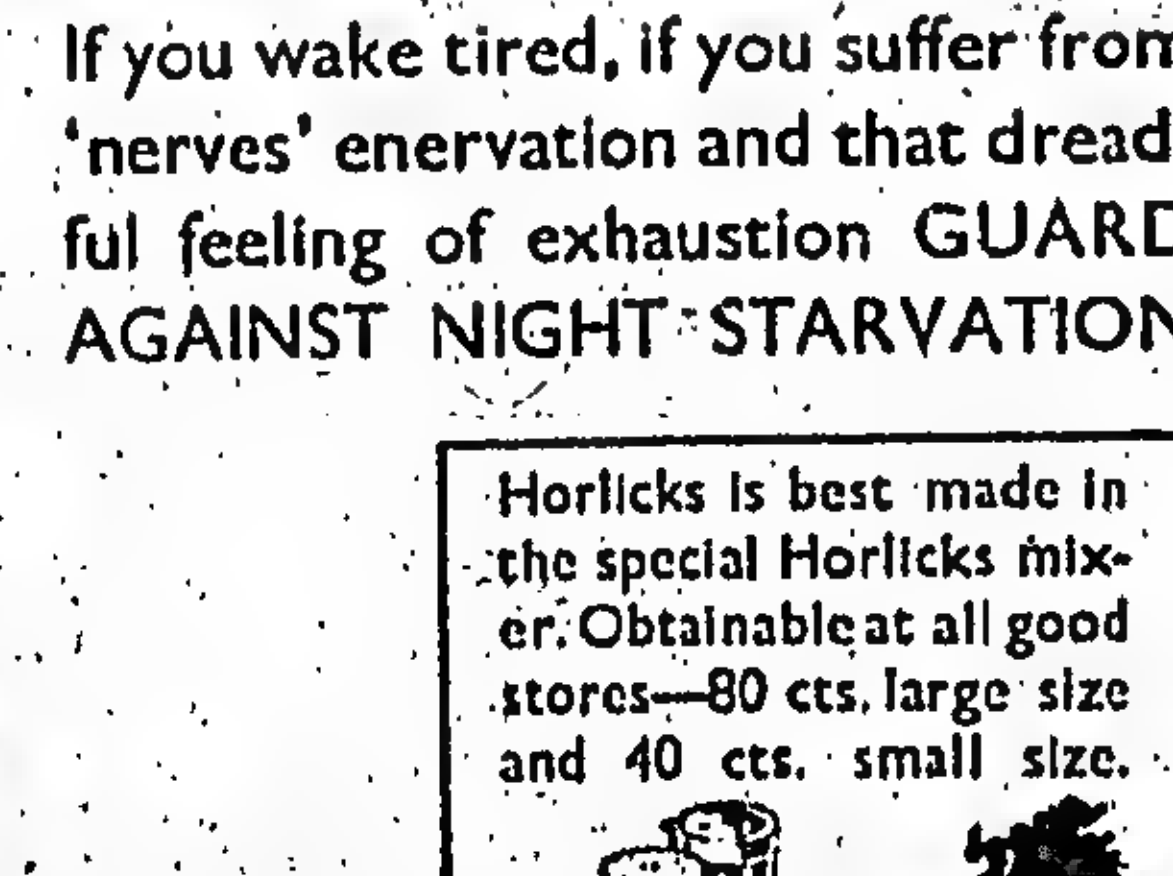
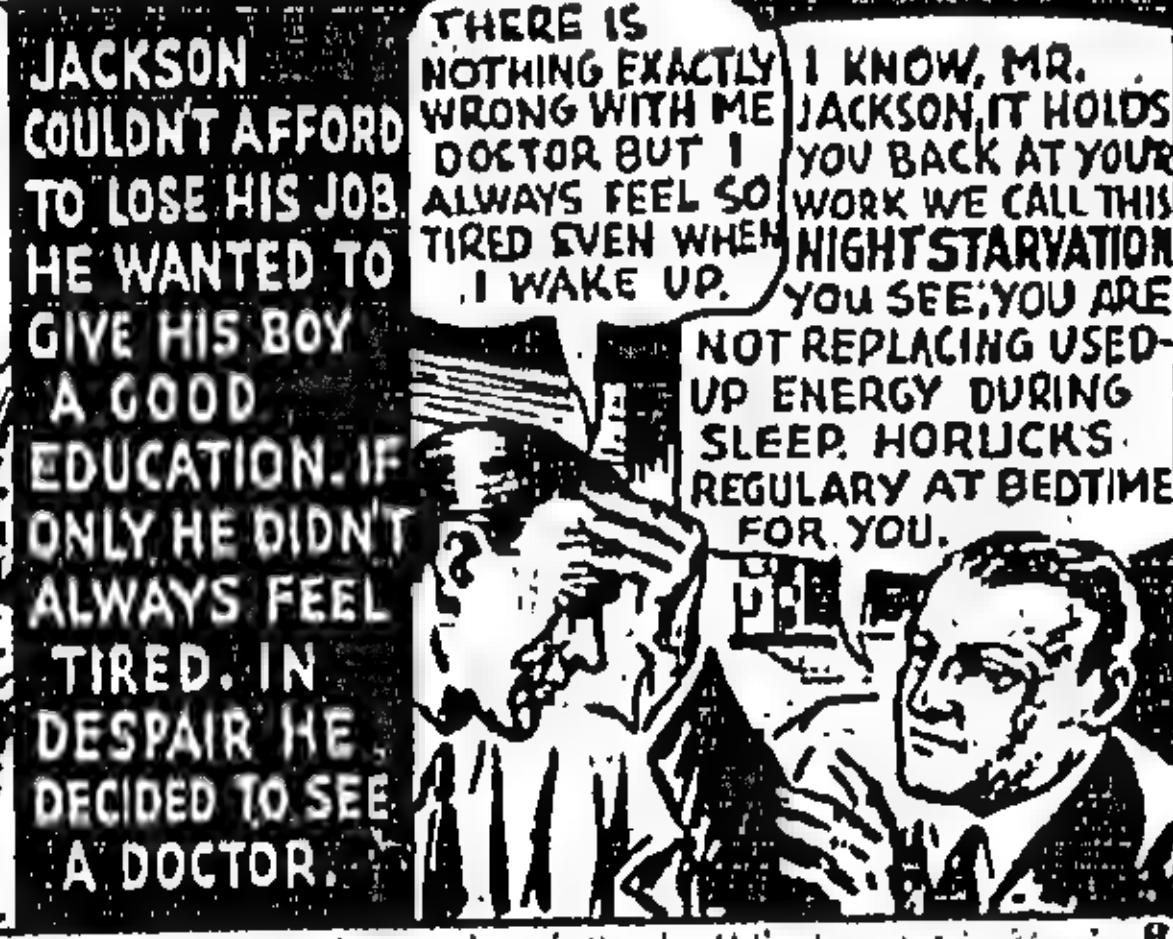


Balkan Sobranie

The World's Finest CIGARETTES & PIPE TOBACCO

Always FRESH STOCK at C. INCENHOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

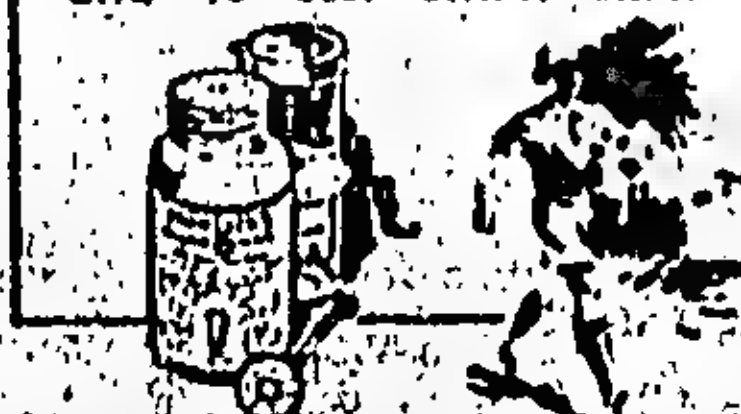
His child's future nearly ruined by NIGHT STARVATION



TAKE HORLICKS

YOU SLEEP SOUNDLY, WAKE REFRESHED AND HAVE EXTRA ENERGY ALL DAY

Horlicks is best made in the special Horlicks mixer. Obtainable at all good stores—80 cts. large size and 40 cts. small size.



If you wake tired, if you suffer from 'nerves' enervation and that dreadful feeling of exhaustion GUARD AGAINST NIGHT STARVATION

VICHY-CELESTINS

The famous natural mineral water

Shipped to all parts of the world provides a welcome opportunity of securing the beneficial action of the famous treatment at the Spa.

VICHY is the best dietetic water—specially indicated in cases of arthritis; acute or chronic rheumatism, and liver troubles.



Distributed in Hongkong by THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

Vichy-Celestins

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00
for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

SHANGHAI STAMPS, nice selection from first issue 1905 to last issue 1938, for sale at cheap prices. Grace Co. 10, Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1899.

MOTOR CARS, ETC.

SALE OR HIRE American Coupe, 1935 model. Morris-8 Saloon, 1933 model. All good mechanical condition. Moderate price. Cars for daily, weekly, monthly hire. Phone 51174.

TO LET.

TO LET—Two new style European houses at Nos. 37 and 39 Hillwood Road, all modern conveniences. Apply personally Mr. P. G. Chung, 708 Nathan Road, first floor.

Exchange At A Glance

SELLING

T.T. London	1s. 2.25/32
Demand	1s. 2.25/32
T.T. Shanghai	175
T.T. Singapore	105 1/2
T.T. Japan	105 1/2
T.T. India	82 1/2
T.T. U.S.A.	28 1/2
T.T. Manila	58
T.T. Batavia	54 1/2
T.T. Bangkok	150 1/2
T.T. Saigon	108 1/2
T.T. France	10 1/2
T.T. Germany	7 1/2
T.T. Switzerland	126 1/2
T.T. Australia	1 1/2

BUYING

4 m/s L/c London	1/3.1/32
4 m/s D/p do.	1/3 1/4
4 m/s L/c U.S.A.	20 1/2
4 m/s France	11 1/2
30 d/s India	83 1/2
U.S. Cross rate in Lon.	4.08 1/2

CRISIS IN COMMONS

No Action By Britain Necessary

LONDON, Mar. 14. ANSWERING A private notice question by Mr. Clement Attlee in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. Neville Chamberlain made a statement on Czechoslovakia.

The Premier outlined the events up to this morning, and added that he had not yet received official confirmation of the most recent press reports regarding the resignation of the Czech Government, and the independence of Slovakia.

Mr. Attlee asked what action the British Government would take in view of the guarantee entered into regarding the territorial integrity of Czechoslovakia, and whether they intended to consult with the other guarantors and with Prague in the light of the present situation.

Mr. Chamberlain said that the question of any action had not yet arisen.

MORAL OBLIGATIONS
Sir Archibald Sinclair asked whether the Government still regarded itself under a moral obligation with regard to the guarantee.

Mr. Chamberlain replied that the position in that respect had not undergone any change.

The Premier made no reply when asked by Mr. Wedgwood Benn, who was going to pay back the £200,000,000 which the Premier had issued to Czechoslovakia without Parliamentary authority.

Replying to a further supplementary question by Mr. Attlee, Mr. Chamberlain reminded the House that the guarantee was against unprovoked aggression against Czechoslovakia, and no such aggression had yet taken place.—*Reuter*.

HEALTH BULLETINS

Small-Pox Continues In, Colony's Returns

Three cases of Small-pox, two each of Diphtheria, Chicken-pox and Dysentery, eight of Typhoid, 27 of Tuberculosis, 11 of Measles, and six of Meningitis, were reported on Monday.

The weekly return shows the following notifiable diseases: 13 cases of Small-pox with 11 deaths (two imported), 12 of Diphtheria with six deaths, three of Scarlet Fever, nine of Typhoid with four deaths, 60 of Measles with 32 deaths (one imported), 38 of Meningitis with nine deaths, 18 of Dysentery with seven deaths, and 170 of Tuberculosis with 84 deaths.

Firing practice will be carried out from West Fort, Stonecutters Island, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 1 p.m. to-morrow.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

A. S. WATSON & CO., LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FIFTY-FOURTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of the Company (since registration) will be held at the Hong Kong Hotel, Hong Kong, on TUESDAY, the 28TH MARCH, 1939, at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the General Managers together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31ST OCTOBER, 1938.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED from SATURDAY, the 18TH MARCH, 1939, to TUESDAY, the 28TH MARCH, 1939, both days inclusive.

THE HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders

The Seventeenth Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Offices of the undersigned on Friday, the 24th March, 1939, at Noon, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the General Managers, together with a statement of Accounts for the year ended the 31st December, 1938.

The Share Register and Transfer Books will be closed from the 10th to the 24th March, 1939, both days inclusive.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.
General Managers,
The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Hongkong, 3rd March, 1939.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—
The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C., The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C., Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, Pokfulam Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society.

The informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

BRITAIN PREPARES HER DEFENCES FOR THE NEXT CRISIS

(Continued from Page 6.)

are now to have the telephone installed for such an emergency.

As long ago as November, 1936, food plans were initiated. In that month the Food (Defence Plans) department was set up by the Ministry of Agriculture to control the supply and distribution of food in war-time.

Ration cards for the staple foods, such as bread, meat, butter, sugar and tea, similar to those used in the world war, were printed months ago in millions. It is claimed under the new organisation long food queues will not be necessary.

The department has divided Britain into 18 divisions, with a food control committee in each town or district. These committees, mainly composed of local tradesmen, would have absolute power in an emergency. One thousand five hundred local officers have already been appointed.

It is estimated that the organisation could swing into action within 24 hours, and have the rationing scheme operating in three or four weeks, compared with six months in the world war.

In addition, the government is quietly hoarding essential commodities, such as wheat, sugar and whale oil. The granaries and warehouses are already bursting with sufficient supplies for at least six months. It is estimated.

SECRET PURCHASES

The government made their purchases secretly, through agents, in the open market. It was kept quiet so as not to raise prices, and also to prevent profiteering. Eventually, the government itself had to let the cat out of the bag, when, in order to obtain the money to pay for its purchases, it got parliament to pass the Essential Commodities Reserves Act in 1938.

It is claimed that if war broke out there would be sufficient supplies for everybody until a system of supplies from the Empire and elsewhere could get into operation.

For this purpose the merchant marine is being equipped with gun platforms and anti-mine paravane

G. R.

1939-1940.

Sealed Tenders will be received at the Royal Naval Hospital, until 10 a.m. on the 21st March, 1939, from persons desirous of supplying Beef, Mutton, Fowls, Pork, Cheese, Pure Cow's Milk, Ice, and other provisions and necessities, for the year ending 31st March, 1940.

Printed Forms of Tender and further particulars can be obtained at the Royal Naval Hospital.

The right to reject the lowest or any tender is reserved.

G. V. HOBBS,
Surgeon Captain,
Medical Officer in Charge,
Royal Naval Hospital,
Hong Kong.
15th March, 1939.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY FRIDAY—17th MARCH, 1939.

A wreath will be laid at the Cenotaph by the President and Committee of St. Patrick's at 11.00 a.m.

Members of the Society and their friends are asked to assemble under the verandah at the North side of the Supreme Court prior to the ceremony.

ST. PATRICK'S BALL PENINSULA HOTEL—9.30 p.m.

Members of St. Patrick's Society of Hong Kong and their guests are informed that there will be a Special FIVE MINUTES Service of "STAR" FERRIES from HONG KONG to KOWLOON between 9.00 p.m. and 9.30 p.m. on 17th March and SPECIAL FERRIES from KOWLOON to HONG KONG at 2.00 a.m., 2.45 a.m. and 3.15 a.m. on the following morning. The last ordinary Ferry leaves at 1.15 a.m.

A BUFFET SUPPER will be served from 11.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m. Tables may be booked with the Management of the Peninsula Hotel before 7.00 p.m. on the night of the Ball.

Admission to the Ball is by ticket only which is to be presented at the MAIN ENTRANCE to the Hotel.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. P. J. A. Hamilton, Hon. Treasurer, P.O. Box 417 or Harbour View Hotel, Chatham Road, Kowloon.

B. H. C. HALLOWES,

Hon. Secretary,
St. Patrick's Society of Hong Kong.
P.O. Box 417.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders

THE FIFTY-SECOND ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. on THURSDAY, 23rd MARCH, 1939, at NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from MONDAY, the 13th March, 1939, to THURSDAY, the 23rd March, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

C. M. MANNERS,
Secretary and Manager,
Hongkong, 4th March, 1939.

The naval estimates for 1939 will contain an item of £60,000 for this work.

The gun platforms are being built in the sterns of the ships only. All other European countries have them both fore and aft, thus affording them the opportunity to attack as well as defend.

On February 9, the Registrar-General, Sir Sylvanus P. Vivian, issued instructions to all local authorities to quicken their preparations for a census "with a view to instituting a national register, if and when necessary, on very short notice."

A census normally takes one year to prepare, but it is expected that it will be possible to hold it this year, if necessary. The machinery should be ready within six months. It will cost £250,000, and will need 14,000,000 forms and 50,000 enumerators and police officers. Ordinarily, the information derived from a census takes years to tabulate, but a national register could be drawn up from it in three months. A special act of parliament will be necessary to advance the date from the scheduled census year, 1941.

Full Details of Coup

Continued From Page 1

(Continued on Page 4.)

Ruthenia frontier are being strengthened.

Meanwhile, according to a Prague report, it is reliably learned that the Government has ordered the return of Czech troops from Ruthenia in compliance with the Hungarian ultimatum.

Another Prague message says that an appeal for calm in the present historic events in Bratislava, was broadcast from the Prague wireless station to-day.

BRATISLAVA QUIET

From Bratislava comes the news that, except for a number of steel-helmeted police, with fixed bayonets, the streets of Bratislava are fairly normal. No flags are flying. Work is largely at a standstill, and the public is rather perplexed by the rapid current events.

A Budapest report says that a series of incidents have occurred on the frontier and within Ruthenia. In some cases, it is alleged, Czechoslovak troops have been involved, and Hungarians are alleged to have been ill-treated.

MARCH AT MIDNIGHT

Berlin, Mar. 14. Nazi Sources predicted that German troops would enter Czechoslovakia at midnight to support M. Tiso, and to protect their own nationals from alleged Czech terrorism.

Czechoslovakia has collapsed under military threat, and the Nazi "march eastward" has split it into three independent States on the first anniversary of the seizure of Austria.

Firstly, Slovakia has proclaimed independence; secondly, Ruthenia in a broadcast proclaimed independence under military threat; thirdly, Bohemia and Moravia remain under Czech rule, but only through Nazi suzerainty.

Britain and France maintained a "hands-off" policy and Italy applauds as Herr Hitler forces the "co-operation" of Prague.

40 CASUALTIES

Bratislava, Mar. 14. It is unofficially reported from Chust that Czech troops killed approximately 40 Ukrainians and wounded many more while attempting to suppress independence demonstrations to-day.—*United Press*.

CZECHS CAPITULATE

Prague, Mar. 15. It was officially announced early this morning that the Prague Central Government has acceded to the Hungarian demands for the quickest possible withdrawal of Czech troops from Ruthenia.

The Czech Government has instructed General Prechala to discuss the necessary measures with the Ruthenian authorities. At the same time it is reported from Ukrainian quarters that General Prechala has left Chust. It is rumoured that the General fled to Rumania.

The Carpatho-Ukrainian Government has convoked the Diet for to-day in order to put the Anschluss to Hungary to the vote.

An official Czech manifesto, issued over all radio stations on Tuesday night, also declared that the Prague Government will also concede to all German demands. The manifesto declares that historic and geographic unity binds the Czech state with the realm of the German Reich, and that this has been recognized by the President, Dr. Hacha.

ANSCHLUSS NEGOTIATIONS

Hust, Mar. 14. The Foreign Minister of the new independent Ruthenian Government, M. Reavy, will communicate with the Hungarian Government during the night it was officially stated here, in order to ascertain whether the Hungarian offer of January 29 is still valid. This offer, it is recalled, referred to Hungarian proposals for greater autonomy for Ruthenia under Hungarian rule than it enjoys at present as part of the Czech Federal State.

This inquiry marks the first overt move, it is declared, for a voluntary Anschluss of Ruthenia to Hungary.—*Trans-Ocean*.

GERMAN TROOPS WELCOMED

Moravian-Ostrau, Mar. 14. The occupation of Moravian-Ostrau by German troops began at 5.30 p.m. Police headquarters and the town-hall were first occupied. Police and officials were disarmed and detained. Czech troops had already left town and the whole industrial district, which forms the narrow silt between German and Polish territory.

At 6 p.m. further German troops crossed the Oder bridge which forms the frontier between Germany and Czechoslovakia, and disarmed the Czech customs officials and police, who did not attempt any resistance. With armoured cars the troops quickly proceeded to Silesian Ostrava which adjoins Moravian Ostrau and from there to the Czech-Polish frontier at Michaelkovice.

Shortly after 8 p.m. further German troops reached Moravian-Ostrau where they were given a rousing welcome by the German inhabitants who had assembled before the town hall.

At the same time the industrial centre of Vitkovice, situated only a few kilometres further south, which contains large blast furnaces and iron foundries, was occupied by German troops.—*Trans-Ocean*.

GERMAN TROOPS MARCH IN

DISMEMBERMENT OF CZECH REPUBLIC

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

At the same time the Hungarian Foreign Office spokesman denied that the Hungarian forces had occupied territory inside the 25-mile demarcation zone. He claimed that the Hungarian position was in accordance with the Note of January 11, which stated that the Hungarians, in the event of further Czech attacks, would pursue the attackers beyond this line.

The peaceful occupation of Ruthenia was made possible when, at 11 a.m., the Czech Government announced that all Czech troops were being withdrawn.

ANSCHLUSS WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian demands for Ruthenian autonomy were also acceded to. Immediately this announcement was made, preparations were made in Chust, the Ruthenian capital, for the convocation of the Diet.

JAPANESE ACTIVE ON HAINAN IS.

Shanghai, Mar. 15.

The Japanese marine forces garrisoning Alishan on the south-western coast of Hainan Island have occupied Kuo-so and Lokko, two small towns west of Alishan, where remnants of Chinese troops have been mopped up, according to a communiqué issued by the Japanese Fleet Headquarters.

On Monday, Japanese naval aircraft bombed the Chinese positions at Lulchow opposite Hainan Island and Limchow in the south-western part of Kwangtung Province. Intense anti-aircraft fire was directed by the Chinese ground batteries in these areas but Japanese air forces suffered no losses.—*Domei*.

RECORD YEAR FOR HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI HOTELS

(Continued from Page 7.)

presented be adopted, and that the balance of \$1,154,327.55 standing to the credit of profit and loss account be appropriated as follows—
To pay dividend of 20 cents per share on 1,162,807 Shares \$ 232,561.40
To transfer to repairs and renewals account 85,002.49
To payment of bonus to Euro-pean staff 35,444.42
To carry forward new account 317,559.44
\$1,154,327.55

OTHER BUSINESS

In seconding the proposal Mr. P. M. Hodgson congratulated the management on the excellent position of the company and endorsed Mr. Harston's remarks regarding the managing director and the death of Mr. Boume. The proposal was carried unanimously.

On the proposal of Mr. J. T. Bagnall, seconded by Mr. C. C. Blake, Sir Robert Ho Tung was re-elected a Director.

Mr. M. H. Lo proposed and Mr. H. Glittins seconded the reappointment of Messrs. Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming as auditors and the payment to them of \$3,300 in respect of extra services in connection with the registration of transfers of shares and control of the register of members. The proposal was approved.

Those present at the meeting were Messrs. J. Scott Harston (chairman), J. H. Tugwell (managing director), E. M. Rymond and M. K. (directors), P. H. Suckling (manager) and F. C. Barry (secretary). Shareholders present were Messrs. E. O. Murphy, N. V. A. Croucher, H. Glittins, J. P. Sherry, J. T. Bagnall, G. A. Harriman, S. H. Ross, P. M. Hodgson, T. L. Parsons, Wong Nai-ching, A. J. Edgar, C. C. Blake, J. H. Potts, and Fung Kwok-wa.

German troops have occupied the steel basin and communications centre of Maerischowitz, while the Hungarians have penetrated into Ruthenia, and have progressed 25 kilometres along the Slovak border, expecting to make a junction on the Polish border to-morrow.

Prague reports also state that German troops and S.S. formations with tanks have crossed the frontier and occupied Maerischowitz and Radwamitz, roughly at 5 p.m. to-day, and are marching through both towns into Slovakia.

It is reported that German troops have also crossed the frontier at two other points.

It is also stated that the Prague Government has formed a provisional Cabinet until Parliament meets to-morrow to decide the future of Ruthenia. M. Voloshin in a broadcast from Chust said that until the convening of Parliament, the Government had not undertaken steps to make Ruthenia independent.

A Warsaw message says that the Hungarian Legation informed "United Press" that Hungarian troops were advancing cross Ruthenia and have reached a point 15 kilometres from the Polish border, where they had halted for a rest, and would resume the advance to-morrow.—*United Press*.

AREA NOW IN GERMAN HANDS

Prague, Mar. 14. It is officially stated that German troops have occupied the major part of the industrial district of Moravian Ostrau, having advanced to Mistek, which lies only 20 miles south of the town.

The occupation of Moravian Ostrau was carried out without incident, the Czech militia having withdrawn. The entire city is now in German hands.—*Trans-Ocean*.

The Diet will at once consider the measures necessary for an immediate Anschluss (union) with Hungary, to which country the Czech province belonged before the Great War.

Events elsewhere in Czechoslovakia also moved rapidly. As exclusively reported yesterday, the Czech Government acceded to Herr Hitler's demands for complete independence for Slovakia, and confirmation of this report was made this morning by the Prague Radio Station, which announced that Slovakia had severed all bonds with the Republic.

MARCH INTO SLOVAKIA

At midnight, however, German troops began to occupy the border cities of both Slovakia and Moravia.

Official Czech quarters confirmed that Maerischowitz, in Moravia, had been occupied and that the German forces were advancing on Mistek.

Ostrau, another Moravian centre, was occupied at 9.40 p.m. (5.30 a.m. H.K.T.), the German minority giving the invaders a hysterical welcome.

With the later occupation of the entire Silesian Ostrava and Moravian Ostrau areas, one of the richest industrial centres of Czechoslovakia fell into German hands. Towns occupied included Vitkovice, which contains the largest blast furnaces and iron foundries in the dismembered Republic.

GERMANS MOVE IN

As the occupation of Moravia was being completed, German S.S. troops were also marching into Slovakia. Maerischowitz and Radwamitz were occupied at 5 p.m. (1 a.m. H.K.T.).

The German invasions were carried out without incident, the Czech troops withdrawing in orderly manner, in obedience to instructions from Prague.

Poland may dispute with Hungary the possession of Ruthenia, the Poles claiming the northern section of the province being Polish territory.

To back up this claim, it is reported that arrangements have been made for Polish troops to meet this morning at Siarki and Lawenzne, Polish towns on the Ruthenian frontier, and at Uzek and Sketarsky, on the Slovakian frontier.

Historical Necessity

EVENTS TO-DAY moved so swiftly that European opinion has scarcely had time to crystallise, and the British views expressed to-night, merely emphasised Mr. Chamberlain's statement to Parliament this afternoon, that the British attitude was one of complete neutrality.

There is no disposition in Britain to exaggerate the seriousness of an admittedly serious event; indeed an optimistic leader-writer in to-night's "Evening Standard" suggests that the "end of federal Czechoslovakia does not increase the risk of general hostilities in Europe, or indeed, put any fresh obstacle in Mr. Chamberlain's path."

French opinion appears to be identical with the British. "Reuter" reports from Paris show that opinion there is "calm, but not complacent," the latest developments being regarded as a regrettable aftermath to Munich.

It was not believed that Hitler intended to annex Czechoslovakia in view of his repeated declarations that he does not want foreigners within the German frontier.

In Polish circles, some confusion appears to prevail, since the events have not yet revealed whether Poland has cause for uneasiness or rejoicing. Berlin opinion is probably fairly represented by to-night's "Angriff," which comments that "the collapse of Czechoslovakia has become an historic necessity."

In Budapest, the official spokesman told "Reuter" that an ordered Government in Ruthenia was a "life insurance" for Hungary. It is believed

that at the back of the Hungarian mind is the conviction that once Czech soldiers are removed from Ruthenia, the inhabitants will throw themselves into the arms of the Hungarians, without waiting for a plebiscite.—*Reuter*.

Palestine Parleys

British Plans Will Be Disclosed

LONDON, Mar. 14. "REUTER" UNDERSTANDS that a meeting of the Arab delegates to the Palestine conference has been called for 4 p.m. to-morrow, when the British Government will lay before them the conclusions reached as a result of the past five weeks' consultations on the Palestine problem. A second meeting with the whole of the Jewish delegation will be held for the same purpose at 8 p.m. to-morrow.

Both meetings will be at St. James' Palace, and it is anticipated that the final conclusions will be submitted to the British Cabinet at its weekly meeting to-morrow morning.—*Reuter*.

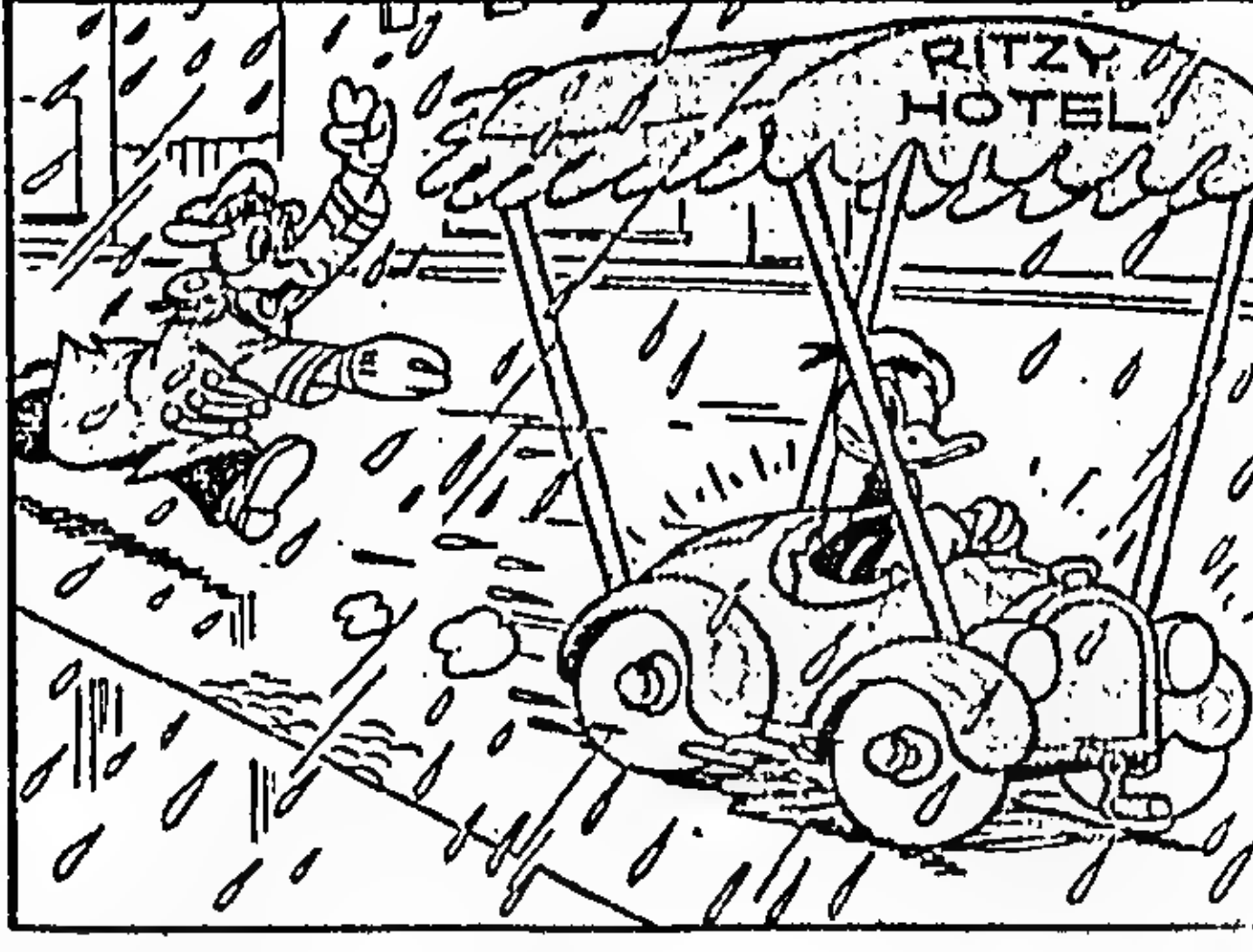
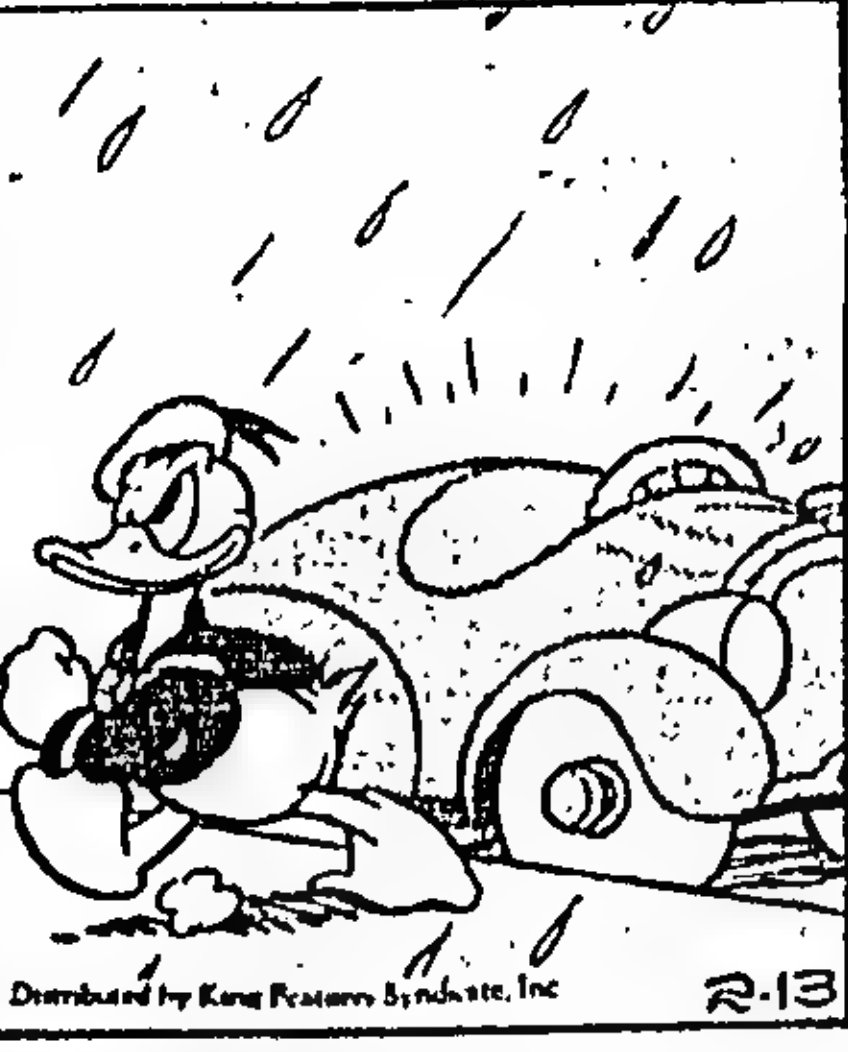
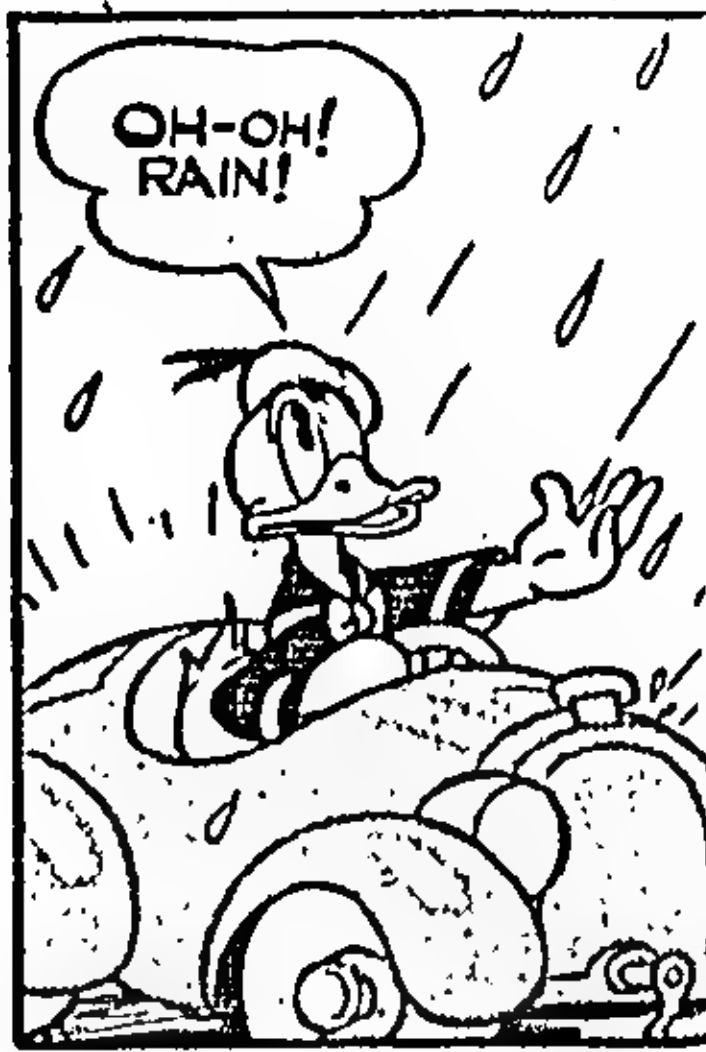
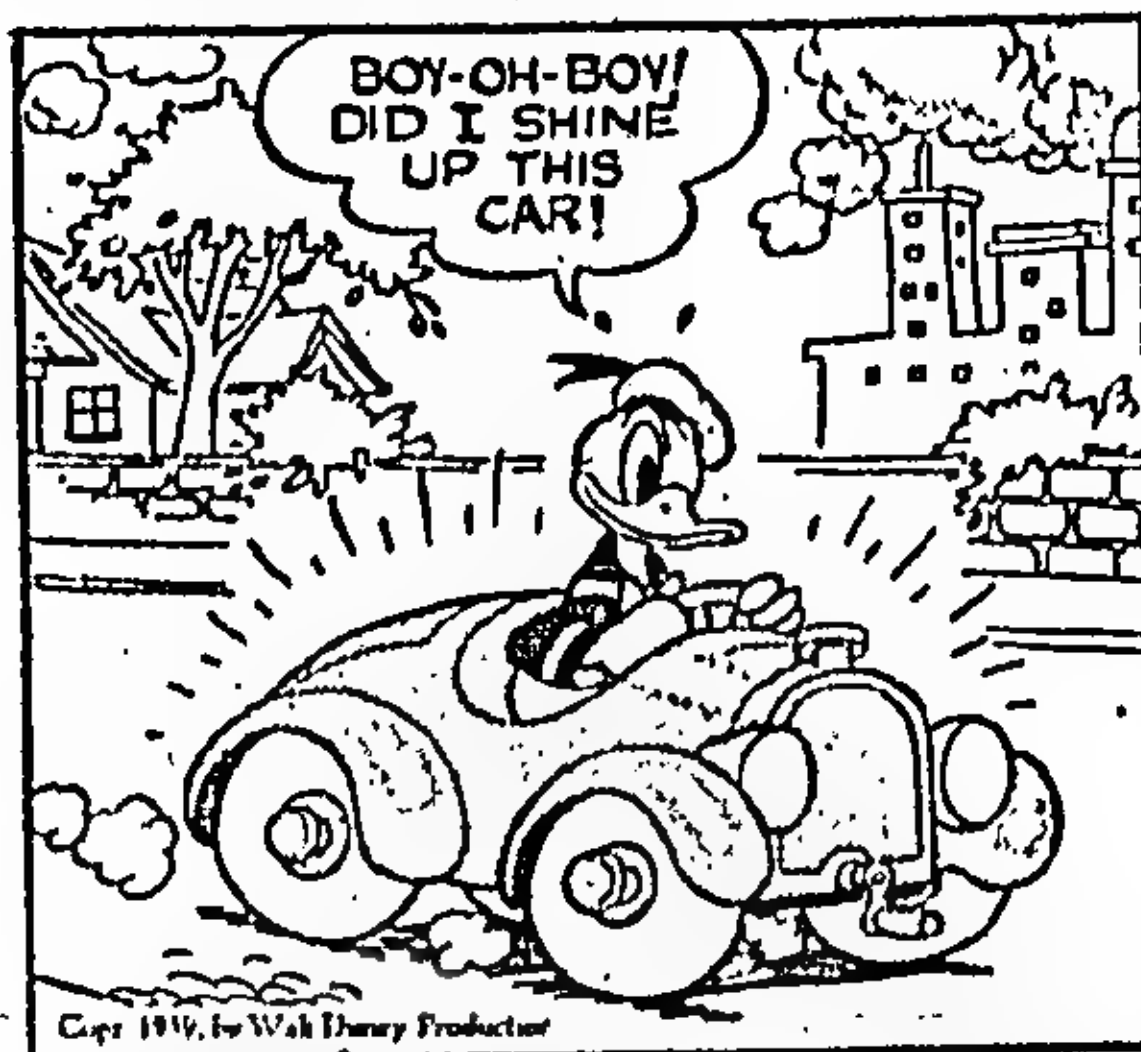
LAMBERT DUNBAR & CO.

Hongkong & Shanghai
Bank Bldg.
3rd Floor

CORRESPONDENTS FOR

FRANCIS I. DU PONT & CO.
NEW YORK

DONALD DUCK



USE ONLY

"ANCHOR BRAND"

NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

BUTTER

The World's Best

SOLE AGENTS—LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADRES

CHINESE SAPPER TO APPEAL

Blood-Stained Coat In Court

A blood-stained jacket was produced and examined in court to-day by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistrate's when Ho Yan, Chinese Sapper of the Royal Engineers, was charged with assaulting and wounding a man in Lockhart Road on March 6.

Tam Sing said he was walking down Lockhart Road at 9 p.m. when the defendant came up and attacked him with a knife, stabbing him in the left arm and chest.

The white jacket he was wearing at the time was then produced, and the magistrate examined the slits, alleged to have been caused by the knife.

Tam Sing said defendant was accompanied by two other Chinese in military uniform who hit him in the face with their fists. He felt dizzy and lost against a wall. Later an Indian constable arrived and arrested Ho Yan.

INTENDS TO APPEAL

Ho Yan said he left barracks that night and saw a crowd fighting in Lockhart street and went to pacify them, but they turned on him. He denied attacking the complainant and said he gave him in charge to the Indian constable.

He said he had not tried to run away, and denied that there were two other Chinese in uniform with him. He pointed out that no knife had been found on him.

Evidence of arrest was given by the Indian constable, who said he took complainant to the police station by holding this arm as he was dizzy. The Chinese sapper walked beside.

Mr. Forrest convicted defendant and sentenced him to six months' hard labour.

"I intend to appeal," said the Chinese Sapper.

DEBATE ON ESTIMATES

Co-operation With French Army

LONDON, Mar. 14. OPENING THE report stage of the army estimates in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. Lees Smith (Lab.) expressed the opinion that the conversations with France had not been sufficiently comprehensive.

There were other areas of possible conflict, especially in north-western Europe, where vital British interests were concerned, he said.

In Holland, anxiety was so great that Dr. Collin, the Premier, had asked the people to be calm.

Threats against Denmark had been more menacing than those previously directed against Czechoslovakia.

There were other countries like Denmark of importance to us, whose existence was in danger, and it was the duty of our representatives to regard those countries as their responsibility, because they were not participating in the Anglo-French discussions.

FIRST INSTALLMENT OF MUNICH

Mr. Winston Churchill congratulated the Prime Minister on his decision to equip the territorial force with the same weapons as the regular army. The decision to provide 10 field divisions was a momentous declaration. He had rarely heard anything so important stated from a Service department.

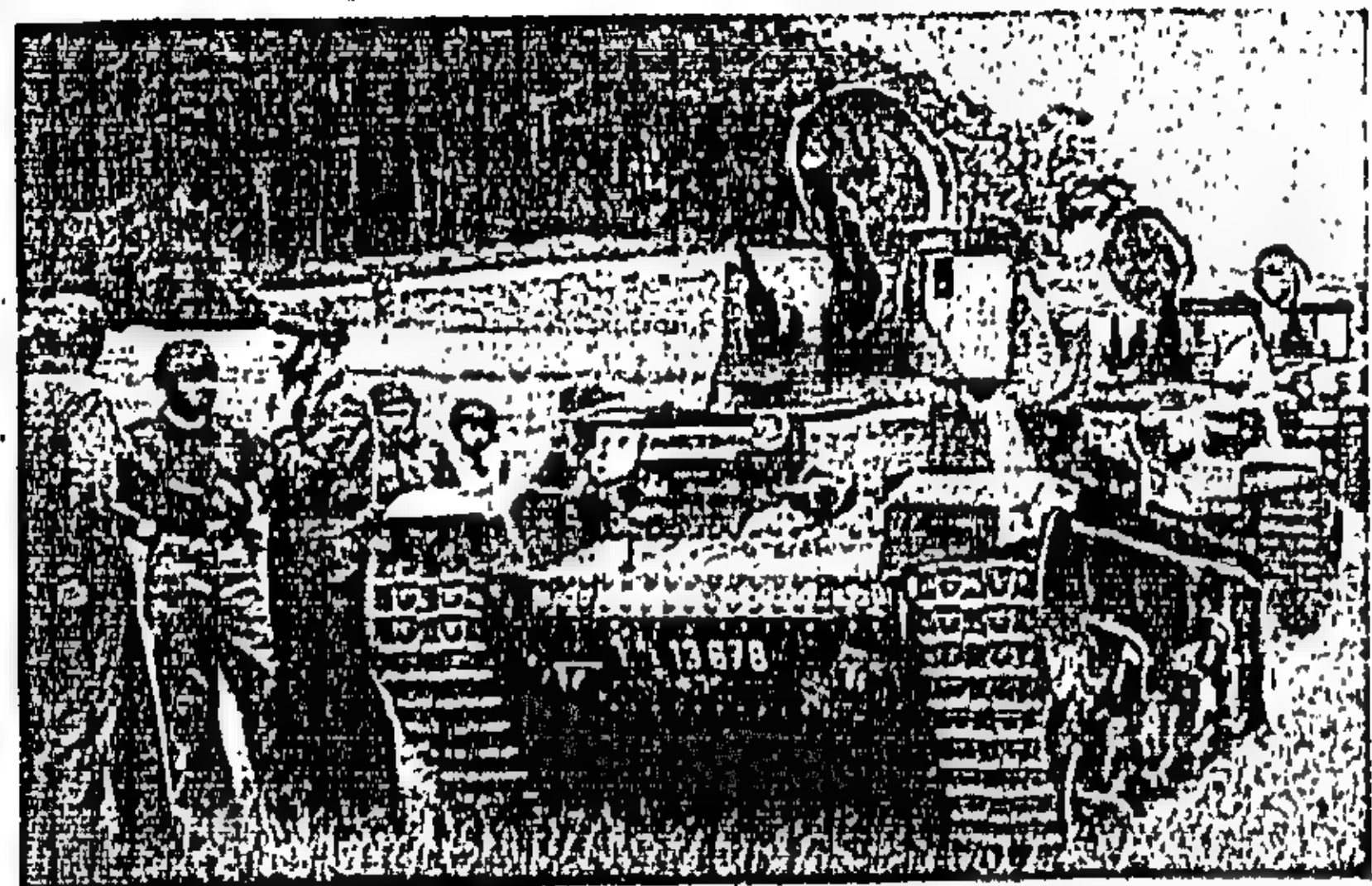
"It is the first installment of Munich, and I am afraid other drafts will be presented regularly during the next part of our lifetime," declared Mr. Churchill, adding: "It is a great pity that the statement was not made a year or two ago."

"Such a force in action would burn up material at a prodigious rate. He asked for an assurance that factories were being planned to make the necessary supplies.

Mr. Churchill also emphasized the importance for draft-finding units, especially for dealing with an enemy which might land in the country. It was quite possible for several thousand men to be landed by aeroplanes, and there were important munitions units which might attract them. —*Reuter Special.*

Ichang Devastated

Over 100 casualties in new Japanese air raids on Ichang. Central part of wrecked city again devastated and planes attacked river craft. Raids also carried out on Lukoh, Stan and Paohai.



MEDIUM TANKS of the Czech-Slovakian army in the Bohemian district at a moment when the Czech-Germans situation was particularly tense last September. Eye-witnesses record a highly mechanized nature of this republican force, which is stronger than many people believe, having a reserve of arms second to none among the smaller European powers.

A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

March 15, 1889. It is really very sad to know that there are over a million girls in England who are not likely to get married. To legalize bigamy would doubtless solve the difficulty.

25 YEARS AGO

March 15, 1914. Lieut. Briggs of the Army Flying Corps has broken the British altitude record by attaining a height of 16,000 feet at Eastchurch. At that height the atmosphere was 38 degrees below zero, and the intrepid aviator was severely frost-bitten.

General von Plattenburg, commanding the German Guards Corps, has issued a decree against the wearing of the so-called "English" or "tooth-brush" moustache. Non-commissioned officers and men are to be informed that these appendages are unsuitable for Prussian soldiers and cannot be worn with the German national character.

10 YEARS AGO

March 15, 1929. At the annual meeting of shareholders of the Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Mr. G. S. Brown, who presided, reported that the demand for cement for the past three months had been so heavy that orders had to be turned away. Shareholders subsequently approved of the expenditure of \$5,000,000 for the purchase and installation of a modern cement plant at the company's works at Lukoh. It was stated that the company would in future devote its energies entirely to Lukoh. No more capital would be spent at Paohai, and the Deep Water Bay works would either be sold or demolished.

Captain G. A. Evans, of the Chungking, is on reserve. Captain E. M. Manning, on reserve, has gone master, Chungking. Mr. R. Curnow, extra second officer, Shenking, has gone second officer, Nanking. Mr. E. J. Barley, second officer, Nanking, has gone extra second officer, Shenking. Mr. N. Founder, chief officer, Tanchow, is on home leave. Mr. W. L. Paul, chief officer, Nanchien, has gone chief officer, Tanchow. Mr. G. P. Cope, chief officer, Shanai, is on reserve. Captain G. Morse, China Navigation Co., is on home leave. Captain J. Pringle, China Navigation Co., is on home leave. Mr. W. S. Condon, second officer, Anking, has gone second officer, Kwangtung. Mr. J. W. Evans, from reserve, has gone second officer, Anking. Mr. J. C. Barley, second officer, Kwangtung, has gone second officer, Chengtu. Mr. H. S. McComb has been appointed third engineer officer, Poyang. Mr. W. Anderson, second engineer officer, Poyang, is on home leave. Mr. W. Wishart, chief engineer officer, Ichang, is on reserve. Mr. J. C. Barley, second officer, Ichang, has gone chief engineer officer, Ichang.

5 YEARS AGO

March 15, 1934. The still smouldering burned out wreck of the U.S.S. Fulton was this morning being towed slowly towards New York after a night providing one of the most thrilling naval adventures during peace-time. The China Coast Guard, with extreme caution and discipline in the face of a perilous situation by the officers and men of U.S.S. Wishart and those of the U.S.S. Fulton, was instrumental in preventing the loss of a single life.

H.M.S. Wishart, finding the Fulton blazing beacon-like with over a hundred men still on board, resorted to the daring expedient of running in alongside, snatching in her bows in so doing, and enabling the imperilled men to jump from ship to the engine-room.

The fire broke out in the engine-room, an exhaust pipe blew out, igniting the oil tank, which exploded scattering blazing oil in all directions.

The Norwegian s.s. Norricken, under charter to the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, put into Swatow this morning because of a breakdown of the engine, with the explanation that she had been in a collision.

Twenty-two men took part in the rescue, and the ship, bound from Shanghai to Hongkong via Swatow, in the vicinity of Turn-shant, in the early hours of Tuesday morning.

BRITAIN'S HUGE DEFICIT

More Than £23,000,000 Short Of Income

LONDON, Mar. 14. WITH ONLY three weeks of the financial year to run the deficit on March 11 amounted to £23,805,012, having been reduced during the week by £20,602,491.

Ordinary revenue during the week totalled £22,374,003, making the total to date £839,731,074 or £43,511,059 more than at the corresponding date last year.

Total expenditure, less self-balancing items, was over £803,000,000 compared with £808,004,277 at the corresponding date of 1938, and with the estimate for the present financial year of £849,300,000. The yield from income tax last week was £13,137,000 as against £10,307,000 in the corresponding week a year ago.—*British Wireless.*

U.S. COMMODITY PRICES

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

	New York, Mar. 14.	
New York Cotton		
Opening	8.80/79	8.74/74
May	8.40/40	8.34/34
July	8.19/19	8.12/13
Oct.	7.77/77	7.70/70
Dec.	7.74/74	7.69/69
Jan.	7.72/74	7.69/69
Spot		8.09 N
The last Notice day for March Cotton is March 17th.		
New York Rubber		
Mar.	10.50/50	10.52/52
May	10.43/43	10.40/40
Sept.	10.44/44	10.40/40
Dec.	10.44/44	10.40/40
The last Notice day for March Rubber is March 20th.		
Chicago Wheat		
May	67 1/2/67 1/2	67 1/2/67 1/2
July	67 1/2/67 1/2	67 1/2/67 1/2
Sept.	67 1/2/67 1/2	67 1/2/67 1/2
Monday's Sales—		
Chicago Corn	2,920,000 bushels.	
Chicago Corn		
May	40 1/2/40 1/2	40 1/2/40 1/2
July	40 1/2/40 1/2	40 1/2/40 1/2
Sept.	40 1/2/40 1/2	40 1/2/40 1/2
Winnipeg Wheat		
May	60 3/4/60 3/4	60 3/4/60 3/4
July	60 3/4/60 3/4	60 3/4/60 3/4
Oct.	61/60 3/4	61/60 3/4

RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 k.c.)

"At the Black Dog" And Other London Relays

"SERENADE TO MUSIC"

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a frequency of 945 k.c.s. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

H. K. T. 12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Primo Scala's Accordion Band with The Mills Brothers.

My Heaven In The Pines (Campbell-Sigler-Conrad); Meet Me Down In Sunset Valley (Gilbert); Primo Scala's Accordion Band; Chinatown, My Chinatown (Jerome-Schwartz); Rockin' Chair (Carmichael); Mills Brothers Quartet with Guitar; Whoops We Go Again (Harvey); If The Old River Thames Were The Danube (Roberts-Butler); Vocal Scat's Accordion Band with Vocal Chorus; Jungle Fever (from 'Soy 13'); Sleepy Head (from 'Soy 13').

The Mills Brothers (Four Boys and a Guitar); Medley: Intro: You're here, you're there; Let us be sweethearts over again; Horsey, Horsey... Primo Scala's Accordion Band with Vocal Chorus.

1.30 Time and Weather.

1.03 Selections from Light Opera. "The Mikado"—Selection (Sullivan). The Band Of H. M. Coldstream Guards, led by Lieut. R. G. Evans, "Lily Of Killarney"—Vocal Gems (Benedict)... Light Opera Company with Orchestra; "Chu Chin Chow"—Selection (Norton)... Gaumont British Orchestra cond. by Louis Levy; "Jolly Roger"—Vocal Gems... Columbia Light Opera Company with Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather and Announcements.

1.40 Variety. Vocal-Farley Sur Un Bateau Tout Blanc (from Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies"); Nuts De Miami (from Folies Bergere revue "En Super Folies").

Protecting Britain's Countryside

More Than 70,000 miles of road in Great Britain are now protected from ugly and unregulated building development by the Act passed in 1935 restricting so-called ribbon development.

The Act had the immediate effect of bringing under the control of the highway authorities all development along 23,000 miles of classified roads, and since then the Minister of Transport has approved resolutions submitted by the highway authorities, giving the same protection to a further 29,000 miles of road.

While the main consideration is the safety and convenience of traffic, adoption of restrictions has also given the highway authorities power to ensure that development shall be in keeping with the natural beauties of countryside.

Surrey Hills, Cotswold country, Wye Valley and the Peak District are only a few of the regions in which roads, commanding beautiful views, have been brought within the shelter of the act.—*British Wireless.*

War In 10 Days, Says U.S.

Washington, Mar. 14. The virtual dissolution of Czechoslovakia has caused a painful impression here, declared the newspaper "Star," which adds:

"This new crisis is regarded as the forerunner of a more serious one before the end of the month. Reports from American diplomats in Central Europe indicate that the German and Italian Governments are preparing for a real show-down. Many warn the administration that trouble is likely to start within ten days."

Official circles in Washington view to-day's developments as unmistakable evidence of the intention of the totalitarian States to secure the obedience of the remaining small democracies in the coming struggle with France and Britain.—*Reuter.*

Gland Discovery Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Sufferers from loss of vigour, nervousness, weak body, impure blood, failing memory, and who are old and worn out, before their time will be delighted to learn of a new gland discovery by an American Doctor. It is a new discovery, and it is possible to quickly and easily restore vigour to your glands and body, to build rich, pure blood, to strengthen your mind and memory and feel like a new man in only 24 hours. In fact, this discovery which is a home medicine in pleasant, easy-to-take tablet form, does away with gland operations and begins to build new vigour and energy in 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action. The success of this amazing discovery, called Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs has been so great in America that it is now being distributed by all chemists here under a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money back. In other words, Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 20 to 30 years younger, or you may return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of 48 tablets (4 times the usual strength) is also available. If you are a little, and the guarantee protects you, if your chemist can't supply you, write to Muller & Phipps (Chemists), Ltd., 20 Queen's Road C., Hongkong.

NEW SOUTH SEA LIP COLOUR GIVES LIPS NEW ALLURE!

Reds that fascinate... lures that entice... smoothness that captivates!



South Sea red... the glamorous lips of South Sea maidens... their lips are always so red... ready to kiss you with new enchantment... new luster... new sparkle... new softness and smoothness. They are the lips of the new TATTOO lip colour. It is the only lip colour that gives you the sure to exactly suit you. And how you'll love TATTOO's lip colour! It's so subtly irresistible, it simply won't leave your lips for someone else's! See the free brochure as you favourably view. Various sizes at prices to fit every purse. TATTOO your lips!

CORAL... EXOTIC... NATURAL... PASTEL... BANGALAY

TATTOO YOUR LIPS for romance!

For your complete beauty treatment, use TATTOO Powder, Rouge and Mascara (Cream with Brush) Sole Distributors, Anz Pli Sen's Trading Co. Ltd., Hongkong.



One drop on ACHING CORNS

relieves pain in three seconds! Apply Get-It two or three times and the corn will peel right off. Millions, all over the world, use this faithful friend of corn-sufferers—

GETS-IT

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

ROLNY'S New Tailoring Dept.

Will open on 1st April.

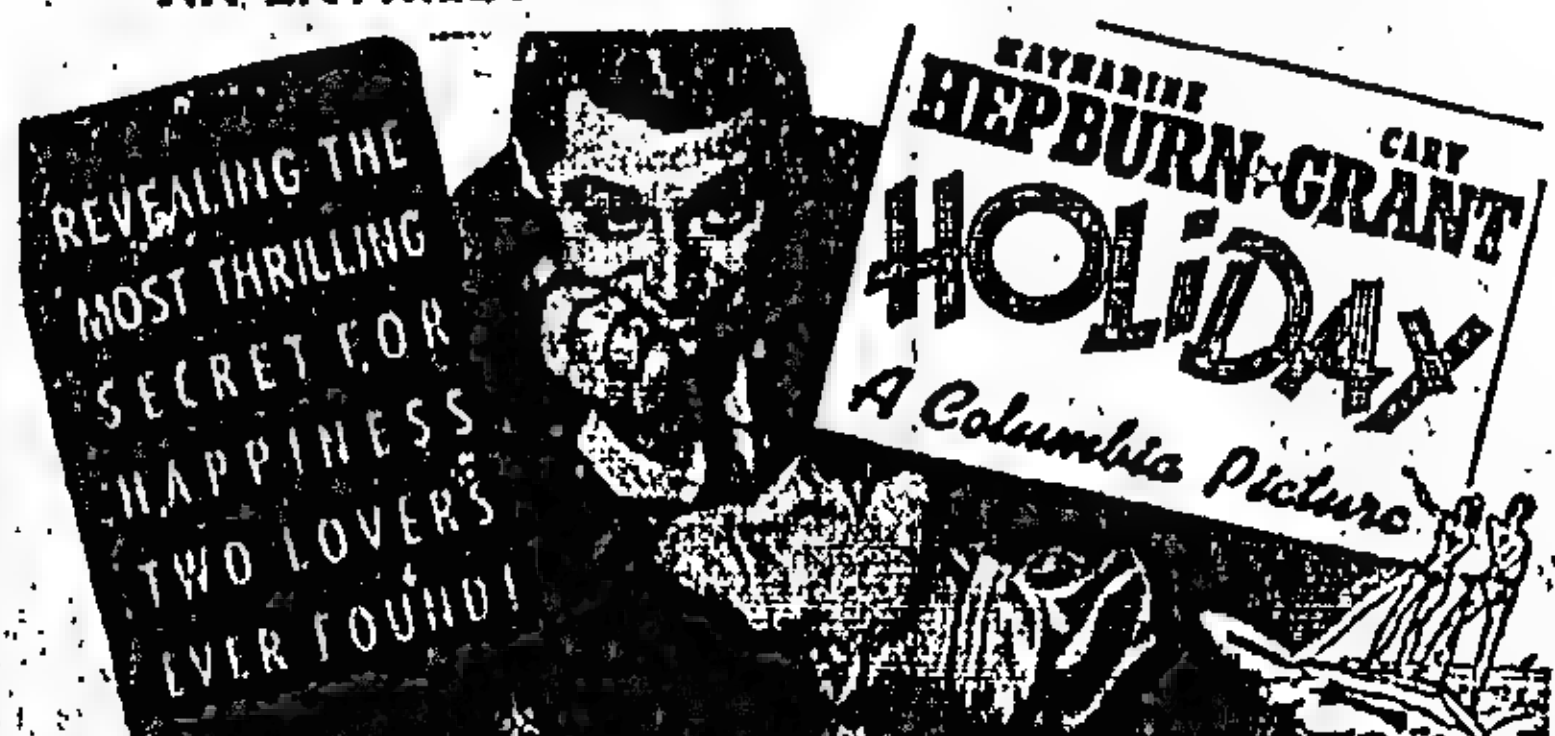
AFFORDING THE PUBLIC THE BEST OPPORTUNITY OF OBTAINING FINELY TAILORED SUITS AND GARMENTS FROM EXCELLENT MATERIALS PORTRAYING THE LATEST STYLE TRENDS FROM EUROPE. THESE ARE IDEALLY SUITED FOR THE LOCAL CLIMATE.

Inspection without obligation. Prices most reasonable.

Rolny's The White House, 12, Des Voeux Road C.

KING'S COMING ATTRACTION!

THOSE GAY "BRINGING UP BABY" STARS IN AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT KIND OF COMEDY!



WATCH FOR THE OPENING!

IT
NEVER
VARIES

DEWAR'S
"WHITE LABEL"



SOLE AGENTS:—

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

H. M. V.

SUPERB RECORDINGS OF
FAMOUS COMPOSERS

BEETHOVEN

Symphony No. 1 in C Major With "Toscanini" and the B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra (Album—No. 316)

BRITANNIA

Symphony No. 4 in E Minor With "Bruno Walter" and the B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra (Album—No. 218)

DVORAK

Symphony No. 4 in G Major With "Tillich" and the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra (Album—No. 248)

HAYDN

Symphony "Military" No. 100 in G Major With "Bruno Walter" and the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra

SCHUBERT

Symphony "The Great" in C Major With "Bruno Walter" and the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra (Album—No. 318)

TCHAIKOWSKY

Symphony No. 6 in B Minor With "Koussevitzky" and the Boston Symphony Orchestra (Album—No. 114)

GRIGG

Sonata in C Minor—For Violin and Piano With "Rachmaninoff" and Kreisler No's—DE-1250-1260-1261

CESAR FRANK

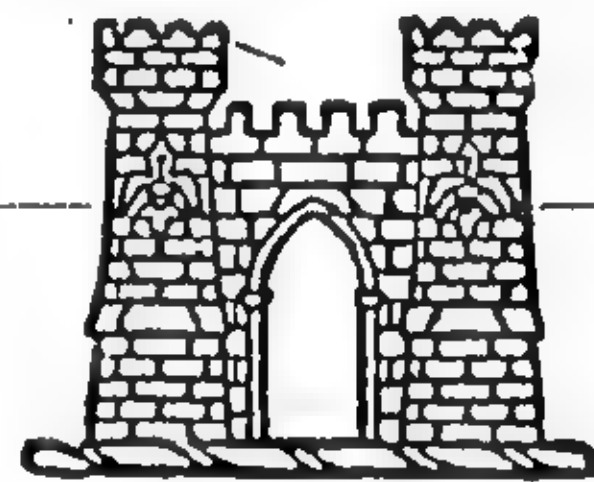
Sonata in A Major—For Violin and Piano With "Rubinstein" and Heifetz No's—DE-3206-3207-3208

Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

YORK BUILDING

TEL. 20527

CHATER ROAD



It's A "GATEWAY" Paper

MEETING THE DEMAND FOR A PERFECT AIRMAIL PAPER

The "Post" Aeromail Letter Paper English made, combines extreme lightness and strength with high-grade quality.

It is thin but it is not a cheap, soft, tissue paper: it takes ink perfectly.

Its use reduces Air Mail charges to a minimum.

The super-paper for all Air Mail correspondence.

Available in pads containing eighty sheets letter size at one dollar, or cut to any size for invoices or forms of any description.

Envelopes in three sizes or made to special requirements.

Quotations for special printing upon application to—

THE SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.

Wyndham Street.

Tel. 26615.

HONGKONG HAS BEEN WAITING FOR SUCH A CAR FOR YEARS. I WAIT AND SEE THE STUDEBAKER CHAMPION due to arrive in Hongkong about 15th April.

30 MILES TO THE GALLON OF GASOLINE

110 inch wheel base—Easy to park.

85 miles per hour with excellent top gear performance.

Independent front wheel suspension.

THE IDEAL CAR FOR HONGKONG.

Sole Distributors:

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778/9

The Hongkong Telegraph
Wyndham St., Hongkong
Phone 26615
March 15, 1939

Italy's Claims

ITALY tells France and Great Britain that her dispute with France will be settled by diplomatic means and not by the sword.

What does that mean? If the verbal promise, which will be confirmed later this week in official Notes, is what "United Press" will have us believe, it means that one of Europe's greatest dangers has been removed.

Mussolini is a dictator who keeps his word. If he says the sword will remain sheathed, there will be no war between France and Italy in settling a territorial grudge that has lasted since the Italian kingdom came into existence in 1860 under the the House of Savoy.

What is the basis of Italy's claims?

She claims that in 1858 she made a deal with Napoleon III, of France, whereby, in exchange for French help in driving the Austrians out of the northern Italian provinces of Lombardy and Venice, she should concede to France the Commune of Nice and the Duchy of Savoy.

This Italy did, but Napoleon signed the treaty of Villafranca with the Austrians when only Lombardy had been captured. Venice—that prize to be matched only with the Nice that the Italians had ceded—was left in Austrian hands.

That is the basis of the Italian claim to these two parts of France. Of Tunisia, she says this was her first effort in African colonisation when she began to feel her feet as a Mediterranean Power.

All went well until 1881, when France, who was colonising the neighbouring territory of Algeria, sent a punitive expedition to quell native rebels. The rebels retreated to the hinterland of Tunis, whereupon the French marched into Tunisia, occupied the whole territory, and declared it to be a French protectorate.

That constitutes Italy's claim to Tunisia. To-day, she says, the rigorous French laws still discriminate against the predominantly Italian population of Tunis. French naturalisation laws in Tunisia are, perhaps, even more annoying to the Italians. These laws turn every Italian there into a Frenchman.

Corsica is make-weight in these claims.

There is one big flaw in Italy's claim. The acts she complains about took part at a time when every Power that had the money and guns to back its claims was grabbing pieces of the good earth. If Italy can claim land to which she feels she has some right eighty years ago, why not add a few claims for the seventeenth century? Why not go back to the early days of European history?

In which case, of course, Italy has solid foundation for claiming practically the whole of Europe, including the British Isles.

TWO of the most haunting lines in English poetry occur in a poem of which I know no other words, and which I have never been able to trace:—

They have cleared up the straw in the passage
And life can begin again.

In other words, the removal was over. The old and the new furniture had settled down together in perfect amity. The re-arranged pictures had made friends with one another.

My old emerald carpet kissed with velvet passion the hem of my new jade-green curtains. Or am I writing like Beverley Nichols?

And the champagne curtains of my new dining-room went all right with my stock of beer. In short, I was "in."

A few days later it struck me that something was missing, and for a long time I could not decide what it was. Then it flashed across me. I wanted an inkstand.

INKPOTS, of course, I possessed in plenty, but I suddenly realised that what my soul longed for was the kind of thing which you see on the desk in the photographs of celebrities. You know the sort of thing—massive, antique, silver.

So I sallied forth and presently beheld what I was looking for, though it was very different from that for which I had been seeking. Reposing in the middle of the jeweller's window was something rather like a model of St. Paul's Cathedral.

Only, the dome was a clock, while the inkwells—one for black, and the other, I suppose, for red—were carved in the two turrets. The materials employed were glass, ebony, and chromium plate and the price demanded was eighty-eight dollars and ninety-two cents.

DID I reflect that \$88.92 would refurbish my wardrobe for the imminent spring? Did I think of that sum in terms of a bit away for the rainy day?

Did I calculate how many kiddies for how many weeks could for from such obtain milk from the S.P.C.? Did I think of the refugees? No, I did not.

I decided that if \$88.92 represented my last cent, it must be spent upon the purchase of that inkstand. A hurried telephone communication revealed to me that that sum was standing in my credit in my bank, with the less pleasing information that it was very nearly my last cent.

Presently the miracle was borne off in triumph, together with a cut-glass tray for pen-holders, another for cigarette ends, and a wonderful contraption for manipulating sealing-wax. Also a virgin blotter, with glass edges. The miserable penny inkpot which had served me for years was removed, and the work of art installed.

My pen poised, I prepared to write an article worthy of the occasion. They say that a bad workman complains of his tools. I have never thought that a reason why a good article should have unworthy implements.

As I say, I sat waiting for inspiration to emerge from that noble piece of furniture in the way it has so often gushed from that other humble, supplanted vessel.

But nothing happened. For a period, ideas came but not the words in which to express them. This was succeeded by another period in which the words came, but without any backing of ideas.

THEN I discovered what was the matter. The inkstand was not silent. Its clock ticked damnably.

I took my inkstand back to the jeweller, and would they change it? They would.

They produced something like the Taj Mahal with cupolas for black, red, mauve and green ink! It had no clock. It cost twenty dollars more.

This I bore off, and all the foregoing has been at the instigation of, I think, the third cupola. The mauve one. Yes, I am certainly writing like Beverley Nichols. In spite of which I am extremely happy.

Idiotically happy. Life, which previously was empty, is now full. I feel that if somebody were to offer me the real Taj Mahal I should refuse it. I regard with infinite contempt anybody who does not possess an inkpot modelled after the Taj Mahal and costing one hundred and eight dollars and ninety-two cents.

What, reader, is your inkstand? Let me put it another way. What piece of wild extravagance are you contemplating, but from committing which you are restrained by your prudence, some ingrained habit of economy, or even your wife?

Is it a new set of matched trunks, though you are in trousers with your child at the club? Is it a four-fold case of straight-grained briars? Is it that radiogram?

If you are a woman, is it that shagreen handbag which will cause your dearest friends so much chagrin? Is it a hundredweight of bath salts at \$7.50 an ounce? Is it a pair of silk stockings so fine that they

It's Spring, so give yourself a treat . . .

OR
why I paid \$100
for an inkstand

can be drawn through the eye of a needle?

Is it a pair of shoes so high in the heel that they make your ankles precede your toes like a worn out cab horse? Lady, as Max Miller would say, I do not sympathise with your feminine folly. But I understand it.

"THIEF" is an ugly word in a plain man's mouth. It is uglier still in the mouth of a pretty woman. It is a curmudgeonly word. It has about it the exhalations of old age.

It is to be used in connection with old-age pensions and building societies. It is the last hope of agers, looking at billious tongues, annuants. It is the passion of those who deny themselves in youth to have the things which in old age figures from one column into another, breaching the bread other to avarice and first cousin to meanness.

You cannot pronounce the word without wrinkling the nose. It is an admirable quality, provided he who possesses it knows when to tell it to get out.

NEARLY all the happiness of life is in escape. The fortunate few who are artists may enjoy their work. But to the great majority work is not enjoyable, and it is rank humbug to pretend that it is.

There is not much fun in getting coal, emptying duths, window-cleaning, bus-driving, waiting on gaily and irritable club members, massaging the faces of obese dowdies, looking at billious tongues, annuants. It is the passion of those who deny themselves in youth to have the things which in old age figures from one column into another, breaching the bread other to avarice and first cousin to meanness.

Britain Prepares Her Defences For The Next Crisis

III
SLOWLY BUT surely Sir John Anderson, Britain's unofficial Minister for Civil Defence, is putting his plans for the defence of Britain in the next war into effect.

His latest, and so far biggest, is free air-raid shelters for poor people.

Soon after he took office last November, Anderson announced that the government would buy £20,000,000 worth of steel and other material to build these shelters.

Now 10,000,000 people in Britain with incomes of not more than £5 (\$25) a week are able to have one just for the asking.

In his announcement Anderson indicated that the government believes that most danger in an aerial attack will come from explosive bombs. It is understood that the government does not now believe that gas-bombs will be used, at least, at first, and that the danger will therefore be from flying splinters, falling debris, and incendiary bombs.

EDITOR'S NOTE: In the next

war Britain, for the first time in 900 years, will be in grave danger of armed invasion. In the past the navy kept her shores intact. The danger now is from the air. To meet this modern peril, Britain is organising her civil population. Every able-bodied man and woman will have a job to do. This series of articles tells the story of Britain's army of "passive defence", and of the hundred-and-one other ways in which Britain is preparing for war at home.

Anderson described the kind of shelter which is being built. It is made of galvanised corrugated sheets, weighs about eight hundredweight, and is 6ft.6ins. by 4ft.6ins. by 6ft. high. It will take the weight of any debris that may fall on it, and shelter four to six people. Sections can be added to shelter more. It is shaped something like the Nissen huts used in the world war.

According to the plan local authorities will visit householders to ask if they want a shelter. If the answer is yes, it will be delivered in sections. The householder can either store, build it up against a wall, or sink it in his back yard. But he must not sell it or give it away. It will remain government property.

FREE SHELTERS

The free shelters will be loaned to people with incomes of £250

with the humdrum is to put the best possible face on it. "In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread," says the Old Testament. But the New Testament says: "Man shall not live by bread alone." No, where are we told that by the sweat of his brow shall man keep his soul alive.

Further, the book of Ecclesiastes tells us that there is "a time to get, and a time to lose, a time to keep, and a time to cast away." Surely money is a thing to be got and lost, kept and cast away?

I hold no brief for extravagance, and to obey the second and fourth of Ecclesiastes' injunctions and disregard the first and third would be the height of extravagance. What I am advocating, dear reader, is to observe thrift in season, but to realise that, though a flower of virtue, it is one of those flowers which are entitled to be out of season.

IN other words, I am telling you that when you feel necessarily to let it rip, it is wise to let it rip. A stitch in time saves nine.

But you don't want a garment so covered with precautionary stitches that it becomes unsightly. When it is a case of rip or burst, I say rip. But do not rip too often. That great man, Francis Bacon, said much the same things when he wrote: "A man ought warily to begin charges which once begun will continue; but in matters that return not he may be more magnanimous."

What Bacon meant was that it isn't every day we kill a pig (or buy an inkstand). But that when we do so we ought to kill him, and buy it, handsomely!

United Press Staff Correspondent.

(£1,250) or under, unless they have more than two children, in that case the income limit goes up £50 for each additional child. They must live in houses with basements, and of not more than two storeys.

Anybody else who wants one, must pay for it, but the government cannot yet say how they will cost.

Later on work will begin on turning bigger houses, blocks of flats and tenements and other buildings into fortresses by means of steel sheets, and structural support for basements.

Another of Anderson's more recent announcements was that from April 1, A.R.P. will be controlled by the police. Hitherto, local governments had the handling of it. Under the police, however, it is expected that the work will be better organised and co-ordinated.

Three other schemes, in which the government is directly interested, evacuation, food, and a national register.

EVACUATING DANGER ZONES

On February 9, the Ministry of Health announced a plan for evacuating danger areas with a total population of 17,500,000. The plan split England, Scotland and Wales into three groups: (1) Evacuation areas, (2) Neutral areas, and (3) Reception areas.

Evacuation areas, namely those from which the population would be moved—compulsorily unless good reasons were advanced for staying—are: All London boroughs, Southampton, Portsmouth, Gosport, Chatham, Gillingham, Rochester, Birmingham, Smethwick, Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, Bootle, B.R. head, part of Walsley, Hull, Bradford, Leeds, Salford, Newcastle, Gateshead, Glasgow, Edinburgh and Dundee.

Neutral zones, namely those which neither would be evacuated or used as reception areas, are: Parts of the counties of Cornwall, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Essex, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Kent, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, Norfolk, Nottinghamshire, Somerset, Staffordshire, Surrey, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Glamorgan and Monmouthshire.

Other areas, which are not listed as evacuation or neutral zones, and are, therefore, assumed to be reception areas, are: Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Cambridgeshire, Cumberland, Dorset, Hereford, Huntingdon, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Rutland, Shropshire, Suffolk, Sussex, Westmoreland, Isle of Wight, Wiltshire, and all Wales, except Glamorgan and Monmouthshire.

Plans for actual evacuation are not yet formulated, local authorities in the reception areas, however, are making enquiries regarding billeting, and available accommodation.

SCHOOL EVACUATIONS

It and when the time comes, it is assumed that children will be evacuated by schools as well as planned during the September crisis. For the adults, an elaborate transport plan is being drawn up, using train, motor-coach and lorry. All schools (Continued on Page 4.)

GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"There's been a terrible mistake—Mrs. Snodgrass has taken this box for the season."

NANCY



Slogans Can Help Golfers A Great Deal

AN AID TO BETTER CONCENTRATION Latest Is: "Stay Behind The Shot"

London, Feb. 14.
James Hines, Metropolitan Open champion, is regarded as almost a certain choice for the United States team to meet Great Britain in this year's Ryder Cup match.
A powerfully built young man of similar physique to R. A. Whitcombe, British Open champion, Hines has gained a reputation as one of the mighty hitters.
Weighing 14 stones, he thinks nothing of rapping out 280 yards drives even with the larger American ball which, in theory, is not supposed to travel as far as the smaller British ball.

He uses a 14½-oz. driver which is considerably heavier than the normal weight. Unless unusually strong in the hands, wrists, and forearms it is inadvisable to employ a driver of that weight, the tendency being for the club to swing the player instead of conversely.
There is a mistaken notion that the heavier the club the longer the drive; actually the exact opposite is the case, writes a correspondent.
The chief factor of length is speed of clubhead at impact—the greater the speed, the greater the length. For the average player the maximum weight is 13½ oz., the best results being obtained with a club of 13 oz.
Inexperienced and ill-informed players should be warned that it does not follow because Hines can hit tremendous distances with a heavy club, they can do the same. Hines is an interesting personality, being the chief exponent of the style known as "staying behind the shot."
Americans are fond of slogans which have their use if only to help the player to concentrate on one thing at a time. One of the most

useful is "Hit past the chin," a neat, clear-cut phrase which has done more to assist the player to keep his head down and to look at the ball than anything else.

It is the unshakable belief of a friend of mine that by concentrating on this slogan, and repeating slowly to himself the four words, "Hit past the chin," his handicap has come down six strokes to single figures in eight months. Some day he hopes to reach the scratch mark.

ANOTHER SECRET

It may be that some other golfer, in the excitement of the exhilaration contained in the phrase, "Stay behind the shot" will make similar rapid progress.
Hines claims that it is the secret of long hitting, and good golf in general. Allowing the body to move forward in the direction of the hole as the downward movement of the hands is made, is one of the main reasons why the "rabbit" remains a "rabbit."
The principal symptoms are body sway—and the failure to keep the head at its anchorage during the back swing. Further, the left side is allowed to give way, a condition not surprising since too much of the weight of the body is shifted to the right leg.
In these circumstances, there is not sufficient time to get it back and build up a firmly braced left leg and side.
Because the ball in relation to the weight, speed, and momentum of the club offers little more resistance than a piece of cottonwool, the player has to find something to hit against. In his case the fulcrum is the left side from the foot upwards.
A flabby left side means a flabby, ruined shot. Hines's pigeon-toed stance is typical of Cotton's address. In the case of the American player the stance is adopted to restrict the body turn, too much of which he regards as highly dangerous.
The backward swing of the hands is also curtailed; the point reached being slightly higher than the shoulders.
In this way Hines is able to keep the shots consistently straight without sacrificing length because of his great inherent strength, and, most important of all, he "stays behind the shot."

In the effort to keep his 14 stones behind the blow Hines almost gives the impression of falling backwards, a position known in America as a "Charley horse."

AN IMPORTANT HINT

A vertical line drawn from the left heel, which is dug into the turf, shows the whole body well behind the line. The follow-through indicates that the right hand, as in the case of all the experts, has taken control just before impact and carried on to a complete and uninterrupted finish.
While unable to drive as far as Hines, we may be able to hit farther and straighter by adopting the counsel, "Stay behind the shot."

Marcel Dallemagne, the Frenchman, who is one of the world's longest hitters, has no slogans to offer in the way of advice. According to him, length depends on three factors—physical strength, speed of down swing, and accuracy in hitting.
He regards physical strength as the principal factor, and it is significant that no examples exist of exceptionally long hitters who lack power. Strength lies chiefly in the wrists and forearms, for, according to their muscular development, the player will either be a long or a short hitter.
In the case of Hines, he has enormously big, powerful hands and the muscular forearms of a blacksmith. But there are some players of aver-

143,982 PAID £11,269 TO SEE F.A. CUP "SERIAL"

By Charles Buchan

London, Feb. 3.
After five and a half hours of strenuous football spread over three games, West Ham United beat Tottenham Hotspur yesterday in the replayed fourth round F.A. Cup tie at Highbury.

In the second period of extra time Meneally scored the goal that gave West Ham the right to visit Portsmouth in the fifth round on Saturday week.

The aggregate attendance at the three games was 143,982, the receipts totalling £11,269. There were 42,468 at the first game at Upton Park, 50,708 at White Hart Lane, and 50,468 at Highbury.

Each club will be richer, as a result of the ties, to the extent of about £3,500.
The F.A. takes 5 per cent. of the receipts at each replay, while roughly one-sixth is paid in entertainment tax.

ALL PAY
With the expenses for the three games, including the fee for playing

at the Arsenal Stadium, more than one-third of the gross receipts is paid away.
Proof that Cup ties are the biggest attraction in football is given by the fact that there were 14,000 more people present than at the important League game between Arsenal and Wolverhampton Wanderers the previous day.
All must pay is one of the rules for Cup ties, but I was surprised to find that several players of other League clubs were refused admission on production of their players' cards.
I spoke to several from Fulham, Brentford and Queen's Park Rangers who were indignant at being compelled to pay.

CRICKET CLUB ELEVENS

The following have been selected to play for the Hongkong C.C. in League matches against the Club de Reccelo on Saturday:
1st XI (Away)—H. Owen Hughes, T. A. Pearce, J. C. L. Pearce, G. P. Longfield, J. L. Halsey, M. F. L. Haymes, J. H. Fox, W. P. Richardson, W. G. Neus, D. Brynn-Grower, D. O. Parsons.
2nd XI (Home)—E. J. R. Mitchell, C. W. E. Bishop, R. M. Stark, T. E. Potter, H. J. D. Lowe, D. S. Robb, N. P. Fox, G. E. R. Divett, C. D. N. Walker, H. J. Armstrong, R. M. M. King, V. C. Bond (12th man).

LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP

The final of the Ladies' Championship played on the Old Course at Fanning yesterday afternoon resulted in a win for Mrs. I. W. Sheehan, who beat Mrs. J. F. King four and two.

ECONOMICS SOCIETY

The annual general meeting of the Canton University Economics Society will be held at the University auditorium on Friday, March 17, at 7 p.m.
During the meeting, new officers will be elected and many resolutions will be placed before the members. All members, past and present, are cordially invited to attend.

HOCKEY TOURNEY

C.B.A. And D.G.S. Draw In Brawn Cup Match

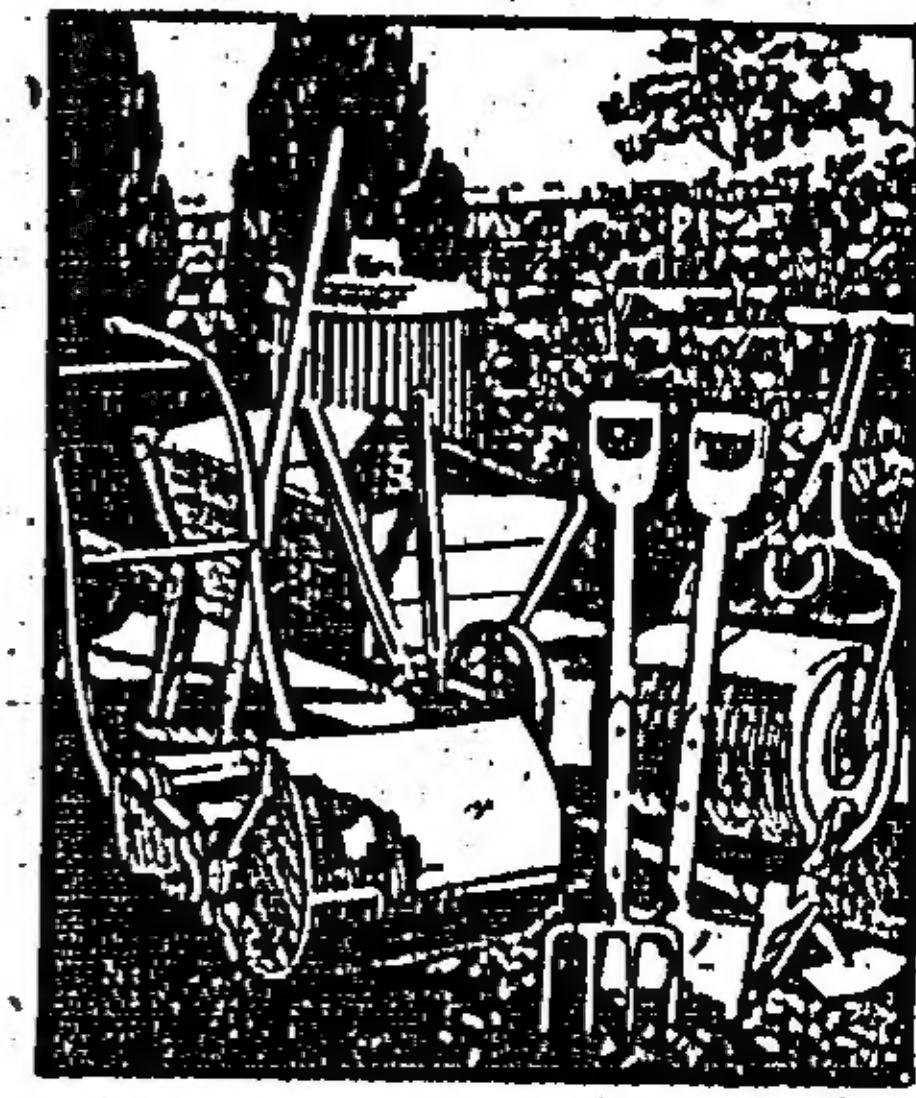
An evenly contested Brawn Cup hockey match, ending in a draw of 1-1, was played between the Central British Association and the Diocesan Girls School in Kowloon yesterday.
Playing on their own ground, the school girls missed many chances to score through huddles and misjudgment in handling the ball when close to goal. Scores opened in the second half when Miss E. Woolley converted for C.B.A. as a result of a short corner.
The school girls succeeded towards the end of the game when A. Chan netted after breaking through the opposition on her own.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 3.30 p.m. yesterday, says:
There was more activity in the market to-day, and the turnover was fairly large, particularly in Stocks which were dealt in at \$18.50/\$19¼ for the Old and \$18.10/\$18¼ for the new shares. Electrics at \$50½/\$51, and Watsons at \$9.05/\$9.15.

Buyers	
Hongkong Bank	\$1410
Bank of East Asia	\$225
Canton Insurance	\$225
Union Insurance	\$47¼
I.L.K. Fire Insurance	\$100
Douglases	\$67
I.L.K. Docks (Old)	\$19
I.L.K. Docks (New)	\$18½
H. & S. Hotels	\$50½
I.L.K. Tramways	\$10.50
Yaumatt Ferries (Old)	\$34¼
I.L.K. Electric	\$30¼
Nippon Electric	\$18
Sandakan Lights	\$11.10
Telephones (Old)	\$22¼
Telephones (New)	\$7¼
Canton Ice	\$1
I.L.K. Ropes	\$4.10
Watsons	\$9
Wing On (I.L.K.)	\$45
Entertainments	\$7
Vibro Films	\$6½
I.L.K. Govt. 4½ Loan 4½ p.m.	
I.L.K. Govt. 3½ Loan par.	
Sellers	
Union Insurance	\$405
H. & S. Hotels	\$50.00
I.L.K. Tramways	\$17.10
China Lights (Old)	\$2.95
Macao Electric	\$15¼
Sandakan Lights	\$11¼
Hongkong Bank	\$1410/25
I.L.K. Docks (Old)	\$18.50/10½
I.L.K. Docks (New)	\$18.10/18¼
China Lights (Old)	\$2.90/30
I.L.K. Electric	\$30½/57
Telephones (New)	\$7½
Watsons	\$9.10/15
Antanoka Pa.	\$4½
Alco	\$2¼
Baguio Gold	28
Benguet Consolidated	13.50
Coco Grove	47
Demonstrations	12½
X. L. 69	
Paracale Guinea	15
San Maurizio	2.20
Suyco	21
United Falcates	75

GARDEN TOOLS...



"It has been said that it is the bad workman who complains about his tools; but there is no doubt at all that with better tools a finer job can be done."
First grade SHEFFIELD STEEL—
Forks and Spades, Trowels, Shears, Scythes, Hoop Hooks, Hoes, and Watering cans. Revolving Lawn Sprinklers.

Ransomes

LAWN MOWERS

"The Finest in the World"

HARDWARE SECTION

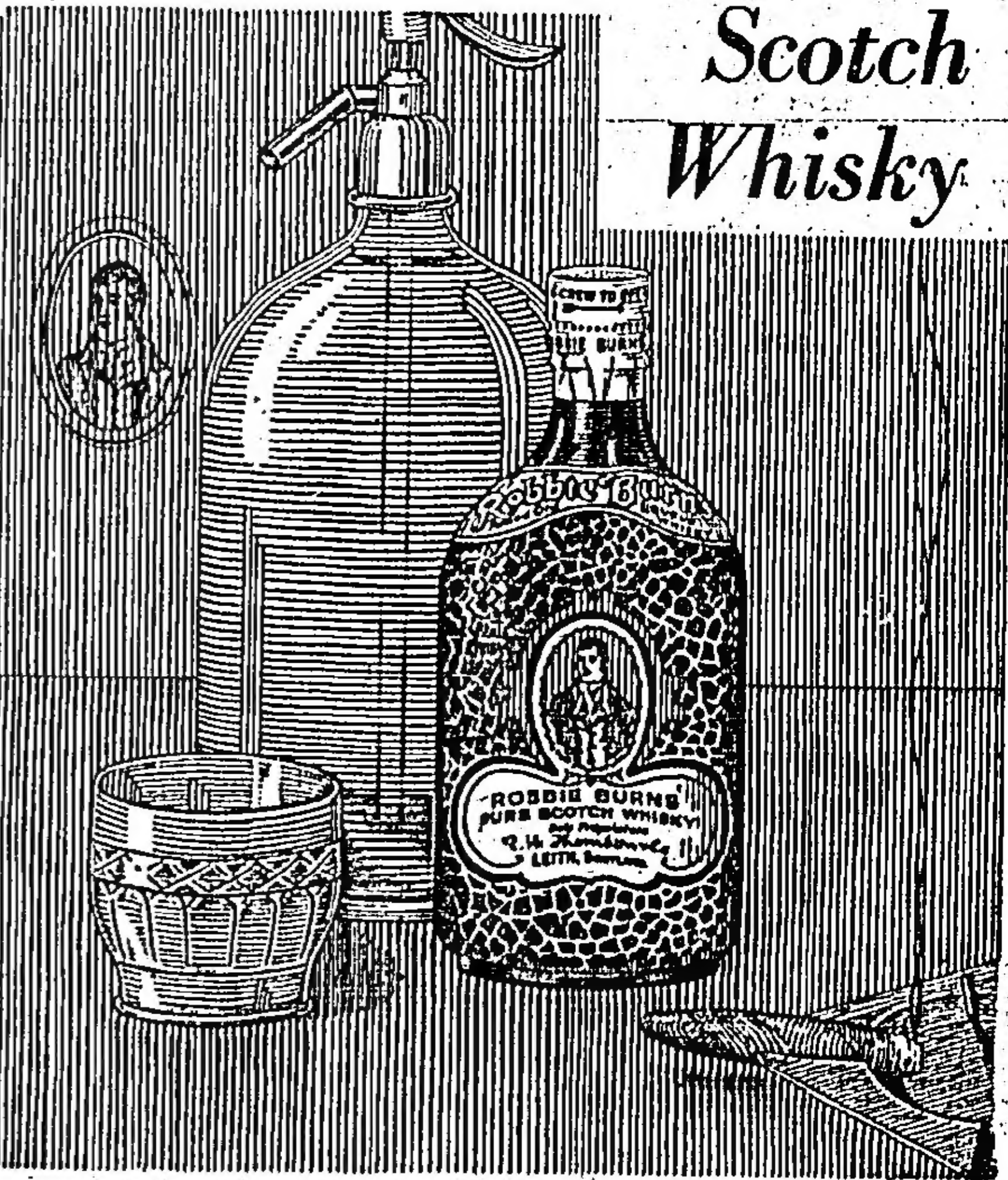
Ground Floor

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

ROBBIE BURNS

Scotch Whisky



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents—
H. Ruttonjee & Son

Count the
"TELEGRAPHS"
everywhere

COMING SOON!
I hope, heartbreak and high hilarity along the colorful waterfront!
BOBBY BREEN
FISHERMAN'S WHARF
LEO CARRILLO
HENRY ARNETTA
THE PATRICK AND
WALSH
WATCH FOR IT!

WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE—

Without Calomel—And You'll Jump Out of Bed Full of Vigor and Power.
The liver should pour out two pints of bile into your bowels daily. If this bile isn't flowing freely, your bowels don't work. It just decays in the bowels. Gas builds up. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks pink.
Laxatives are only makeshifts. A move bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It just forces those famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get those two pints of bile flowing freely and makes you feel "up and up." Harmless, gentle, yet assures in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package. Refuse anything else.

OUR SPELLING BEE (see page 7)
trajectory—winnable—windlass
tranquil—stupefaction—classification



Let's fatal arrow strikes Joan Parker and John Real, the romantic leads in the new Bob Burns comedy-drama of "home-town life" "The Arkansas Traveller," which opens to-day at the Queen's Theatre.

Acquiring Balance

THEORETICALLY, we always long as you can, up to a minute, think of a woman as being graceful, but actually, only a small proportion of womanhood are really graceful as one expects them to be, whether they are dancing, walking, sitting, or doing anything else. Grace depends on a number of things, of course, but one of the most important is balance.

You may, at first, think there is no connection between balance and grace, but anyone who has anything to do with physical culture will tell you that an ability to balance with ease has a direct effect on the physical movements of everyday life, since they tend assurance, ease, and control to the whole being.

Head Exercises
Next some head exercises. Balancing on one foot, and keeping your hands on your hips, move the head, at first very gently, forward and up again, then similarly to the sides and back. As your balance becomes sure, you can move the head more vigorously. Then you can try an even harder exercise, that is, bending the head forward, then all round in a complete circle and up again. Shaking the head, at first gently, then move vigorously, is another thing to do.

An Important Point

One of the first and most important things to remember when doing balancing exercises is to keep the toes well turned out. The reason for this is twofold. Firstly, the body adopts a greater ease and a more easy grace when the toes, and therefore the limbs, are turned out; you can prove this by watching the grace of ballet dancers. Secondly, it is a fact that it is easier to keep one's balance with the toes turned out, because the basis on which the body above is poised is greater than if the toes point merely straight forward.

The first and simplest exercise is to stand on one leg, with foot turned out, of course, and to raise the other slowly, keeping the foot well stretched down and the bent knee smartly out. Keep this position as

long as you can, up to a minute, then repeat with the other leg. Your next aim should be to do exercises while actually balancing. Start with the least violent, that is, gentle arm waving. Standing on one foot as before, raise the arms sideways and wave them lightly up and down. Change the feet and repeat. When you begin to feel more certain on your feet, rather than on your head, you can do more vigorous arm movements, that is, bending the arms smartly and touching the shoulders with the fingertips, then extending the arms again smartly, forward, side, up, and down.

Roma Label

Youthful Married Women

HOW do you manage to keep looking so young? I asked a married woman of my acquaintance the other day. Although she has been married for over eight years, has two young children, and runs the home with only occasional help, she does not look older than I remember her in her marriage days. She replied modestly that she did not know, and, quite frankly, did not think anything about it. So I was left to ponder over the reason, having as a background, for my thoughts the fact that so many married women seem to grow older than the years warrant, and so many single women retain their youth till self-acknowledged middle age.

But something my friend let slip gave me a clue. "This is my night for the theatre," she said. She went on to explain that ever since she had married she had reserved one night in the week for her girlhood friends. They spent this one night together. During the winter months they went to an entertainment, and in the summer there was tennis or occasionally golf or a walk in the country. She looked forward to that night in the week, and had scarcely missed it in all the years of her married life.

Marvelling at the unusual length of such friendship, I became dimly aware of difficulties. "But the children?" "I murmured. "My husband knows this is my night out and he tries to stay in, and, if he cannot, we get someone to come in." I also learned that both husband and wife arranged a night out by themselves each week if it were possible, even if it were only to have supper together in town.

In a Nut

Perhaps there is more in this than we think. We married women are so prone to settle down. For the first few weeks or months we retain something of our energy even in friendship and companionship, but gradually we become tied to the home. It is so easy to slip into ways which, while they may do justice to the home, do not do justice to ourselves.

Fashion Notes

EVENING dresses are on the whole as brilliant as butterflies. They are frequently designed in chiffon of five or more different colours, the bands of each being worked diagonally across the corsage, and then allowed to flare down the full skirt. Butterflies, indeed, are ultra-smart this season, and they are to be seen in muslin, in painted satin, in chiffon, and in lace.

Butterfly colours are worked in vertical bands of gradually increasing length on some of the new models. Green butterflies on a green tulle frock are matched by bows of green in butterfly form on a wrap to top the dress.

A cream dinner dress seen has a giraffe of straw and linen. Feathers add an agreeable note to many ensembles. Shoulder-capes are seen in ostrich feathers in two tones of one colour or in many colours. Feathers of orange and white border a striped transparent cape over an orange gown. The cape is worn with a spangly cap.

Train can now be hooked up on to the skirt or left down, as the occasion demands. In some cases, trains are abandoned in favour of dresses which just clear the floor. This means, however, that the shoes are just visible, and hence considerable attention has been given to foot-wear in materials to match the dresses.

How often, for example, we forget the companionship of those who were our friends before we were married. Sometimes a bride invites too few or suppers the companions of her youth, office friends, girl acquaintances, ostensibly to celebrate the occasion of the marriage. Sometimes parties for too often they are farrowed to the youthful friends, occupations, and interests of pre-marriage days.

It may be said that we cannot have it both ways, but would not our home even be brighter if we were brighter ourselves?

Youthfulness these days is not so much a matter of years as of one's attitude to life. And what may be felt within is reflected without. Those who feel young may more easily look young.

L. T.

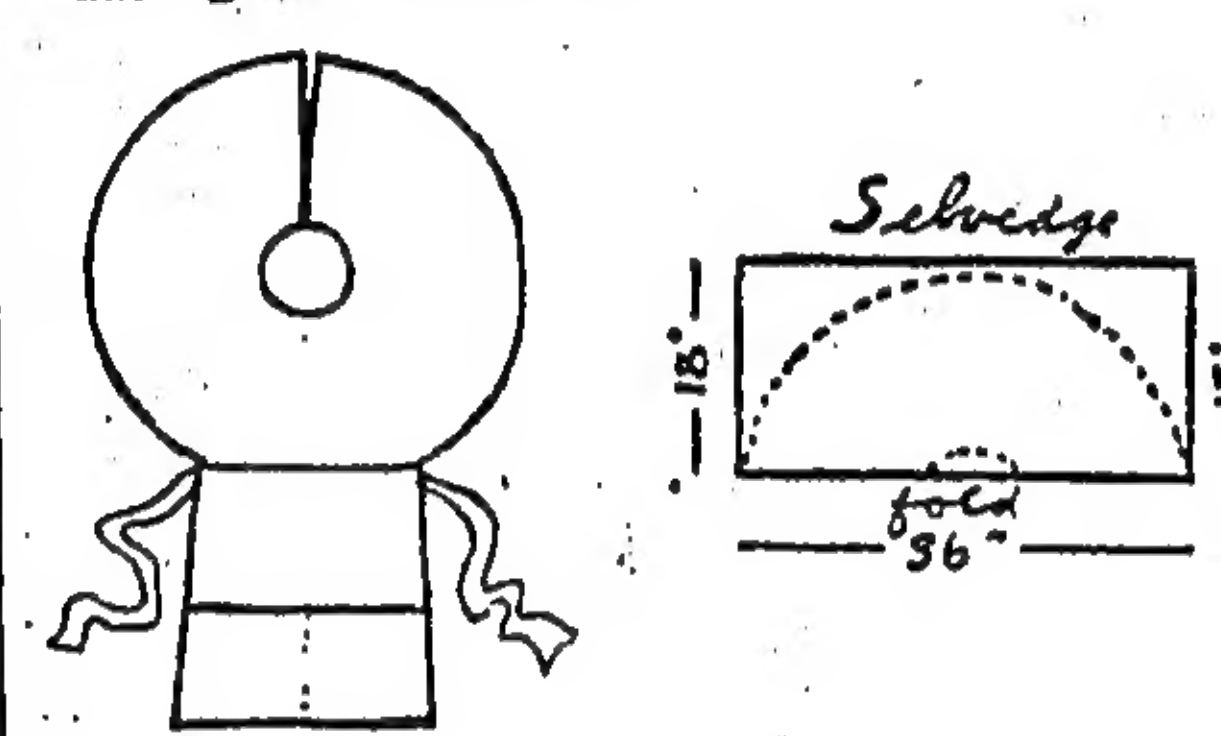
Make-up apron

Cut it out in gay cotton, wear it when you do your face

IN these days of elaborate coiffures and closefitting dresses, we have to make up and "do" our hair after slipping on our frocks. Powder and blobs of cream are likely to fall on nice new dresses, and hairs drop on to our shoulders.

This useful apron will prevent all that. Its cape top will protect your shoulders and the pocketed front part will take care of your skirt. A supply of cotton-wool, cleansing tissues, orange sticks, etc., can be kept in the pockets.

The upstanding neckband can be tucked into highnecked dresses so that the neck can be creamed and powdered without any damage to the dress.



What You Need

To make the apron you need 1½ yds. of 38 in. wide checked seersucker and ¾ yd. of plain material. Seersucker washes like the proverbial rag, and does not lose its colours.

Cut the odd ½ yd. from the checked material, leaving a piece, 36 in. square. Fold this in halves and cut it into a large semicircle, as shown in the diagram. Cut out a small semicircle for the neck. Open the material into a circle and cut a slit from neck to hem for the back opening.

Cut the ½ yd. of checked material in halves lengthwise. Slit one end of one of the pieces to the front of the circular piece, matching the centres.

Measure off nine inches from the remaining piece of material. This is for the pocket. Cut off an inch or two from the bottom of the apron skirt if it is too long for you, then sew on the pocket. The sketch will show you how this should look. A line of stitching up the middle will divide the pocket into two.

I Don't Understand My Son

I AM bitterly disappointed about my son. When he was a child, I looked forward to his being grown up. I expected to find him a pal; I imagined we would have many interests in common, and that our companionship would be fun. But the fact is I cannot get to grips with him. He is twenty-two, has a worth-while job in the City, and has never given cause for any anxiety, but as for my knowing what goes on in his mind or what his ambitions are, or his being a pal of mine, he might just as well be a complete stranger.

Sometimes I begin to have my suspicions. I feel forced to think that I cannot get to grips with him because there is nothing to grip. Is he hollow, a sham, a man lacking in guts?

I suspect that my son gets along quite well because he has not sufficient character to go wrong, is too lackadaisical to kick over the traces. **Apparent Lack of Interest**

He indulges in most modern pursuits—has a car of his own, plays tennis, stays out late at night, but he does it all with an air of not being particularly interested.

The same thing applies to business and politics. He never offers me a word about his affairs in the city, and when I ask him how he is getting on he replies with a "Quite O.K., Dad," and that is as far as we get.

I have not any idea what his politics are. I have never heard him drop a word of dislike for "the other side" or of praise for "our side." The wrongs of this, that, or the other party or people do not rouse a flicker of indignation.

Why, I would prefer it if he was burning red-hot for the side whose views are opposed to mine; I would feel then that he had some opinions and the guts to back them up. "Politics," he utters scornfully, whenever I broach the subject.

In my youth I was cast in a very different mould. I was interested in everything, and went full out for the interest of the moment. No one

could ever accuse me of lack of enthusiasm, and the blunders I made were of commission rather than omission.

And that brings me to the possibility that I am making a blunder now. Am I blaming my son for my not being able to get to grips with him when the fault is really mine? Is it not perhaps, the eternal problem of youth never to be truly understood by the old?

Maybe there is some special shrewdness behind this apparent lack of interest. Maybe he shows no sign of ambition because in his own way he is planning carefully for the future.

A Superior Philosophy?

Is his refusal to shout for this or that political badge the sign of a superior philosophy which knows that the promised millennium will come from neither?

Perhaps he regards my political enthusiasms as something rather pitiable and refuses to discuss them to spare my feelings.

I am beginning to think that after all there is behind the apparently youthful hardness and resolution which are all the more valuable through their lack of outward show. Are we old ones wrong and the young ones right?

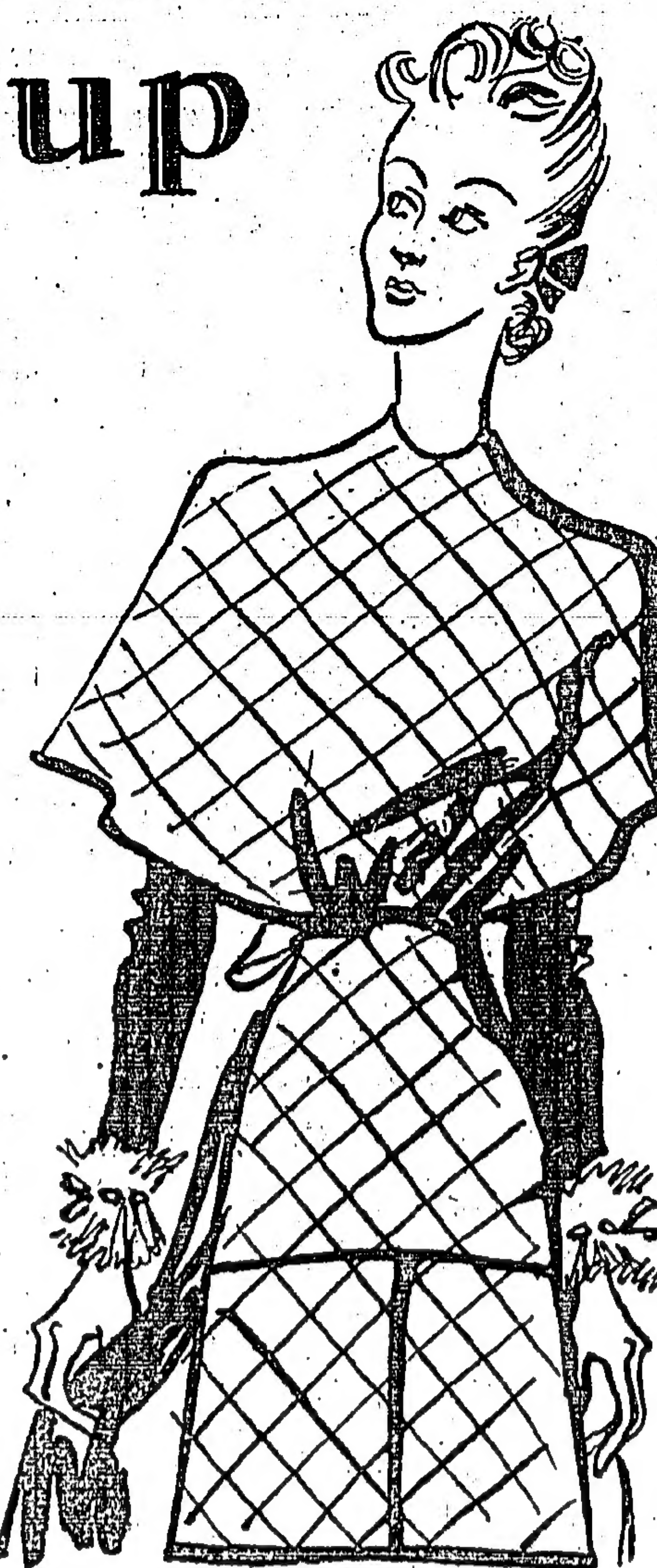
Do they regard our enthusiasms as so much ballyhoo?

I am beginning to believe that my son and all our sons would fight to the death, in the gun-pit and trench if need be, for what they consider, in their cold, logical way, to be right.

Their apparent lack of enthusiasm is due to scorn of flag-waving, drum-beating, and all the ballyhoo of patriotism.

That is why I cannot get to grips with my son.

He and I live in remotely different worlds, and this lack of common ground is part of the price the older generation must pay for having made such an earthly mess of the world that was ours.



Turn under a ½ in. hem all round the apron and stitch it neatly, or else cut narrow crossway strips from the plain material and bind the edges. This looks very much nicer, but takes longer to do.

Bind the top of the pocket. Cut a crossway band 2½ in. wide from the plain fabric. Bind the neck with this to make an upstanding neckband 1½ in. wide.

Apron Strings

Attach apron strings of the plain material to each side of the skirt at the waist. A piece of tape should be sewn to each side of the neck opening, and the apron is finished.

For visits away from home a special "best" apron can be made from a "best" serviceable fabric, but be sure that it will wash. It is only when you have been wearing an apron for a couple of weeks that you will realise how much it saves your dresses!



Shown here is a dotted tailored frock with four pockets and red leather belt, and shirred print bolero with black basic frock.

PEPSODENT
TOOTH PASTE
and POWDER
CONTAIN IRIUM
FOR GREATER CLEANSING POWER

ROOM & BATH
from \$6
CENTRAL CLEAN
COMFORTABLE



The secret of radiant beauty

Take a little "HAZELINE" SNOW" on your finger-tips and gently massage it into the skin. The smooth and lovely complexion which results will reveal to you the true secret of radiant beauty.

"HAZELINE" SNOW"

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.
(INCORPORATED) THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENGL.
LONDON AND SHANGHAI

WHAT WILL HE THINK WHEN HE'S DANCING WITH YOU?



will the freshness, sparkling colour and pleasing cleanliness of your dance frock make him think "How dainty she is?" Don't risk a bad impression—

"ZORIC" Odourless Dryclean

all your formal wear.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works 57032 Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938.
Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279. Kowloon Depot, Tel. 58545.
Peak Depot, Tel. 29352.

Crossword Puzzle

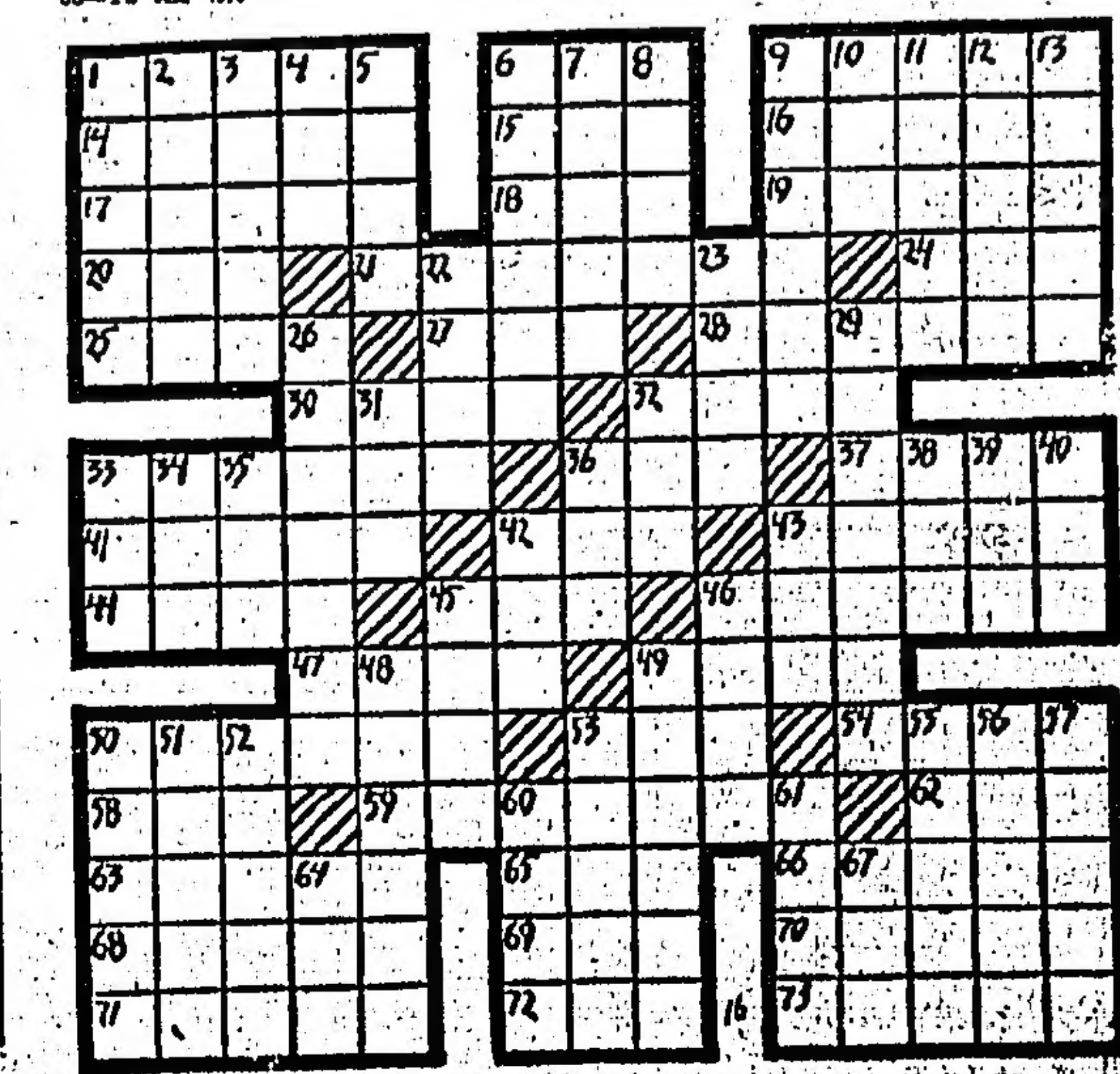
By LARS MORRIS

ACROSS

- 1-Spiral notebook
- 2-Plains
- 3-Sacred cantata
- 4-New Zealand native
- 5-Mediterranean
- 6-Old womanhood
- 7-Boat
- 8-Cross of fort
- 9-Confederate general
- 10-Substance
- 11-Deceitful
- 12-Overturn
- 13-Home
- 14-Leaf for shoe lace
- 15-Small die
- 16-Mountain area
- 17-He present as
- 18-Ideal word in golf
- 19-Divorce capital
- 20-Abbreviated
- 21-Transgression
- 22-Worried
- 23-Messian type
- 24-Intersected
- 25-Catapulted
- 26-Female horse
- 27-Circumlocution
- 28-Steps to gambling
- 29-Blank
- 30-Service to
- 31-Ecuador
- 32-Tuesday
- 33-Crosses area
- 34-Discomfited
- 35-Period of time
- 36-To the left

DOWN

- 1-Placed expression
- 2-Desert beast
- 3-Before
- 4-Charisma trick
- 5-Agree
- 6-Speaking characters
- 7-One who gives help for unimpaired
- 8-Invincible
- 9-Caused by ticks
- 10-Make happy
- 11-Dorchester
- 12-Urge
- 13-Urge
- 14-Urge
- 15-Urge
- 16-Urge
- 17-Urge
- 18-Urge
- 19-Urge
- 20-Urge
- 21-Urge
- 22-Urge
- 23-Urge
- 24-Urge
- 25-Urge
- 26-Urge
- 27-Urge
- 28-Urge
- 29-Urge
- 30-Urge
- 31-Urge
- 32-Urge
- 33-Urge
- 34-Urge
- 35-Urge
- 36-Urge



Fashion dictates that veils with complement Spring hats, be they simple or dainty. At left, the slightly mushroom, "guava crepe" hat in white is connected in a fine black veil. The purple veil brings out one of the colours of the turban in changeable taffeta at right.

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & SUMATRA, CEYLON, INDIA, MALAYAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-
ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.
PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS
(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
*JEYPORE	6,000	18th Mar. 6 a.m.	Straits, Colombo, Bombay & Karachi
RAWALPINDI	17,000	18th Mar. Noon	Marseilles & London
*BURDWAN	6,000	25th Mar.	D'bay, M'celles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp
CANTON	16,000	1st Apr.	Marseilles & London
*ALIPORE	6,000	10th Apr.	Straits, Colombo, Bombay & Karachi
CORFU	14,500	15th Apr.	Marseilles & London
*SOMALI	17,000	21st Apr.	D'bay, M'celles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp
CHITRAL	15,500	28th Apr.	Marseilles & London
CANTHAGE	14,000	13th May	D'bay, M'celles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp
*BANGALORE	6,000	20th May	Straits, Colombo, Bombay & Karachi

* Cargo only † Calls Casablanca. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)		
SIRDHANA	10,000	25th Mar.
SHIRALA	8,000	8th Apr.
TILAWA	8,000	22nd Apr.
SANTHA	8,000	6th May
TALKA	10,000	20th May

B.M. APCAR Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passenger.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

NANKIN	7,000	1st Apr.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane,
NELLORE	7,000	5th May	Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart
TANDA	7,000	3rd June	

Regular monthly sailings from H'Kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'Kong to Australia & New Zealand—12 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN		
SHIRALA	8,000	18th Mar. 7 a.m.
CORFU	14,500	17th Mar. 10 a.m.
*SOMALI	17,000	17th Mar. Noon
CHITRAL	15,500	30th Mar.
TILAWA	10,000	30th Mar.
NELLORE	7,000	5th April
SANTHA	8,000	13th April

* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 8 cft. will be received at the Company's Office up to 24 hours in the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

A. & O. Young, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Phone 5771 Agents



TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama	
EMPERESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu	Noon, Fri. Mar. 17.
EMPERESS OF ASIA via Honolulu	7.00 a.m. Thurs. Mar. 30.
EMPERESS OF CANADA via Honolulu	Noon, Fri. Apr. 14.
EMPERESS OF RUSSIA via Honolulu	Noon, Thurs. Apr. 27.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains
Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

TO MANILA

EMPERESS OF ASIA	Thurs. March 23.
EMPERESS OF CANADA	Fri. Apr. 7.

Union Building **Canadian Pacific** Telephone 20752

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SPECIAL RETURN FARES
HONGKONG TO THE UNITED STATES
EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY FOR SAILINGS

beginning with

S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE	19th May.
and including all sailings up to	
S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND	21st Oct.
Return Limit Six Months	
MINIMUM ROUND TRIP FARES	
S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE	
San Francisco	Los Angeles
First Class	US\$637.00 US\$652.00
Special Class	332.00 330.00
S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, PIERCE & TAFT	
San Francisco	Los Angeles
First Class	US\$502.00 US\$507.00
Tourist Class	322.00 330.00

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES
11, Pedder Street Telephone 33171.

PHOTO NEWS



ABOVE: Miss J. R. Donaldson arrives at the Kowloon Union Church with Mr. J. D. Thomson for her marriage to Mr. E. W. Coulson.

LEFT: Bridal group photographed after the Coulson-Donaldson wedding—King's Studio.



ABOVE: Miss Violet Bradbury who was bridesmaid at the Coulson-Donaldson wedding.



RIGHT: Correct heavy anti-gas clothing as shown at the recent A.R.P. Exhibition. — King's Studio.



H.E. the Governor, Lady Northcote, Captain Betty-Smith, Wing-Commander Steele-Perkins and Mrs. Steele-Perkins at the A.R.P. Exhibition—Staff Photographer.

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"
appearing in the
"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"
and
"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"
may be purchased
at the Business Office
of "The Hongkong Telegraph",
Morning Post Building,
Wyndham Street.



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

BANK NOTICES

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853.

Paid-up Capital £1,000,000
Reserve Fund £3,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000
HEAD OFFICE: LONDON
35, Abchurch Lane, E. C. 4.
Sub-Agency in London: 17, West End, Branch: 11/15, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.
Manchester Branch: 71, Mosley Street, Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star, Amoy, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Cebu, Hongkong, Kanton, Kobe, London, Lyons, Manila, Peking, Rangoon, Singapore, Shanghai, Soerabaya, Swatow, Tientsin, Yokohama.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business Transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor and Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of the Agencies and Branches.

R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorized Capital \$10,000,000.00

Paid-up Capital \$2,500,000.00

Reserve and Undivided Profits \$2,833,333.01

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG

10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Sir Shewan Chow, Chairman.

Li Koon Chun, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., Wong Chu son, Esq., Wang Yun Kung, Esq., Kan Yung To, Esq., Chang Chung Shuk, Esq., Fung Ping Wah, Esq., KAN TONG TO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TSE FUNG, Esq., Manager.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Amoy, Manila, Seattle, Shanghai, Singapore, Swatow, Tientsin, Yokohama.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG TO, Chief Manager.

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office: 10, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 4.

Authorized Capital £3,000,000

Subscribed Capital £2,000,000

Paid-up Capital £1,200,000

Reserve Fund and Profit £1,247,500

BRANCHES:

The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES:

Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Hongkong, India, Japan, Korea, Malaya, Penang, Rangoon, Shanghai, Singapore, Siam, Soerabaya, Swatow, Tientsin, Yokohama.

HONGKONG BRANCH

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

TRUSTS AND EXECUTORSHIP

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits on terms which may be ascertained on application.

D. Benson, Manager.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship

No. 4 AEO/30

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong etc., arrived Hongkong on Sunday 12th March, 1939.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure, and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd March, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas, in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Saturday, 18th March, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

E. OHL, Agent.

Hongkong, 12th March, 1939.

Ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

Czech Reign Of Terror Is Alleged

Pressburg, Mar. 14.

The reign of Czech terror which has been raging against the Slovaks and Germans for days was extended yesterday also to the Hungarian minorities.

In the Carpatho-Ukrainian town of Nagyszabolcs near Sevljus, Czech troops opened fire on the town council, consisting mostly of Hungarians, one of whom was seriously wounded. —Trans-Ocean.

Appeal to Reich

Prague, Mar. 14.

Reports received here from the German minority centres in Czechoslovakia reveal that the Czech reign of terror continues with martial law being proclaimed in the various towns and districts.

The conditions at Igla are said to be especially bad. Not a single window pane of the houses occupied by Germans was left unsmashed, and many dwellings were demolished by the Czech mob, apparently consisting chiefly of Marxists and Communists, who are again playing a leading role in confusing the political situation.

The local leader of the German Party at Igla, Dr. Hunsenmann, issued an urgent appeal to the German public in the Reich saying: "We beg that help be sent us. The life of every German in Igla and the environs is in danger." —Trans-Ocean.

URBAN COUNCIL

At a meeting of the Urban Council yesterday, a letter from Government relative to the election of Dr. S. N. Chau to be a member of the Urban Council for a term of three years was laid on the table.

The meeting was presided over by Mr. R. R. Todd, Chairman.

The following applications for licences were refused: An eating house licence for 88 Felho Street.

ground floor: a food factory licence for 290 Queen's Road Central.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

ground floor: a food shop (fruit) licence for 184 Hollywood Road, ground floor.

KING'S

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

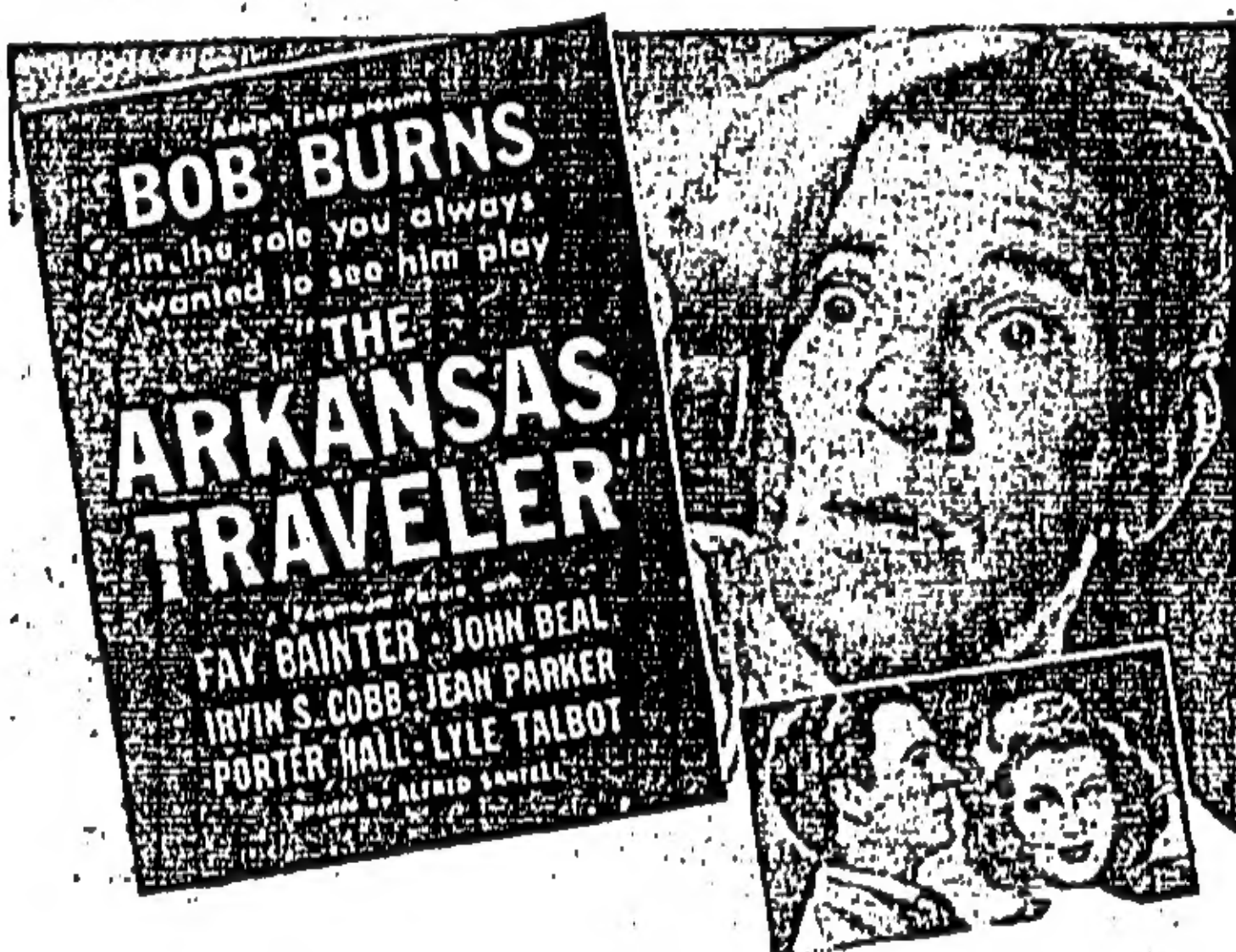


"My Bill"
KAY FRANCIS
BONITA GRANVILLE • ANITA LOUISE • BOBBY JORDAN • JOHN LITEL • DICKIE MOORE
Directed by JOHN FARROW • Presented by WARNER BROS.

TO-MORROW DON AMECHE - ARLEEN WHELAN in
20th Century - "GATEWAY"
Fox Picture

QUEEN'S
DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 • TEL. 31453

• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •
Meet the Grandest Family in U.S.A. - - -
Bob Burns' Pals - - - The Allens!



FRIDAY BOBBY BREEN
RKO-Radio - in "FISHERMAN'S WHARF"
Picture

6 SHOWS
DAILY
2.30 • 5.20
7.20 • 9.30
MAJESTIC
THEATRE
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222
MATINEES 20c-30c • EVENINGS 20c-30c-50c-70c

TWO DAYS ONLY, TO-DAY & TO-MORROW
The Sweetheart of "3 Comrades" in the Most Appealing Love Story of the Year!



COMMENCING FRIDAY
THE MIGHTY CAVALCADE OF THE WORLD'S MOST ROMANTIC ADVENTURE!
GARY COOPER • BASIL RATHBONE • SIGRID GURIE
"THE ADVENTURES OF MARCO POLO"
A United Artists Super-Production!

Declaration Of Independence By Slovakia Set Armies On Move

BRATISLAVA, Mar. 14.

THE GERMAN PARTY spokesman to-day officially confirmed the proclamation of Slovakian independence, and simultaneously announced that the Hlinka Guards had taken the oath of independence.

He said that the word "Republic" was not used in any proclamation of independence previously in the Diet.

M. Tiso formally made the declaration of independence, which the Diet unanimously approved.

It is reported that immediately afterwards, Jews began to flee to Moravia in large numbers.

The Slovak Premier, Dr. Tiso, issued the following proclamation to the Slovak people to-day in conjunction with the declaration of independence.

"Slovakia! At this extremely grave moment, we, the authorised representatives of the Slovak people, address ourselves to you, and to all the peoples of the world who are free, and thus appreciate this value of national liberty.

"Events have transpired during the past few days on the soil of our homeland under pressure of armed Czech power which violate the most natural laws of humanity and nations. The object in all of this was to deprive our people of that which they had gained at great sacrifice. The intention was to place us again under a yoke that would not be lighter than the one we formerly bore.

ALL IN VAIN

"We did everything in our power to achieve a solution which would be acceptable to us and to the Czech people. We were willing to deprive ourselves of many things to which we had a legitimate right, in order to come to an understanding with the Czechs. All of our endeavours were in vain.

"The political representatives of the Czech people believed that through various measures they could force us to capitulate. The President of the Republic dismissed in an unconstitutional manner the Slovak national Government on the night of March 9. This act is intolerable, both from the political and legal viewpoint, because the Slovak Diet voted its confidence in the National Government on February 23. Nor do paragraphs in the Constitution dealing with the autonomy of Slovakia give the President the right to dismiss the Slovak National Government on the basis of a one-sided decision, and to appoint a new body.

AUTONOMY ABOLISHED

"The autonomy of Slovakia which was promised to us a long time ago, and finally granted by Law last autumn, has been abolished. Through this act, however, relations between the Slovak and Czech peoples lost their constitutional basis. The Prague Government turned to armed force and thus created a situation which was long incompatible with the relations between peoples of equal rights, but on the other hand signifies a Czech dictatorship over us, and an attempt to compel us to submit.

"History will prove that our conscience is clear and that God is our witness that we wished only for the best.

"The responsible leaders of the Czech people repudiated our goodwill with force. Against the Czech people we have no grievance, but this nation is governed by men who have learnt nothing from the past. The enemy of our national destiny is great, but God in his justice, is greater, and he will not forsake us in this very grave hour of our national existence.

POLITICAL DEATH

"The day has arrived when we must take the destiny of our people into our own hands if we wish to rescue the nation from political death. If we desire to secure the future for our people, we must terminate mutual political life with the Czech nation, and we have therefore resolved to claim complete independence for our Slovak people.

"We are convinced that this step is in the interests of peaceful relations between the Czech and Slovak people, of the God-given right of self-determination for all nations, of order in Slovakia and Central Europe, and especially of the future of our own beloved Slovak people.

"As the duly authorised representatives of the Slovak people, we herewith exercise our sovereign right, and declare the independence of Slovakia."

PRAGUE GRANTS FREEDOM

Prague, Mar. 14.
The Slovak declaration of independence is recognised in the following statement broadcast from Prague this afternoon:

"Slovakia has adopted a new course, and, following due deliberation, had decided in favour of independence. Czechs and Slovaks have co-operated for 20 years, and during this period collaboration was certainly not to the disadvantage of the Slovaks. Throughout this time, the Czechs, as well as the Slovaks, were guided in their efforts by the will to benefit themselves and their mutual state.

"To-day the Federal bond between Bohemia and Slovakia ceases to exist, and each of us will pursue an individual existence.

"On this occasion, when two brotherly nations take leave of each other, we can truthfully assert that the Czech people have never entertained feeling of enmity for the Slovaks.

"We desire from the bottom of our heart that the Slovak nation will reap success in its future independent existence, and that the Slovak people will acquire economic conditions conforming with the requirements of the nation.

"The Czech State is now faced with a number of problems, which differ considerably from former tasks. We are beginning a new epoch in our national life, and it is necessary that we take up the work of leadership with a spirit of unity, discipline, and prudence.

"In our co-operation with the Slovak independent State we shall

LATE NEWS

Eurasia Plane Still Missing

Chungking, Mar. 15.
Despite exhaustive inquiries and searches from the air, the missing Eurasia plane was still unlocated this morning.

It is now established that the machine carried a crew of four and four passengers. The crew comprised the pilot, co-pilot, wireless operator and mechanic, all Chinese.

Two passengers boarded the machine at Chengtu and two at Chungking.

The accident occurred at 4.7 p.m. on Sunday when the last distress message was received.

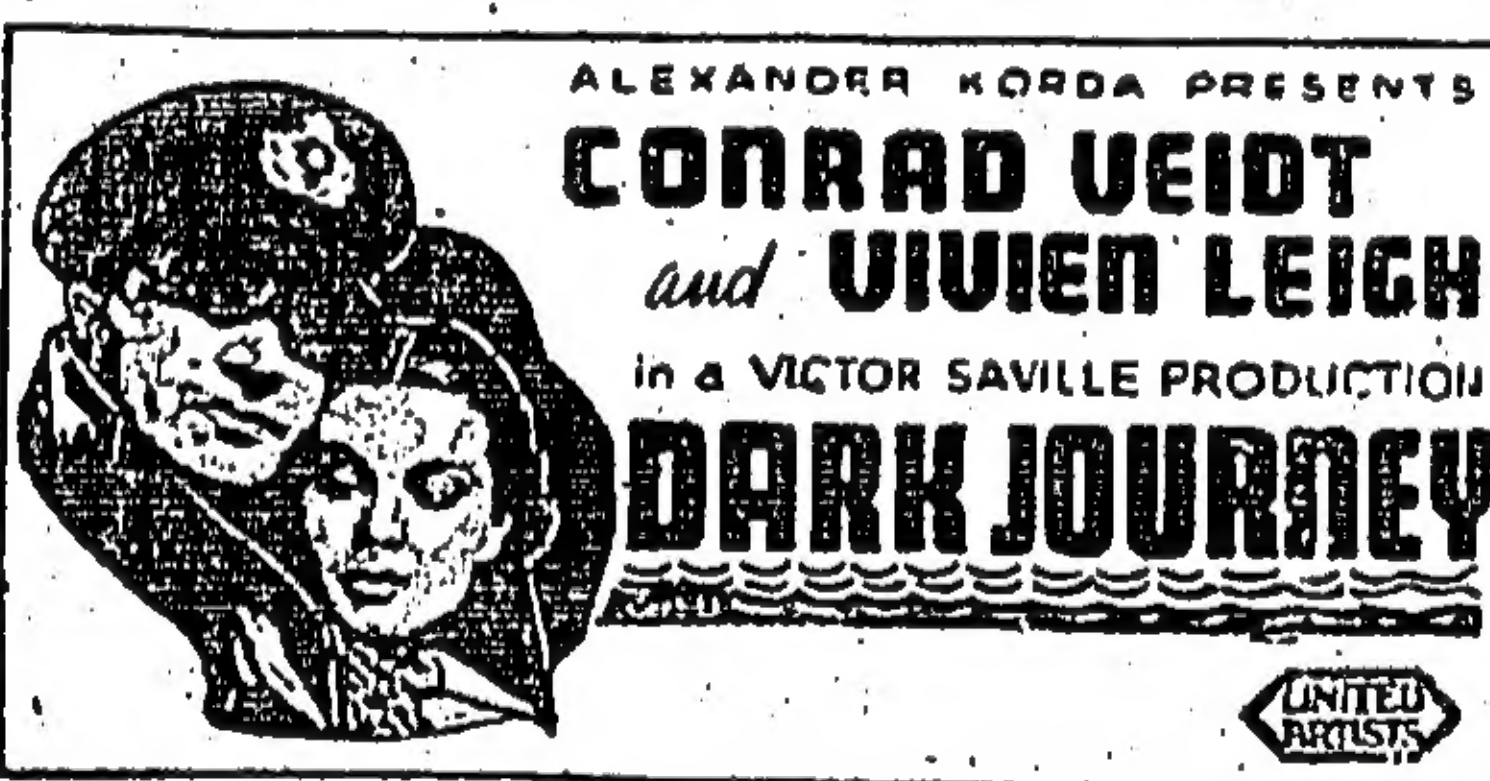
The machine is believed to have made a forced landing on the mountain south of Sifu and north of Hsuanchen. It is estimated that it will take at least three or five days before the survivors can reach the nearest telegraph office.—Reuter.

Galento To Fight Louis If Fit

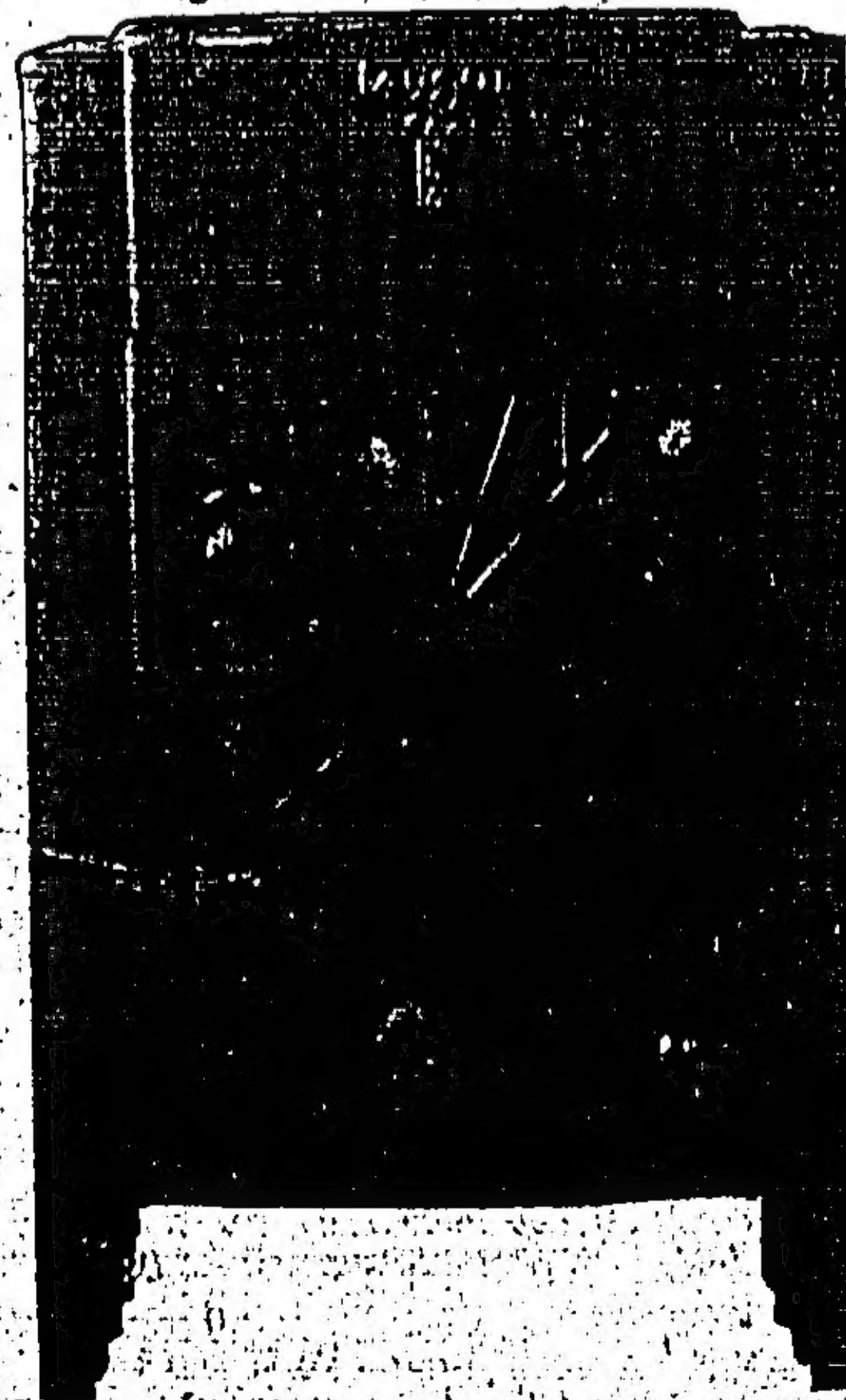
New York, Mar. 15.
The State Athletic Commission has agreed to sanction a world title fight between the holder, Joe Louis, and "Two-Ton" Tony Galento at the Yankee Stadium on June 28 provided Galento appears before several commissioners and doctors on Tuesday next for examination and is pronounced physically fit to engage in the bout.—Reuter.

DAILY
AT
2.30
5.20
7.20
9.20
STAR
HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW ALICE FAYE • ADOLPHE MENJOU
20th C. Fox - in "SING BABY SING"
Picture



THE ARCO VECTO HEATER

Warms 1 to 6 rooms
without pipes

Burns Coal or Wood

Price \$325.00

Sole Distributors:

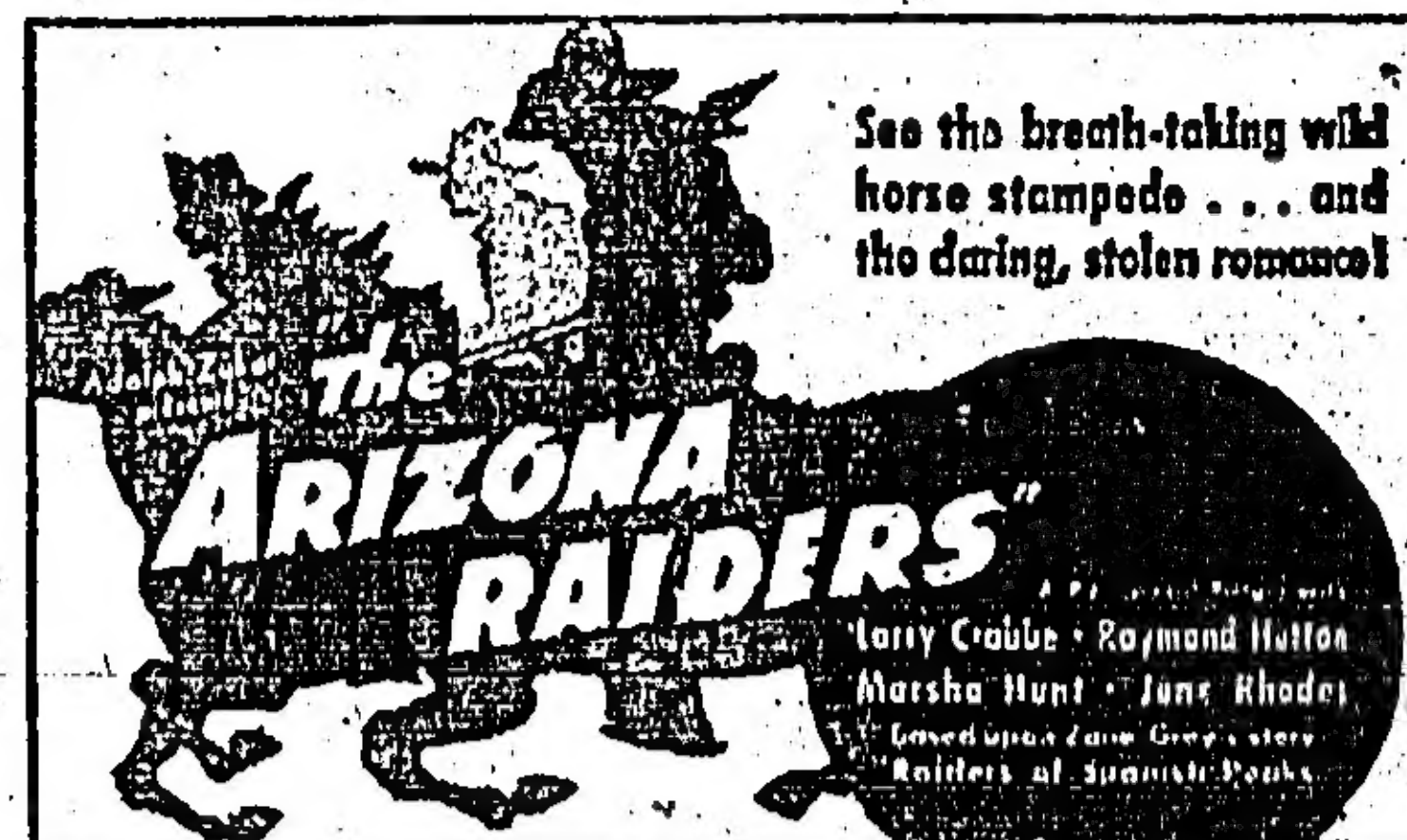
C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. George's Bldg. Tel. 20269.

ALHAMBRA

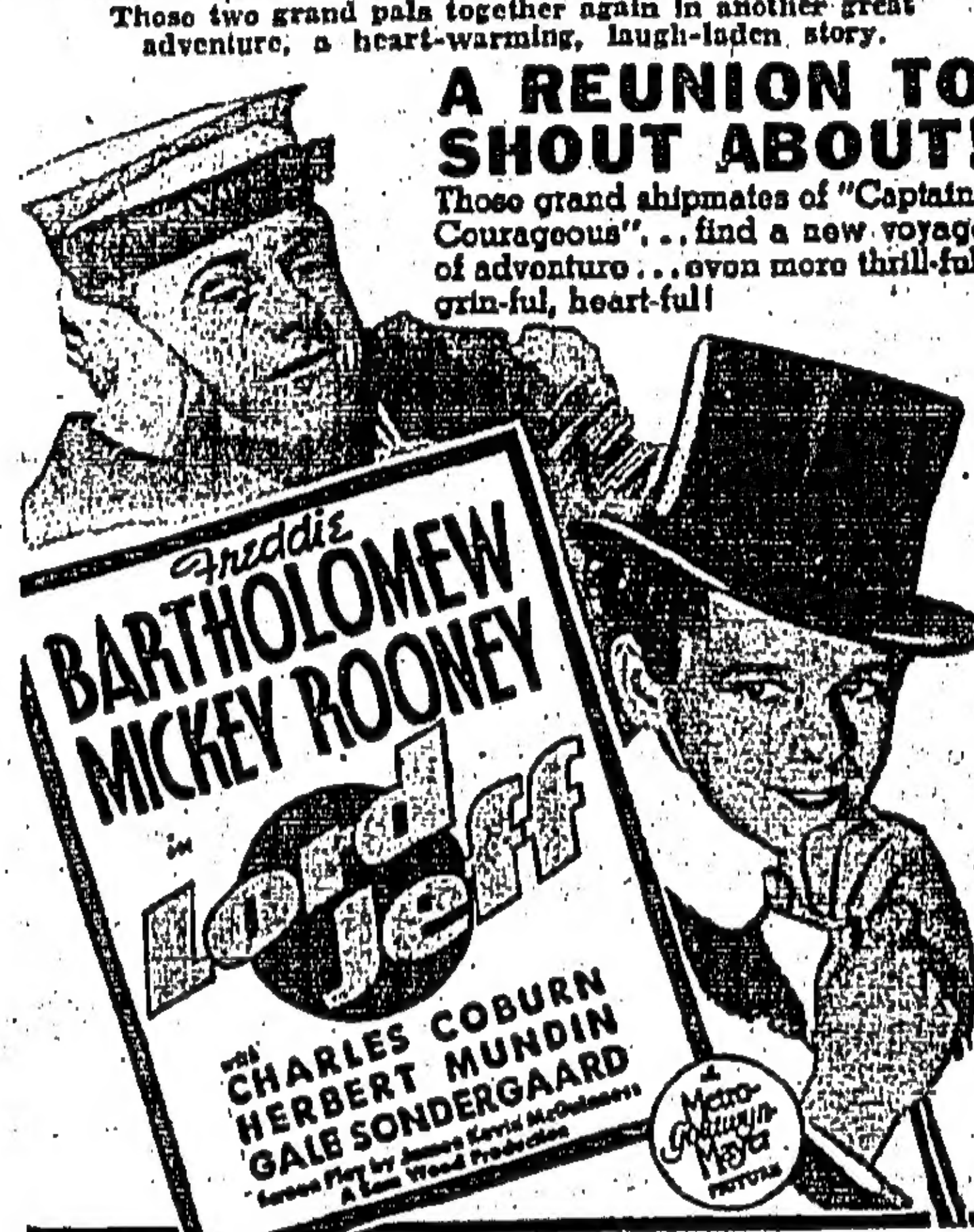
NATHAN RD. KOWLOON DAILY AT 2.30-5.20-7.20 & 9.30 • TEL. 55006

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •
COURAGE RIDES THE RANGE! - - -
Thudding Hoofs - - - Cracking Whips!



TO-MORROW "HIS EXCITING NIGHT"
Now Universal Picture Charles Ruggles • Ona Munson

4 SHOWS
DAILY
2.30-5.15
7.15-9.30
ORIENTAL
THEATRE
FLEMING ROAD, WANCHAI TEL. 28473
2 DAYS ONLY TO-DAY • TO-MORROW
A STORMY COMEDY DRAMA OF MEN IN THE MAKING!
These two grand pals together again in another great adventure, a heart-warming, laugh-laden story.



FIL. SAT. "THERE GOES MY HEART"
Big laugh show with Fredric March and Virginia Bruce
MATINEES 20c-30c • EVENINGS 20c-30c-50c-70c

TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS
CATHAY
Daily at 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.
WANCHAI ROAD, WANCHAI, TEL. 26558
TO-DAY & TO-MORROW—2 DAYS ONLY!
1½ HOURS OF JOYOUS ENTERTAINMENT!
A GREAT SHOW FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!



Total 12 reels, including:
"Hawaiian Holiday", "Donald's Ostrich",
"Lonesome Ghost", "Old Mill", etc., etc.

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY
THE YEAR'S BIG FUN AND MUSIC SHOW
"THE LIFE OF THE PARTY"
JOE BENNER • GENE RAYMOND • VICTOR MOORE
MATINEES 20c-30c-40c, EVENINGS 20c-30c-50c-70c-80c

Italy To Make Her Demands

Rome, Mar. 14.
Signor Mussolini is authoritatively reported to be preparing to voice Italy's "natural aspirations" shortly, in view of the fact that the Czech-Slovakian crisis has centred world attention on Central Europe.

Political circles attach importance to to-morrow's Council of Ministers, which is expected to discuss Italy's aspirations in the light of the new developments in Czechoslovakia, following the coronation of the Pope.—United Press.

Syrian Cabinet Resigns

Damascus, Mar. 14.
The Syrian Cabinet has resigned, it is proclaimed, as a protest against the Government's refusal officially to promise ratification of the Franco-Syrian Treaty of 1936.—United Press.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.